UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from_____to_____

Commission File Number 001-39550

OppFi Inc.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**85-1648122**
(State or other jurisdiction of Incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
130 E. Randolph Street. Suite 3400 Chicago, IL	**60601**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

(312) 212-8079
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Not Applicable
(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share	**OPFI**	**New York Stock Exchange**
Warrants, each whole warrant exercisable for one share of Class A common stock, each at an exercise price of $11.50 per share	**OPFI WS**	**New York Stock Exchange**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes ☐No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Yes ☐No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☒
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☒
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of shares of voting and non-voting common equity of the registrant held by non-affiliates of the registrant on June 30, 2025, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was $366,512,860 based on a $13.99 closing price per share as reported on the New York Stock Exchange on such date.

As of March 10, 2026, there were 85,124,851 shares of common stock, including 26,436,610 shares of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, 0 shares of Class B common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, and 58,688,241 shares of Class V common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K includes references to portions of the registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders ("Definitive Proxy Statement"). The Definitive Proxy Statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the registrant's fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Table of Contents

Part I	4
Item 1. Business	4
Item 1A. Risk Factors	18
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	67
Item 1C. Cybersecurity	68
Item 2. Properties	69
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	69
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	69
Part II	70
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	70
Item 6. [Reserved]	71
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	71
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	84
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	85
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	122
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	122
Item 9B. Other Information	124
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	124
Part III	125
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	125
Item 11. Executive Compensation	125
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	125
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	125
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	125
Part IV	126
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	126
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	129
Signatures	130

OppFi Inc.

On July 20, 2021 (the "Closing Date"), OppFi Inc. (formerly FG New America Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("FGNA")) completed the business combination of FGNA and Opportunity Financial, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (together with its subsidiaries unless the context otherwise requires, "OppFi-LLC"), pursuant to a definitive agreement and business combination agreement, dated February 9, 2021 (the "Business Combination Agreement" and such transactions consummated thereby, the "Business Combination"). Unless the context otherwise requires, all references in this section to "OppFi" or the "Company" refer to OppFi-LLC prior to the consummation of the Business Combination, and to OppFi Inc. and its subsidiaries from and after the Business Combination.

CAUTIONARY NOTE CONCERNING FACTORS THAT MAY AFFECT FUTURE RESULTS

This Annual Report includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the "safe harbor" provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). All statements, other than statements of historical fact included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K including, without limitation, statements in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" regarding the Company's financial position, business strategy and the plans and objectives of management for future operations, are forward-looking statements. Words such as "expect," "estimate," "project," "budget," "forecast," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "may," "will," "could," "should," "believes," "predicts," "potential," "possible," "continue," and variations and similar words and expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements relate to future events or future performance, but reflect management's current beliefs, based on information currently available and involve risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expected and projected.

A number of factors could cause actual events, performance or results to differ materially from the events, performance and results discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that may cause such differences include, but are not limited to the impact of general economic conditions, including economic slowdowns, inflation, interest rate changes, recessions, the impact of tariffs, and tightening of credit markets on our business; the impact of challenging macroeconomic and marketplace conditions; the impact of stimulus or other government programs; whether the Commissioner of the Department of Financial Protection and Innovation for the State of California will be successful on appeal or otherwise prevail in future proceedings against us or targeting our industry or business model; whether we will be subject to AB 539; whether our bank partners will continue to lend in California and whether our financing sources will continue to finance the purchase of participation rights in loans originated by our bank partners in California; our ability to scale and grow joint venture or other strategic or minority investments, such as the Bitty business; the impact that events involving financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, such as actual concerns or events involving liquidity, defaults, or non-performance, may have on our business; risks related to any material weakness in our internal controls over financial reporting; our ability to grow and manage growth profitably and retain our key employees; risks related to new products; risks related to evaluating and potentially consummating acquisitions; concentration risk; risks related to our ability to comply with various covenants in our corporate and warehouse credit facilities; risks related to potential litigation; changes in applicable laws or regulations, including, but not limited to, impacts from the One Big Beautiful Bill Act; the possibility that we may be adversely affected by other economic, business, and/or competitive factors; risks related to management transitions; and other risks contained in the section captioned "Risk Factors". Except as expressly required by applicable securities law, the Company disclaims any intention or obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Company Overview

OppFi is a tech-enabled, mission-driven specialty finance platform that broadens the reach of community banks to extend credit access to everyday Americans. Through transparency, responsible lending, financial inclusion, and an excellent customer experience, the Company supports consumers, who are turned away by mainstream options, to build better financial health. OppFi's primary mission is to facilitate financial inclusion and credit access to the 48 million everyday Americans who face credit insecurity, through its products and an unwavering commitment to its customers. Unlike payday loans and similar credit products that typically do not provide transparency, fairness, and ability to repay guidelines, OppFi is dedicated to offering the best possible product and service through its platform. The average installment loan for a new borrower facilitated by OppFi with its OppLoans platform is approximately $1,950, payable in installments and with an average contractual term of 11 months. Payments are reported to the three major credit bureaus. OppFi's dedication to borrowers is further evidenced by the OppFi TurnUp Program, which is described below and most importantly, by its strong customer satisfaction ratings.

OppFi's platform provides one of the highest rated customer experiences in the industry and powers banks to offer credit products. Customers on OppFi's platform benefit from a highly automated, transparent, efficient, and fully digital experience. The banks that work with OppFi benefit from its turn-key, outsourced marketing, data science, and proprietary technology to digitally acquire, underwrite and service these consumers. From inception through December 31, 2025, OppFi has facilitated more than $8.6 billion in gross loan issuance covering more than 4.7 million loans.

OppFi's primary product is offered by its OppLoans platform. Customers on this platform are generally U.S. consumers, who are employed, have bank accounts, and earn median wages. Some have experienced a hardship or emergency and need a loan; others are struggling to make ends meet; while others have unplanned expenses. When these consumers apply for a traditional loan through a bank, they are often rejected due to their credit score.

The OppFi platform is a mobile-optimized online application where eligible applicants, at their request, are able to opt into the OppFi TurnUp Program. This program helps these applicants find more affordable credit options by checking the market voluntarily on their behalf for sub-36.0% annual percentage rate, or APR, products offered by third-party lenders through other platforms. If any lower cost products are identified, OppFi displays the offers from the applicable lenders and consumers can choose to finish their application at the website of such lender. At that point, the applicant leaves OppFi's website. If no alternative credit options are available with an APR of less than 36.0%, the application is processed through OppFi's underwriting platform which utilizes machine learning, bank-approved, proprietary algorithms. This process is designed to allow for maximum value and benefit to be realized by all parties.

OppFi collects and calculates more than 500 attributes on loan applications for use in credit decisions. These attributes are based on data from credit bureaus, bank transactions and loan applications. Using this information, OppFi generates a proprietary score in combination with scores generated from third party providers. The proprietary score determines the exact loan terms to be offered to an applicant by the applicable bank partner.

OppFi's platform offers consumers a streamlined application experience that is simple, easy and transparent. Approximately 93.7% of credit decisions on the OppFi platform were automated during the year ended December 31, 2025. Most applicants receive their funds either the same business day or the next business day after they are approved. Qualified customers who apply and are approved by 1:00 pm ET on a business day are eligible for funding on the same day their applications are approved.

This process provides consumers with access to fair, transparent credit as well as an opportunity to build financial health over time through our standard reporting to the three major credit bureaus. Installment loans through the OppFi platform have no fees (neither origination, nor late, nor insufficient funds). Customers are offered transparent and flexible repayment options, including allowing customers to make payments for their full-term, as well as allowing them to prepay their loans with no penalties.

In pursuit of its mission to provide financial inclusion to everyday Americans, OppFi focuses not only on facilitating access to credit but also offering education to build financial health through multiple platforms. OppFi collaborates with the mobile and web app Zogo to connect customers with over 1,100 personal finance lessons, from opening a bank account to saving for retirement. This gamified learning experience allows customers to redeem gift card rewards for completing short-

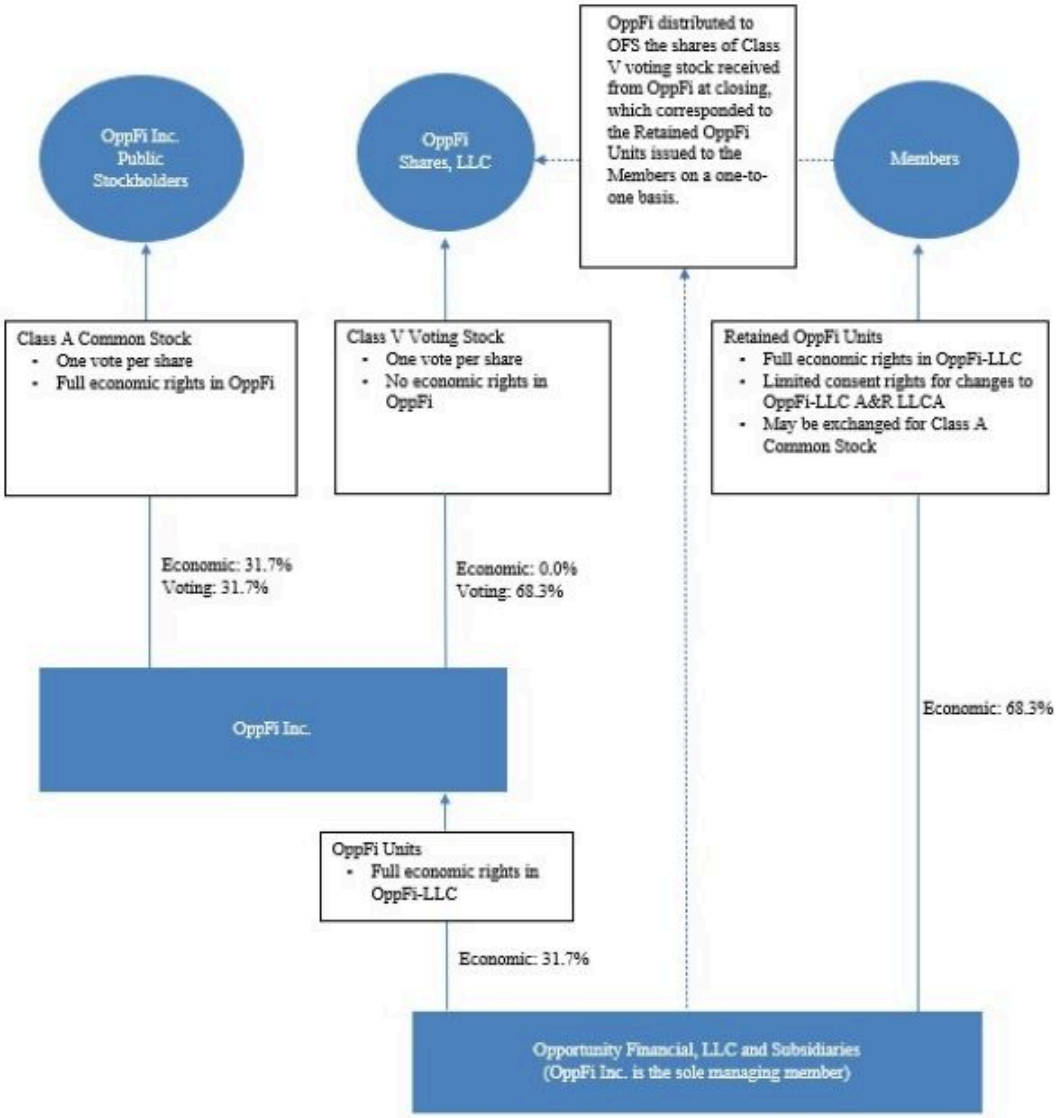
form, easily digestible modules. Further, OppFi's internal financial education initiative, OppU, provides free, standards-aligned courses intended to teach financial literacy. With OppU, both customers and non-customers can learn what it takes to build credit as well as how to budget and manage their finances.

OppFi believes that it has achieved significant scale with the OppLoans product. As of December 31, 2025, OppFi had served more than 1.6 million unique customers since its inception. OppFi's net promoter score (NPS) was 78 for the year ended December 31, 2025 and is reflective of its commitment to providing a best-in-class customer service experience. NPS is a score that measures the likelihood of users to recommend a company's products or services to others, and ranges from a low of negative 100 to high of positive 100, and benchmark scores can vary significantly by industry. A score greater than zero represents a company having more promoters than detractors. OppFi maintained an A+ rating from the Better Business Bureau (BBB) and a 4.4/5.0 star rating with more than 5,400 Trustpilot reviews, as of December 31, 2025.

Corporate Structure

OppFi's corporate structure following the closing of the Business Combination (the "Closing") is commonly referred to as an "Up-C" structure whereby substantially all of the assets and the business of the Company are held by OppFi-LLC, and OppFi's only direct assets consist of Class A common units of OppFi-LLC ("OppFi Units"). As of December 31, 2025, OppFi owned approximately 31.7% of the OppFi Units and controls OppFi-LLC as its sole manager in accordance with the terms of the Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of OppFi-LLC ("OppFi A&R LLCA"). All remaining OppFi Units ("Retained OppFi Units") are beneficially owned by the members of OppFi-LLC (the "Members"). Each Retained OppFi Unit held by the Members may be exchanged, subject to certain conditions, for either one share of Class A Common Stock or, at the election of OppFi, in its capacity as the sole manager of OppFi-LLC, the cash equivalent of the market value of one share of Class A Common Stock, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the OppFi-LLC A&R LLCA (the "Exchange Rights"). OppFi Shares, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("OFS"), holds a controlling voting interest in OppFi through its ownership of shares of Class V common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of OppFi ("Class V Voting Stock") in an amount equal to the number of Retained OppFi Units and therefore has the ability to control OppFi-LLC. Each share of Class V Voting Stock entitles OFS to one vote per share at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders of OppFi, voting together with the holders of Class A Common Stock as a single class, but the shares of Class V Voting Stock do not entitle OFS to any economic rights in OppFi.

The following diagram illustrates the ownership structure of OppFi as of December 31, 2025.



Market Opportunity

Significant Percentage of U.S. Consumers Face Credit Insecurity, Have Non-Prime Credit, Lack Sufficient Savings, and Live Paycheck-to-Paycheck

Approximately 48 million everyday Americans are underbanked and currently lack traditional options, according to a 2023 study published by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC"). This represents approximately 14.2% of U.S. households. More broadly, according to a report published by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB") in 2024, 42.9% of families in the US face difficulty paying bills or expenses, with 33% of total families facing said difficulties five or more times within a 12-month period. Similarly, 42.3% of households have less than one month of savings, with 21.7% of total households having less than two weeks of savings.

OppFi facilitates credit access to historically underserved consumers. Generally, these consumers are in need of fair, affordable, transparent and flexible credit products to cover everyday expenses and cash shortfalls, but banks and other credit providers are largely unwilling to service these consumers due to low FICO scores or similar factors. In a 2024 study published

by the CFPB, 38.5% of credit applicants were turned down or did not receive as much credit as was applied for and 26.9% of consumers were discouraged completely from applying for credit with the worry that they would be turned down. Many top lenders use the FICO score among other quantifiable metrics and qualifying rules to determine a potential borrower's creditworthiness, and these criteria often result in adverse selection—potentially overlooking consumers who are otherwise willing and able to repay while simultaneously accepting consumers who are not.

Banks and Other Credit Providers Have Been Slow to Adopt Digital Technology for Consumer Lending.

Banks and other credit providers, which have historically played a substantial role in consumer credit markets, have often been slow to adapt to digital adoption among consumers. There are approximately 4,400 FDIC insured institutions, many of which have legacy technology and lack sufficient mobile solutions in today's digital era. Unlike larger institutions, smaller firms often lack many of the resources needed to fund and develop effective platform digitization. OppFi believes the performance of its platform through diverse macroeconomic cycles has given OppFi's existing and prospective bank partners important data points to underpin their growing confidence in our solution.

OppLoans Platform

OppFi has determined that alternative metrics outside of FICO scores can be used reliably to determine a consumer's true ability and willingness to repay. Many non-bank lenders and lenders through financial technology platforms utilize non-FICO based alternative methods to determine creditworthiness. Applicants are evaluated based on metrics such as consistency of income, types of previous loans, previous repayment patterns and employment status, among many others. OppFi believes these nontraditional methods more accurately identify those consumers who are willing and able to repay loans, while simultaneously avoiding the issuance of loans to those consumers who may have received a loan that they cannot afford or do not intend to repay.

Highlights

- **Simple interest installment loans**. With its OppLoans platform, OppFi facilitates the issuance of fair, transparent, digital finance products structured to rebuild financial health for the approximately 48 million everyday Americans who are underbanked and currently lack traditional options. Customers are provided with industry-leading features and protections, including: simple interest, installment loans with no balloon payments, no ancillary fees (neither origination, nor late, nor insufficient funds), and no prepayment penalties. In addition, OppFi reports payment history to the major credit bureaus.

- **Easy, digital application and rapid approval**. After the approximately five-minute application process submitted through OppFi's fully digital platform, consumers typically receive quick credit decisions. Approximately 93.7% of all credit decisions were automated during the year ended December 31, 2025.

- **Same-day funding service**. OppFi offers a same-day funding service in collaboration with its partner banks. Qualified customers who apply and are approved by 1:00 pm ET on a business day are eligible for funding on the same day their applications are approved.

- **Tech-driven decisioning**. OppFi's tech stack uses machine learning and real-time data analytics to generate credit decisions on behalf of bank partners. In contrast to traditional credit models, OppFi's models do not take into account traditional credit scores and instead uses alternative data to assist in identifying borrowers who have the ability to repay.

- **OppFi TurnUp Program**. After an application is submitted, the OppFi TurnUp Program helps eligible applicants find more affordable credit options by checking the market voluntarily on their behalf for sub-36.0% APR products offered by third-party lenders through other platforms. If any lower cost products are identified, OppFi displays the offers from the applicable lenders and consumers can choose to finish their application at another lender's website. At that point, the applicant leaves OppFi's website. If no alternative credit options are available with an APR of less than 36.0%, the application is processed through OppFi's underwriting platform which utilizes machine learning, bank-approved, proprietary algorithms. This process is designed to allow for maximum value and benefit to be realized by all parties.

- **Loan flexibility**. Loans through the OppFi platform are typically used to finance items such as car repairs, medical bills, housing costs, and education expenses. This flexibility helps foster loyalty as customers receive the

help they need and the opportunity to rebuild their credit, with the goal of ultimately graduating to other credit products.

- **Customer Advocates**. OppFi's Customer Advocate team combines customer service with collections. Customer Advocates serve customers by providing easy-to-understand information so that customers can make informed, financially responsible decisions. Customer Advocates are rewarded for both their outstanding customer service as well as their collections. OppFi's standard operating procedures, outbound dialer/email/SMS solutions, and associated controls are designed to ensure compliance with unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practice regulations, or UDAAPs; fair lending laws; the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, or TCPA; the federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, or FDCPA; and the Federal Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing, or CAN-SPAM, Act. The Customer Advocate team works with delinquent customers to quickly re-establish a positive payment history by providing flexible pathways out of delinquency for customers who are able to pay. Proactive outreach via email and text messages encourages delinquent customers to visit OppFi's online portal or to call the Customer Advocate team to set up customized payment arrangements. These inbound calls are prioritized and routed to the appropriate team member based on delinquency status and customer request. When capacity exists, OppFi also outbound dials delinquent customers. The dialing strategy and pace prioritizes customers by delinquency ordered least to most delinquent while also maximizing Customer Advocate efficiency to ensure high service levels for inbound calls. After a customer is charged off, OppFi utilizes a mix of internal recoveries and third party collection companies to contact the customer via email, SMS, and outbound dialing to resolve the account. Charged-off customers, who are unable or unwilling to pay off their balance in full, are offered targeted settlements, based on outstanding balance amounts and duration of repayment. There are a variety of programs in place in order to prevent customers from entering delinquency at all, including:
    - no prepayment penalties;
    - borrower's assistance program allowing customers to remain in good standing regardless of payment status and reduce accrued interest if they are affected by natural and/or man-made disasters, such as a pandemic;
    - temporary and permanent hardship programs for customers experiencing longer-term inability to pay, such as job loss; and
    - One-time payment deferment to end of loan term.

- **Social impact relationships**. As part of OppFi's commitment to help customers build a better financial path through more resources, education and support, OppFi maintains relationships with a suite of social impact-focused organizations whose services customers can access for free. OppFi seeks to add relationships with organizations that share its social impact mission. Current relationships include Zogo, SpringFour, and Experian Boost®.

OppFi's Competitive Advantages

Digitally-Native Solution

Consumers are increasingly shifting towards digital products and services. OppFi has successfully serviced the non-prime consumer with its fully digital platform, driven by a scalable and modern technology stack, as well as proprietary risk models that are continually developed through iterative data collection and analytics. This platform provides OppFi with exceptional scalability, cost efficiency, marketing effectiveness, customization, and a best-in-class customer experience. OppFi believes that this digital foundation creates a significant and durable advantage over sources of traditional loans who have been slow to adapt legacy technology into modern digitally native solutions, as well as higher-cost alternatives, such as bank overdraft fees, tribal lenders, payday and title loans, lease-to-own services.

In addition, due to OppFi's digital nature, as its bank partners' originations grow, OppFi achieves greater operating leverage. OppFi's model is primarily driven by a tech-enabled platform that does not require significant increases in operating overhead to support its bank partners' origination growth. Additionally, as OppFi serves consumers across the United States without brick-and-mortar stores, OppFi does not have any costs associated with physical stores and the personnel needed to operate them.

Bank Partner Model

Bank partners use the OppFi platform to provide loan products to consumers where OppFi facilitates the process and the loan products are funded directly by the bank. OppFi exclusively utilized a bank partner model throughout the year ended December 31, 2025.

The bank partner model leverages OppFi's marketing and servicing expertise and the banks' broad national presence to facilitate credit access in 40 states, as of December 31, 2025. OppFi manages many aspects of the loan life cycle on behalf of its bank partners, including customer acquisition, underwriting and loan servicing. This relationship allows OppFi's bank partners to leverage OppFi's digital acquisition, machine learning underwriting and highly-rated customer service capabilities, which they would otherwise need to develop in-house. OppFi's bank partners use their own capital to originate loans. OppFi's bank partners are FinWise Bank (FinWise), First Electronic Bank (FEB), and Capital Community Bank (CCB) and began originating loans on the OppFi platform in January 2018, May 2020 and October 2020, respectively.

OppFi has entered into separate agreements with each of its three bank partners. OppFi's agreements with its bank partners are nonexclusive, generally have 60-month terms and certain agreements automatically renew, subject to certain early termination provisions and minimum fee amounts, and do not include any minimum origination obligations or origination limits. OppFi's bank partners generally retain approval rights on all aspects of the program and are primarily responsible for regulatory and compliance oversight.

Under the bank partner model, OppFi is compensated by the bank partner as a service provider for OppFi's role in delivering the technology and services to the bank partner to facilitate origination and servicing of loans throughout each loan's lifecycle. Customers who meet the underwriting criteria for multiple bank partners are referred to a specific bank partner randomly based on a computer algorithm and volume targets set with each bank partner. OppFi's bank partners generally hold loans originated on our platform for typically two to three days following origination. OppFi acquires certain participation rights in such loans.

The economic difference to OppFi with respect to loans originated via the bank partnership model as compared to the direct origination model are immaterial and generally result from a minimal program fee paid to OppFi for each origination as well as increased compliance costs for OppFi, which collectively have an insignificant impact on OppFi's customer lifetime value. OppFi has shifted to the bank partner model because its bank partners operate under federal law, which allows them to lend nationally based on their state domicile and facilitates a national product offering for the consumer while also streamlining regulatory requirements and compliance infrastructure.

Technology, Engineering Talent and Product Architecture

Technology is essential to OppFi's core operations. OppFi utilizes modern technology solutions including sophisticated analytics tools, machine learning models and cloud-based computing to offer a smooth and engaging digital experience on the front-end and a constantly evolving real time decisioning engine on the back-end. As part of its continued investment in technology, OppFi is developing and testing its next-generation loan origination platform, the Loan Origination Lending Application ("LOLA"), which is designed to provide a modern, scalable architecture capable of supporting rapidly advancing artificial intelligence tools across origination, servicing, and corporate operations. OppFi has begun testing LOLA and expects the platform to enhance funnel performance, increase automated approvals improve operational efficiency, better integrate core systems, and reduce cycle times over time, once deployed. In order to build, maintain and evolve these proprietary, innovative and secure products, OppFi commits substantial resources to identifying, employing, and retaining talented and mission-driven technology-focused professionals and engineers. OppFi believes that its platform architecture, including the ongoing development of LOLA, and the expertise of its technology team provide OppFi with a competitive edge over its more traditional credit competitors.

Proprietary, Data Driven Decisioning and Risk Models

OppFi's underwriting platform takes a holistic approach to evaluating potential customers across traditional, nontraditional, banking history, and income/employment data to make individualized decisions on each credit application. The platform is powered by OppFi's internally developed machine learning-based risk models, including Model 6, which is designed to better segment customers across risk profiles and support risk-based pricing. Rather than relying on traditional credit scores, OppFi's models use proprietary scoring and analytics to assess the creditworthiness and tailor credit product solutions for each credit application. The platform considers numerous applicant attributes such as available bank balance

trends, volatility of income, behavioral and repayment data and bank-approved fraud scores, and integrates this information this with real-time Instant Bank Verification response data to predict repayment ability. During 2025, OppFi further enhanced Model 6 through a Model 6.1 refit, which is designed to improve identification of higher-risk borrower populations while incrementally enhancing volume and pricing precision across risk segments. OppFi rolled out the Model 6.1 refit in the fourth quarter of 2025 and plans to fully implement it in the second half of 2026.

Multi-Sided Ecosystem

OppFi generates value for all potential parties on its platform. Consumers gain access to fair, transparent credit that is structured to rebuild financial health, Bank partners benefit from OppFi's turn-key, outsourced marketing and digital acquisition and servicing, data, and proprietary technology. OppFi's nationwide presence allows it to increase awareness, directly contributing to organic growth, as well as the growth and success of bank partners. Customers have proven to be loyal and highly satisfied, which in turn drives additional growth through referrals.

Integrated and Efficient Multi-Channel Marketing Approach

OppFi utilizes an integrated multi-channel marketing strategy to reach potential customers. For the year ended December 31, 2025, approximately 15.7% of new loans originated on the OppFi platform were generated by search engine optimization, email marketing, and customer referrals. In addition, approximately 80.6% of new loans originated on the OppFi platform were derived through key strategic partners who are compensated with a negotiated fixed unit price per loan funded or fixed percent of principal dollars funded. Approximately 3.7% of loans originated on the OppFi platform were sourced from direct mail marketing channels. OppFi has created unique capabilities to effectively identify and attract qualified customers, which supports its long-term growth objectives at target customer acquisition costs. Marketing costs from OppFi's strategic partner channel are based on fixed price agreements, while marketing costs for direct mail and other direct channels can vary based on the number of customers that ultimately apply and obtain loans. OppFi's mix of new and refinanced loans also impacts its average acquisition cost. OppFi believes this approach allows it to focus on higher quality, lower cost customer acquisition while maximizing reach and enhancing awareness of OppFi's platform. OppFi continues to invest in new marketing channels, which it believes will provide OppFi with further competitive advantages and support its ongoing growth.

Commitment to Customer Service

OppFi is nationally recognized for its exceptional customer service. OppFi maintained a 4.4/5.0 star rating on Trustpilot with more than 5,400 reviews, making OppLoans one of the top consumer-rated financial platforms online, and an A+ rating from the Better Business Bureau (BBB), as of December 31, 2025. In addition, OppFi has a Net Promoter Score (NPS) of 78 for the year ended December 31, 2025. Financial education is also important, which is why OppFi launched its own online portal, OppU, and collaborates with Zogo to deliver financial education through multiple platforms. Customers and non-customers can use both platforms to learn about building credit and budgeting, as well as how to better manage finances. OppFi continuously works to improve customer satisfaction by evaluating information from website analytics, customer surveys and Customer Advocate feedback. OppFi's teams receive training on a regular basis and are monitored for quality assurance. OppFi believes customers who wish to access credit again via its platform, or who refer a potential customer to OppFi, often do so because of OppFi's dedication to customer service and industry-leading product features and protections.

OppFi's Growth Strategy

OppFi anticipates leveraging organic and inorganic opportunities to achieve long-term profitable growth. By leveraging its deep knowledge of the credit market for everyday Americans, OppFi believes it has a significant runway to further scale and gain market share for its core OppLoans platform by executing on its multi-channel marketing strategy that utilizes partners, affiliates, email, direct mail, referral, and SEO. OppFi also seeks to evaluate and test new products or features that can increase its reach to the 48 million everyday Americans who are underbanked and currently lack traditional options. OppFi is evaluating corporate development opportunities to diversify its overall business by potentially acquiring businesses in adjacent categories, inclusive of new customer types and new products that fit OppFi's mission. OppFi expects to accelerate profitable growth by driving core product volume, serving more non-prime consumers with strategic marketing and credit enhancements, and expanding into new customer and product types via acquisitions such as its strategic acquisition of an equity interest in Bitty Holdings, LLC ("Bitty"), a small business credit access company, in 2024.

Competition

Consumer lending is a vast and competitive market, and the OppFi platform competes in varying degrees with all other sources of unsecured consumer credit, including banks, non-bank lenders (including retail-based lenders) and digital specialty finance platforms. Because personal loans often serve as a replacement for credit cards, the OppFi platform competes with the convenience and ubiquity that credit cards represent.

OppFi competes with a variety of tech-enabled specialty finance companies that aim to help banks with the digital transformation of their business, particularly with respect to all-digital lending. This includes new products from legacy bank technology providers as well as newer companies focused entirely on lending software infrastructure for banks. OppFi may also face competition from banks or companies that have not previously competed in the consumer lending market, including companies with large and experienced data science teams and access to vast amounts of consumer-related information that could be used in the development of their own credit risk models.

OppFi believes it competes favorably based on the following competitive factors:

- Brand recognition and trust;
- Compelling loan offers from bank partners to consumers;
- Automated and user-friendly loan application process;
- Combination of technology and customer acquisition for bank partners;
- Constantly improving models;
- Cloud-native, multi-tenant architecture; and
- Robust and diverse loan funding program.

Available Information

Our website address is www.oppfi.com. Our annual report on Form 10-K, annual proxy statements, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), are available through the investor relations page of our website free of charge as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Our proxy statements and reports may also be obtained directly from the SEC's Internet website at www.sec.gov. We also use the investor relations page of our website and our social media channels as tools to disclose important information about the Company and to comply with our disclosure obligations under Regulation Fair Disclosure. We encourage investors and others to review the information we make public on the investor relations page of our website and our social media channels, as such information could be deemed material information. Our website and our social media channels, and the information contained therein or connected thereto, are not incorporated into or deemed a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and all website addresses in this report are intended to be inactive textual references only.

Government Regulation

OppFi and the loans made through its platform by its bank partners are subject to extensive and complex rules and regulations and examination by various federal, state and local government authorities. Failure to comply with any of the applicable rules and regulations may result in, among other things, revocation of required licenses or registration, loss of approved status, effective voiding or rescission of the loan contracts, reduction of allowable interest and fees, class action lawsuits, administrative enforcement actions and civil and criminal liability. While compliance with such requirements is at times complicated by OppFi's novel business model and an evolving regulatory environment, OppFi believes it is, at a minimum, in substantial compliance with these rules and regulations.

Several state and federal agencies have the ability to regulate aspects of OppFi's business. For example, the CFPB has regulatory and enforcement authority over OppFi and the Federal Trade Commission has jurisdiction to investigate aspects of its business, including with respect to marketing practices. The Dodd-Frank Act, as well as many state statutes, provide a mechanism for the CFPB and state attorneys general to investigate OppFi. In addition, as a result of OppFi's relationships with its current bank partners, OppFi is subject to oversight by federal banking agencies, including the FDIC. As a service provider to banks, we are subject to examination and enforcement authority of the prudential bank regulators that supervise our bank partners under the Bank Service Company Act. Further, OppFi is subject to inspections, examinations, supervision and regulation by applicable agencies in each state in which OppFi is licensed. Regulatory oversight of OppFi's business may change over time. By way of example, in California the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation ("DFPI")

is considered a "mini-CFPB" agency, because it seeks to emulate the CFPB with respect to its enforcement and supervisory capabilities as well as require additional state registration for certain covered persons. OppFi expects that regulatory examinations by both federal and state agencies will continue, and there can be no assurance that the results of such examinations will not have a material adverse effect on OppFi.

Below, OppFi summarizes several of the material federal lending, servicing and related laws applicable to its business. Many states have laws and regulations that are similar to the federal consumer protection laws referred to below, but the degree and nature of such laws and regulations, and their applicability to us and our products, vary from state to state.

Federal Lending and Related Laws

Truth in Lending Act

The Truth in Lending Act, or TILA, and Regulation Z, which implements it, require creditors to provide consumers with uniform, understandable information concerning certain terms and conditions of their loan and credit transactions, and to comply with certain lending practice requirements and restrictions. These rules apply to loans facilitated through OppFi's platform, and OppFi assists with compliance as part of the services OppFi provides to its bank partners. For closed-end credit transactions, required disclosures include, among others, providing the annual percentage rate, the finance charge, the amount financed, the number of payments, the amount of the monthly payment, the presence and amount of certain fees, and the presence of certain contractual terms. TILA also regulates the advertising of credit and gives borrowers, among other things, certain rights regarding updated disclosures and the treatment of credit balances. OppFi, on behalf of the applicable bank partner, provides applicants with a TILA disclosure when applicants complete their loan applications on its platform. If the applicant's request is not fully funded and the applicant chooses to accept a lesser amount offered, OppFi provides an updated TILA disclosure on behalf of the applicable bank partner. OppFi also seeks to comply with TILA's disclosure requirements related to credit advertising and, to the extent that OppFi holds or services loans, TILA's requirements related to treatment of credit balances for closed-end loans. OppFi also can facilitate the origination of a limited number of credit card accounts through its platform. In connection with such accounts, TILA requires the provision of certain solicitation and account-opening disclosures. TILA also imposes requirements on the terms of credit card accounts, and the process of originating and servicing such accounts.

Equal Credit Opportunity Act

The Equal Credit Opportunity Act, or ECOA, and Regulation B, which implements it, prohibits creditors from discriminating against credit applicants on the basis of race, color, sex, age (provided that the applicant has the capacity to enter into a binding contract), religion, national origin, marital status, the fact that all or part of the applicant's income derives from any public assistance program, or the fact that the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the federal Consumer Credit Protection Act or certain state laws. Regulation B, which implements ECOA, restricts creditors from requesting certain types of information from loan applicants or engaging in certain loan-related practices, and from using advertising or making statements that would discourage on a prohibited basis a reasonable person from making or pursuing an application. These requirements apply to bank partners for loans facilitated through OppFi's platform as well as to OppFi as a service provider that assists in the process. OppFi abides by policies and procedures implemented by its bank partners to comply with ECOA's provisions prohibiting discouragement and discrimination. ECOA also requires creditors to provide applicants with timely notices of adverse action taken on credit applications, including disclosing to applicants who have been declined their rights and the reason for their having been declined. On behalf of its bank partners, OppFi provides prospective borrowers who apply for a loan through its platform but are denied credit with an adverse action notice in compliance with applicable requirements.

Fair Credit Reporting Act

The federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, or FCRA, as amended by the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act, and Regulation V, which implements it, promotes the accuracy, fairness, and privacy of information in the files of consumer reporting agencies. FCRA requires consent or a permissible purpose to obtain a consumer credit report and requires that persons who report loan payment information to credit bureaus do so accurately and resolve disputes regarding reported information timely. FCRA also imposes disclosure requirements on creditors who take adverse action on credit applications based on information contained in a credit report.

Under FCRA, certain information must be provided to applicants whose credit applications are not approved or who are offered credit at an interest rate higher than other borrowers on the basis of a report obtained from a consumer reporting agency, promptly update any credit information reported to a credit reporting agency about a customer and have a process by which customers may inquire about credit information furnished by OppFi to a consumer reporting agency. OppFi and its bank partners have a permissible purpose for obtaining credit reports on potential borrowers, and OppFi also obtains explicit consent

from borrowers to obtain such reports. As part of its loan servicing activities, OppFi accurately reports loan payment and delinquency information to appropriate consumer reporting agencies. OppFi provides timely adverse action notices when required on behalf of each bank partner on its platform that includes all the required disclosures. OppFi also has processes in place to ensure that consumers are given "opt-out" opportunities, as required by the FCRA, regarding the sharing of their personal information. OppFi has also implemented an identity theft prevention program, as required by FCRA and its implementing regulations.

Fair Debt Collection Practices Act

The federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, or FDCPA, and Regulation F, which implements it, provides guidelines and limitations on the conduct of certain debt collectors in connection with the collection of consumer debts. The FDCPA limits certain communications with third parties, imposes notice and debt validation requirements, and prohibits threatening, harassing or abusive conduct in the course of debt collection. The FDCPA primarily applies to third-party debt collectors, meaning parties collecting on behalf of another, and debt collection laws of certain states also impose similar requirements more broadly on creditors who collect their own debts. In addition, the CFPB prohibits unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices, or UDAAPs in debt collection, including first-party debt collection. Similarly, the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC"), prudential banking regulators, and states prohibit unfair or deceptive acts or practices, or UDAP, in debt collection, including first-party debt collection. In addition, on October 30, 2020, the CFPB issued a final rule implementing requirements of the FDCPA and a second final rule on debt collection focused on consumer disclosures on December 18, 2020, which took effect on November 30, 2021. OppFi uses its internal collection team and professional third-party debt collection agents to collect delinquent accounts. Any third-party debt collection agents OppFi uses are required to comply with the FDCPA and all other applicable laws in collecting delinquent accounts of borrowers. While its internal servicing team is not subject to the formal requirements of the FDCPA in most cases, OppFi has established policies intended to substantially comply with the collection practice requirements under the FDCPA as a means of complying with more general UDAAP/UDAP standards.

Privacy and Data Security Laws

The federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, or GLBA, and Regulation P, which implements it, includes limitations on financial institutions' disclosure of nonpublic personal information about a consumer to nonaffiliated third parties, in certain circumstances requires financial institutions to limit the use and further disclosure of nonpublic personal information by nonaffiliated third parties to whom they disclose such information, requires financial institutions to provide consumers with an opportunity to opt out of information sharing with certain nonaffiliated third parties, and requires financial institutions to provide privacy policies with disclosures concerning the collection and use of nonpublic personal information as well as with respect to information sharing practices with affiliated and unaffiliated entities. The GLBA also requires financial institutions to implement administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, security, and proper disposal of nonpublic personal information. OppFi collects and uses a wide variety of information to help ensure the integrity of its services and to provide features and functionality to its customers. This aspect of OppFi's business, including the collection, use, and protection of the information OppFi acquires from its own services as well as from third-party sources, is subject to laws and regulations in the United States. Accordingly, OppFi publishes its privacy policies and terms of service, which describe its practices concerning the use, transmission, and disclosure of information. OppFi has a detailed privacy policy, which is designed to comply with GLBA and is accessible from every page of its website. OppFi maintains consumers' personal information securely, and OppFi does not sell, rent or share such information with third parties for marketing purposes unless previously agreed to by the consumer. In addition, OppFi takes measures to safeguard the personal information of borrowers and investors and protect against unauthorized access to this information. As OppFi's business continues to expand, and as state and federal laws and regulations continue to be passed and their interpretations continue to evolve, additional laws and regulations may become relevant to OppFi.

Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act

In response to the prior financial crisis, the Dodd-Frank Act was enacted as extensive and significant legislation with consumer protection provisions. Among other things, the Dodd-Frank Act created the CFPB, which commenced operations in July 2011 and has significant authority to implement and enforce federal consumer financial laws, such as the TILA and ECOA. The CFPB is authorized to prevent "unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices" through its regulatory, supervisory and enforcement authority. The CFPB also engages in consumer financial education, requests data and promotes the availability of financial services to underserved customers and communities. The CFPB has regulatory and enforcement powers over most providers of consumer financial products and services, including OppFi. It also has supervisory and examination powers over certain providers of consumer financial products and services, including large banks, payday lenders, "larger participants" in

certain financial services markets defined by CFPB regulation, and non-bank entities determined to present a risk to consumers after notice and an opportunity to respond.

The CFPB has imposed restrictions on lending practices. OppFi and its bank partners are subject to the CFPB's enforcement authority. The CFPB may request reports concerning OppFi's organization, business conduct, markets and activities. In addition, the CFPB may, in connection with its supervisory authority, also conduct on-site examinations of its and its bank partners' businesses on a periodic basis, subject to whether the applicable bank partner satisfies the assets threshold for CFPB supervision. If the CFPB were to conclude that OppFi's loan origination assistance or servicing activities, or any loans originated by its bank partners on its platform, violate applicable consumer protection laws or regulations, OppFi could be subject to a formal or informal inquiry, investigation and/or enforcement action. Formal enforcement actions are generally made public, which carries reputational risk. As of the date hereof, OppFi is not subject to any enforcement actions by the CFPB.

For more information regarding the CFPB and the CFPB rules to which OppFi is subject or may become subject, see "Risk Factors" included elsewhere in this report.

Federal Trade Commission Act

Under Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, OppFi and its bank partners are prohibited from engaging in unfair and deceptive acts and practices. The FTC is an active regulator in enforcing this prohibition, and in recent years the FTC has been focused on practices of nonbank financial institutions. For instance, in April 2019, the FTC announced a settlement with another online platform in connection with claims concerning alleged unfair or deceptive practices regarding methods for making payments, crediting payments, paying off loans in full, and taking unauthorized payments, and alleged violations of the Telemarketing Sales Rule, and the Electronic Fund Transfer Act relating to the methods consumers could use to make loan payments.

Electronic Fund Transfer Act and NACHA Rules

The federal Electronic Fund Transfer Act, or EFTA, provides guidelines and restrictions on the electronic transfer of funds from consumers' bank accounts. Under EFTA, and Regulation E that implements it, OppFi must obtain consumer consents prior to receiving preauthorized electronic transfer of funds from consumers' bank accounts, and its bank partners may not condition an extension of credit on the borrower's agreement to repay the loan through preauthorized (recurring) electronic fund transfers. In addition to compliance with federal laws, transfers performed by ACH electronic transfers are subject to detailed timing and notification rules and guidelines administered by NACHA. While NACHA guidelines are not laws, failure to comply with them may nevertheless result in commercial harm to OppFi's business. OppFi has designed its processes with the intent of ensuring all transfers of funds related to its operations conform to the EFTA, its regulations and NACHA guidelines. As part of OppFi's servicing activities, OppFi obtains necessary electronic authorization from borrowers and investors for such transfers in compliance with applicable rules. The loans offered on OppFi's platform by its bank partners must also comply with the requirement that a loan cannot be conditioned on the borrower's agreement to repay the loan through preauthorized (recurring) electronic fund transfers.

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act

The federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, or ESIGN, and similar state laws, particularly the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, or UETA, authorize the creation of legally binding and enforceable agreements utilizing electronic signatures. ESIGN also requires businesses that want to provide electronic disclosures of records that are required by law to be provided in writing to provide disclosures to consumers and obtain consumer's consent. When a consumer registers on its platform, OppFi obtains his or her consent to transact business electronically, receive electronic disclosures and maintain electronic records in compliance with ESIGN and UETA requirements, and OppFi maintains electronic signatures and records in a manner intended to support enforceability of relevant consumer agreements and consents.

Federal Telephone and Email Marketing Regulations

The Telephone Consumer Protection Act, or TCPA, generally prohibits robocalls, including those calls made using an auto-dialer or prerecorded or artificial voice calls made to a wireless telephone without the prior express consent of the called party (or prior express written consent, if messages constitute telemarketing). In addition, the FTC Telemarketing Sales Rule implements the FTC's Do-Not-Call Registry and imposes numerous other requirements and limitations in connection with telemarketing. OppFi's policies address the requirements of the TCPA as well as FTC Telemarketing Sales Rule and other laws

limiting telephone outreach. Furthermore, OppFi does not engage in certain activities covered by the TCPA, such as using an automated dialer.

The Federal Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing, or CAN-SPAM, Act makes it unlawful to send certain electronic mail messages that contain false or deceptive information and provide other protections for email users. CAN-SPAM also requires the need to provide a functioning mechanism that allows the recipient to opt-out of receiving future commercial e-mail messages from the sender of such messages. OppFi's email communications with all consumers are formulated to comply with the CAN-SPAM Act.

Servicemembers Civil Relief Act

Under the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, or SCRA, there are limits on interest rates chargeable to military personnel and civil judicial proceedings against them, and there are limitations on the ability to collect on a loan to servicemembers on active duty originated prior to the servicemember entering active duty status and, in certain cases, for a period of time thereafter. The SCRA allows military members to suspend or postpone certain civil obligations so that the military member can devote his or her full attention to military duties. The SCRA requires OppFi to adjust the interest rate charged on loans to borrowers who qualify for and request relief. If a borrower with an outstanding loan qualifies for SCRA protection the interest rate on their loan (including most fees) will be reduced to 6.0% for the duration of the borrower's active duty. During this period, any interest holder in the loan will not receive the difference between 6.0% and the loan's original interest rate. In compliance with SCRA, OppFi requires the borrower to send it a written request and a copy of the borrower's mobilization orders to obtain an interest rate reduction on a loan due to military service. Other protections offered to servicemembers under the SCRA, including protections related to the collection of loans, do not require the servicemember to take any particular action, such as submitting military orders, to claim benefits.

Military Lending Act

Under the Military Lending Act, certain members of the armed forces serving on active duty and their dependents must be identified and be provided with certain protections when becoming obligated on a consumer credit transaction. These protections include: a limit on the Military Annual Percentage Rate of 36.0%, certain required disclosures before origination, a prohibition on charging prepayment penalties and a prohibition on arbitration agreements and certain other loan agreement terms. As part of the services OppFi provides, OppFi ensures compliance with the requirements of the Military Lending Act, where applicable.

Bank Secrecy Act, USA PATRIOT Act, and U.S. Sanctions Laws

Under the Bank Secrecy Act, the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act, or USA PATRIOT ACT, and certain U.S. sanctions laws, OppFi's bank partners are required to maintain anti-money laundering ("AML"), customer due diligence and record-keeping policies and procedures, which OppFi performs on behalf of its bank partners, and to avoid doing business with sanctioned persons or entities or engaging in types of sanctioned activity in certain jurisdictions. OppFi has implemented an AML program designed to prevent its platform from being used to facilitate money laundering, terrorist financing, and other illicit activity, and from conducting business in countries, or with persons or entities, included on designated lists promulgated by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Controls ("OFAC") and equivalent foreign authorities. OppFi's AML compliance program includes policies, procedures, reporting protocols, and internal controls, including the designation of an AML compliance officer, and is designed to address these legal and regulatory requirements and to assist in managing risk associated with money laundering and terrorist financing. With respect to new borrowers, OppFi applies the customer identification and verification program rules and screen names against the list of specially designated nationals maintained by OFAC.

Bankruptcy Code

Under the Bankruptcy Code, OppFi is in certain circumstances prohibited by the automatic stay, reorganization plan and discharge provisions, among others, in seeking enforcement of debts against parties who have filed for bankruptcy protection. OppFi's policies are designed to support compliance with the Bankruptcy Code as OppFi services and collects loans.

Small Dollar Loan Rule

In 2017, the CFPB issued a rule regulating small dollar loans which applies to lenders (such as our bank partners) making covered loans, defined as: (i) consumer loans with a term of 45 days or less; (ii) longer-term consumer balloon payment loans; and (iii) consumer loans that exceed 45 days in term with a "cost of credit" that exceeds 36.0% APR in which the lender

obtains a leveraged payment mechanism (i.e., the lender has the right to transfer money from a consumer's account). As proposed, the rule (a) included fairly significant requirements for lenders to undertake specific underwriting processes referred to as ability-to-pay determinations before making a loan; (b) made it an unfair and abusive practice for a lender to make a third attempt to withdraw payment from a consumer's account in connection with loans that have terms of 45 days or less where two consecutive attempts to withdraw payments from the account failed due to a lack of sufficient funds, unless the lender obtains new and specific authorization from the consumer; and (c) required lenders to provide consumers with written notice before making their first attempt to withdraw payment from a borrower's account and before subsequent attempts that involve different dates, amounts, or payment channels.

The CFPB rescinded portions of the rule requiring an ability-to-pay determination in 2020. In October 2022, the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals issued its opinion in Community Financial Services Association of America, et al. v. CFPB (CFSA v. CFPB) invalidating the CFPB's Payday, Vehicle-Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans rule (Small-Dollar Rule). The three-member panel decision called into question the future viability of the CFPB by declaring unconstitutional the regulator's funding mechanism. The CFPB appealed the case to the United States Supreme Court, which heard oral arguments in October 2023. The United States Supreme Court ruled in May 2024 that the funding mechanism of the CFPB was constitutional and the court remanded the case to the Fifth Circuit. The Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals then denied a request by the CFSA to hold a rehearing and clarified that the rule would go into effect on March 30, 2025. The rule went into effect on March 30, 2025 but the CFPB announced on March 28, 2025 that it would not prioritize enforcement or supervisory actions regarding the payment withdrawal and disclosure provisions of the Small-Dollar Rule. The ability-to-pay requirements rescinded in 2020 remain rescinded.

It is possible the rule, when and if actually enforced, could impact OppFi's business or require it to obtain additional borrower consents or make additional disclosures on behalf of its bank partners. Also, if the ability-to-pay determination is re-inserted by the CFPB, OppFi could be required to take additional actions in connection with loan transactions made on behalf of its bank partners.

State Lending Regulations

State Usury Limitations

Many states and territories have laws that limit the interest rate and fees that a lender may charge (*i.e.*, usury laws), particularly with regard to non-bank lenders. With respect to bank partners that are FDIC-insured, state banks originating loans on our platform, which represent the vast majority of loans originated or national banks or federal savings banks originating loans on our platform, federal case law and relevant regulatory guidance (including FDIC advisory opinion 92-47) permit depository institutions to "export" the interest rates and certain fees considered to be "interest" under federal law permitted from the state or U.S. territory where the bank is located for all loans originated from such state, regardless of the usury limitations imposed by the state law of the borrower's residence.

As noted in the "*We are subject to or facilitate compliance with a variety of federal, state, and local laws, including those related to consumer protection, privacy and loan financings, and if we fail to comply with such laws, our business could be adversely affected"* risk factor, certain states have or are considering opting out of the Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act of 1980 with the intended effect of preventing state-charted banks, such as OppFi's bank partners, from exporting interest rates and fees from their home state to the respective state and subjecting loans made by such banks to the respective state's usury law. If a loan made through OppFi's platform by a bank partner were deemed for any reason to be subject to the usury laws of a state or U.S. territory where a borrower is located rather than the bank partner's home state, OppFi, its bank partners, or subsequent holders of such loans could become subject to fines, penalties and possible forfeiture of amounts charged to borrowers, and be required to adjust the terms of loans to borrowers in such states on a forward-going basis, including loans that have already been originated. Moreover, OppFi could decide not to permit bank partners to originate loans in that jurisdiction through its platform or its bank partners or loan investors could choose not to continue doing business with OppFi in such jurisdiction or more broadly, all of which could adversely impact OppFi's growth.

There have also been recent judicial decisions that could affect the collectability of loans sold by OppFi's bank partners after origination and the exposure of loan purchasers to potential fines or other penalties for usury violations. See the section titled "Risk Factors" for more information about recent case law developments.

State Disclosure and Lending Practice Requirements

The loans originated on OppFi's platform by its bank partners may be subject to state laws and regulations that impose requirements related to loan disclosures and terms, credit discrimination, credit reporting, debt collection, and unfair or deceptive business practices. OppFi's ongoing compliance program seeks to comply with these requirements.

State Licensing/Registration

OppFi holds licenses, registrations, and similar filings so that OppFi can conduct business, including providing referral services and origination assistance to lenders on its platform and servicing and collecting loans, in all states and the District of Columbia where its activities require such licensure, registration or filing. Licenses granted by the regulatory agencies in various states are subject to periodic renewal and may be revoked or suspended for failure to comply with applicable state and federal laws and regulations. In addition, as the product offerings of OppFi or its bank partners change, as states enact new licensing requirements or amend existing licensing laws or regulations, or as states regulators or courts adjust their interpretations of licensing statutes and regulations, OppFi may be required to obtain additional licenses. OppFi is also typically required to complete an annual report (or its equivalent) to each state's regulator where it is licensed, registered, or has made a similar filing. In states where OppFi is licensed, registered, or made a similar filing, the state statutes requiring such also typically subject OppFi to the supervisory and examination authority of state regulators.

State licensing statutes impose a variety of requirements and restrictions, including:

- record-keeping requirements;
- restrictions on collection and servicing practices;
- requirements governing electronic payments, transactions, signatures and disclosures;
- examination requirements;
- surety bond and minimum net worth requirements;
- financial reporting requirements;
- notification requirements for changes in principal officers, stock ownership or corporate control; and
- restrictions on advertising and other loan solicitation activity, as well as restrictions on loan referral or similar practices.

Compliance

OppFi reviews its policies and procedures to ensure compliance with applicable regulatory laws and regulations applicable to OppFi and its bank partners. OppFi has built its systems and processes with controls in place in order to permit its policies and procedures to be followed on a consistent basis. For example, to ensure proper controls are in place to maintain compliance with the consumer protection related laws and regulations, OppFi has developed a compliance management system consistent with the regulatory expectations published by governmental agencies. While no compliance program can assure that there will never be violations, or alleged violations, of applicable laws, OppFi believes that its compliance management system is reasonably designed and managed to minimize compliance-related risks.

Intellectual Property

OppFi protects its intellectual property through a combination of trademarks, domain names and trade secrets, as well as through confidentiality agreements, its information security infrastructure and restrictions on access to or use of its proprietary technology.

OppFi has trademark registrations in the United States in its names and its logo. OppFi will pursue additional trademark registrations to the extent OppFi believes it will be beneficial. OppFi also has registered domain names for websites that OppFi uses in its business. OppFi may be subject to third party claims from time to time with respect to its intellectual property.

Additionally, OppFi relies upon unpatented trade secrets and confidential know-how and continuing technological innovation to develop and maintain its competitive position. OppFi also enters into confidentiality and intellectual property rights agreements with its employees, consultants, contractors and bank partners. Under such agreements, OppFi's employees, consultants and contractors are subject to invention assignment provisions designed to protect its proprietary information and ensure its ownership in intellectual property developed pursuant to such agreements.

For additional information about its intellectual property and associated risks, see the section titled "Risk Factors-Risks Related to OppFi's Business and Industry."

Employees and Human Capital

OppFi has built a special company culture. Building a great place to work for the best talent was a priority for OppFi from day one. It is no accident that OppFi has received numerous best places to work awards.

As the focal point of its human capital strategy, OppFi attracts and recruits exceptionally talented, experienced and motivated employees. OppFi's management team is a group of individuals that represent a variety of backgrounds and experiences. This group provides the organization with the leadership traits and ability to execute on OppFi's goals in a coordinated manner, focusing on OppFi's overall success.

As of December 31, 2025, OppFi had approximately 410 full-time employees. OppFi also engages contractors and consultants as needed to support its operations. None of OppFi's employees are represented by a labor union or subject to a collective bargaining agreement. OppFi has not experienced any work stoppages and considers its relations with its employees to be good.

Corporate Information

FGNA was incorporated in the State of Delaware on June 24, 2020 as a special purpose acquisition company under the name FG New America Acquisition Corp. OppFi-LLC is a Delaware limited liability company formed on December 3, 2015. On October 2, 2020, FGNA completed its IPO. On the Closing Date, the Business Combination with OppFi was consummated, resulting in the combined company being organized in an "Up-C" structure, and FGNA as the registrant changed its name to "OppFi Inc." OppFi is headquartered in Chicago, Illinois.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Investing in our securities involves risks. You should consider carefully the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information in this Annual Report, including the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the financial statements and notes to the financial statements included herein, before deciding whether to purchase our securities. If any of these risks actually occur, our business, results of operations, financial condition, and prospects could be materially and adversely affected. Unless otherwise indicated, references in these risk factors to our business being harmed will include harm to our business, reputation, brand, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects. In such event, the market price of our securities could decline, and you could lose all or part of your investment. We may face additional risks and uncertainties that are not presently known to us, or that we currently deem immaterial, which may also impair our business or financial condition.

Summary of Risk Factors Related to Our Business

The following is a summary of the risk factors our business faces. The list below is not exhaustive, and investors should read this "Risk Factors" section in full. Some of the risks we face include:

- we are a growing company with a relatively limited history operating at our current scale, which may result in increased risks, uncertainties, expenses and difficulties, and makes it difficult to evaluate our future prospects;
- our revenue growth rate and origination volumes may fluctuate or decline and financial performance in recent periods may not be indicative of future performance and such growth may slow over time;
- we may be unable to maintain or increase our profitability, operating leverage or unit economics;
- if we are unable to continue to improve our machine learning models or if these models contain errors or are otherwise ineffective, our growth prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected;
- our business is highly dependent on our existing bank partners and any disruption to these or new bank partner relationships could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- our sales and onboarding process of new bank partners could take longer than expected, leading to fluctuations or variability in expected revenues and results of operations;
- our business may be adversely affected by economic conditions and other factors that we cannot control;
- decreased demand for loans as a result of increased savings or income or as a result of higher interest rates could result in a loss of revenues or decline in profitability if we are unable to successfully adapt to such changes;

- our models have not yet been extensively tested during a full and prolonged down-cycle economic environment. If our models do not accurately reflect a borrower's credit risk in such conditions, the performance of loans facilitated on our platform may be worse than anticipated;
- our business is subject to a wide range of laws and regulations, many of which are evolving, and changes in such laws and regulations or the enforcement of such laws and regulations, and/or failure or perceived failure to comply with such laws and regulations, could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- substantially all of our revenue is derived from a single loan product, and it is thus particularly susceptible to fluctuations in the unsecured personal loan market. We also do not currently offer a broad suite of products that bank partners or consumers may find desirable;
- if we are unable to manage the risks related to new products and service offerings that we offer, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected;
- if we are unable to maintain diverse and robust sources of capital to fund our purchase of participation rights in the economic interests of loans originated by our bank partners on our platform, then our growth prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected;
- we rely on borrowings under our warehouse credit facilities to fund certain aspects of our operations, and any inability to meet our obligations as they come due or to comply with various covenants in such facilities could harm our business;
- if we fail to establish and maintain proper and effective internal controls over financial reporting, as a public company, our ability to produce accurate and timely financial statements could be impaired, investors may lose confidence in financial reporting and the trading price of our securities may decline;
- it may be difficult and costly to protect our intellectual property rights, and we may not be able to ensure their protection;
- we have entered into, and may in the future enter into, joint venture or other strategy or minority investments that could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority, our reliance on the financial condition of our joint venture partners, and other uncertainties outside of our control;
- if loans originated by our bank partners and facilitated by our platform are found to violate the laws of one or more states, whether at origination or after sale of participation interests by the originating bank partner, such loans may be unenforceable or otherwise impaired, and we or other program participants may be subject to, among other things, fines, judgments and penalties, and/or our commercial relationships may suffer, each of which would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- if the DFPI is successful on appeal or otherwise prevails in future proceedings against us or targeting our industry or business model, our bank partners' ability to originate loans on our platform in California could suffer, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition;
- if loans facilitated through our platform for one or more bank partners are subject to successful challenge that the bank partner was not the "true lender," such loans may be unenforceable, subject to rescission, or otherwise impaired, we or other program participants may be subject to fines, judgments and penalties, and/or our commercial relationships may suffer, each of which would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- litigation, regulatory actions and compliance issues could subject us to significant fines, penalties, judgments, remediation costs and/or requirements resulting in increased expenses;
- cybersecurity attacks or technology systems failures could disrupt business operations, result in breaches of borrowers' confidential information that we store and expose us to significant liabilities, reputational damage, loss of customers, and regulatory action;
- as a holding company, our only asset is our interest in OppFi-LLC, and we depend on OppFi-LLC to pay our expenses, and based on our tax structure, we may be required to satisfy our liabilities under the Tax Receivable Agreement, which could be substantial; and
- a minority share position may reduce the influence that our non-affiliate stockholders have on our management.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

We are a growing company with a relatively limited history operating at our current scale, which may result in increased risks, uncertainties, expenses and difficulties, and makes it difficult to evaluate our future prospects.

We were founded in 2012 and have experienced rapid growth over time. Our limited history operating at our current scale may make it difficult to make accurate predictions about our future performance. Assessing our business and future prospects may also be difficult because of the risks and difficulties we face. These risks and difficulties include our ability to:

- improve the effectiveness and predictiveness of our machine learning models;
- maintain and increase the volume of loans facilitated by our specialty finance platform;
- enter into new and maintain existing bank partnerships;
- successfully maintain diverse and robust sources of capital to fund our purchase of participation rights in the economic interests of loans originated by our bank partners on our platform;
- successfully fund a sufficient quantity of our borrower loan demand with low cost bank funding to help keep interest rates offered to borrowers competitive;
- successfully build our brand and protect our reputation from negative publicity;
- increase the effectiveness of our marketing strategies, including our direct consumer marketing initiatives;
- continue to expand the number of potential borrowers;
- successfully adjust our proprietary machine learning models, products and services in a timely manner in response to changing macroeconomic conditions and fluctuations in the credit market;
- respond to general economic conditions, including economic slowdowns, inflation, interest rate changes, recessions, the impact of tariffs, and tightening of credit markets;
- comply with and successfully adapt to complex and evolving regulatory environments;
- protect against increasingly sophisticated fraudulent borrowing and online theft;
- successfully compete with companies that are currently in, or may in the future enter, the business of providing online lending services to financial institutions or consumer financial services to borrowers;
- enter into new markets and introduce new products and services;
- effectively secure and maintain the confidentiality of the information received, accessed, stored, provided and used across our systems;
- successfully obtain and maintain funding and liquidity to support continued growth and general corporate purposes;
- attract, integrate and retain qualified employees; and
- effectively manage and expand the capabilities of our operations teams, outsourcing relationships and other business operations.

If we are not able to timely and effectively address these risks and difficulties as well as those described elsewhere in this "*Risk Factors*" section, our business and results of operations may be harmed.

Our revenue growth rate may fluctuate or decline, and our financial performance in recent periods may not be indicative of future performance.

Our revenue growth rate has fluctuated in recent periods and may continue to fluctuate or decline in the future, and we may not be able to maintain or grow our revenue on a sustained basis. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, our revenue was approximately $508.9 million, $526.0 million and $597.1 million, respectively, representing year-over-year revenue growth of approximately 3.3% from 2023 to 2024 and 13.5% from 2024 to 2025. You should not rely on our revenue for any previous quarterly or annual period as any indication of our revenue or revenue growth in future periods. In addition, our total net originations have fluctuated in recent periods. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, total net originations on our platform were approximately $747.8 million, $801.5 million, $899.3 million, respectively, representing a year-over-year increase of approximately 7.2% from 2023 to 2024 and a year-over-year increase of approximately 12.2% from 2024 to 2025. See the section titled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*" for more information on how we define total net originations. Our origination volumes and revenue may be adversely affected by a number of factors, including changes in borrower demand, competitive dynamics, pricing pressure, shifts in the overall credit market, macroeconomic conditions such as inflation, interest rate changes, economic slowdowns or recessions, the impact of tariffs, tightening of credit markets, and changes in the regulatory environment that affect product terms, partner bank

relationships or compliance requirements. As a result of these and other factors, our revenue and origination volumes may vary significantly from period to period or decline, and our financial performance may be adversely affected.

We may be unable to maintain or increase our profitability, operating leverage, or unit economics, even if revenues remain stable.

Our recent financial performance reflects, in part, improvements in operating efficiency, underwriting and credit risk management, including enhancements to our proprietary machine learning models, pricing methodologies and automated processes. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, we generated net income of approximately $39.5 million, $83.8 million and $146.2 million, respectively, representing a year-over-year increase of approximately 112.4% from 2023 to 2024 and a year-over-year increase of approximately 74.4% from 2024 to 2025. Nonetheless, we may not be able to sustain or further improve our profitability in future periods.

As our business matures, incremental improvements to our models, pricing, and operational processes may generate diminishing returns. Future refinements to our machine learning models, risk-based pricing, or seasonal or dynamic modeling may not perform as expected, particularly during periods of economic volatility or changes in borrower behavior. Poor performance of loan vintages, higher credit losses or charge-offs, or changes in the timing of losses could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We have also benefited from increased automation and streamlining of our loan application and origination processes. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025, our auto-approval rate was approximately 71.9%, 76.5% and 79.2%, respectively. We expect our auto-approval rate to level off and remain relatively stable over the long term, and to the extent we expand our loan offerings beyond unsecured personal loans, such rate may decrease in the short term. As a result, our ability to further improve operating efficiency and profitability through automation may be limited.

In addition, our profitability is sensitive to our ability to manage operating and marketing expenses, credit performance, and the availability and cost of funding. We intend to continue to invest significant funds to continue to develop and improve our proprietary machine learning models, improve our marketing efforts to increase the number of borrowers on our platform, enhance the features and overall user experience of our platform, expand the types of loan offerings on our platform and otherwise continue to grow our business, and we may not be able to increase our revenue enough to offset these significant expenditures. We may incur significant losses in the future for a number of reasons, including the other risks described in this section, and unforeseen expenses, difficulties, complications and delays, macroeconomic conditions, including economic slowdowns, inflation, interest rate changes, recessions, the impact of tariffs, and tightening of credit markets, poor performance of loan vintages, and other unknown events. Any failure to increase our revenue sufficiently to keep pace with our investments and other expenses could prevent us from maintaining or improving profitability on a consistent basis. If we are unable to successfully address these risks and challenges as we encounter them, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly operating results.

Our quarterly results of operations, including the levels of our revenue, net income and other key metrics, are likely to vary significantly in the future, and period-to-period comparisons of our results of operations may not be meaningful. Accordingly, the results for any one quarter are not necessarily an accurate indication of future performance. Our quarterly financial results may fluctuate due to a variety of factors, many of which are outside of our control. Factors that may cause fluctuations in our quarterly financial results include:

- our ability to improve the effectiveness and predictiveness of our machine learning models;
- our ability to maintain relationships with existing bank partners and our ability to attract new bank partners;
- our ability to maintain or increase loan volumes, and improve loan mix and the channels through which the loans, bank partners and loan funding are sourced;
- general economic conditions, including economic slowdowns, recessions, the impact of tariffs, or tightening of credit markets, including due the failures of banks or other financial institutions;
- improvements to our machine learning models that negatively impact transaction volume, such as lower approval rates;
- the timing and success of new products and services;
- the effectiveness of our direct marketing and other marketing channels;

- the amount and timing of operating expenses related to maintaining and expanding our business, operations and infrastructure, including acquiring new and maintaining existing bank partners and investors and attracting borrowers to our platform;
- our cost of borrowing money and access to loan and participation right funding sources;
- the number and extent of loans facilitated on our platform that are subject to loan modifications and/or temporary assistance due to disasters or emergencies;
- the number and extent of prepayments of loans facilitated on our platform;
- changes in the fair value of assets and liabilities on our balance sheet;
- network outages or actual or perceived cybersecurity breaches;
- our involvement in litigation or regulatory enforcement efforts (or the threat thereof) or those that impact our industry generally;
- the length of the onboarding process related to acquisitions of new bank partners;
- changes in laws and regulations that impact our business; and
- changes in the competitive dynamics of our industry, including consolidation among competitors or the development of competitive products by larger well-funded incumbents.

In addition, we experience significant seasonality in the demand for loans on our platform, which is generally lower in the first quarter. This seasonal slowdown is primarily attributable to high loan demand around the holidays in the fourth quarter and the general increase in borrowers' available cash flows in the first quarter, including cash received from tax refunds, which temporarily reduces borrowing needs. Our growth has obscured this seasonality in our overall financial results, and we expect our results of operations to continue to be affected by such seasonality in the future. In light of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

If we are unable to continue to improve our machine learning models or if our machine learning models contain errors or are otherwise ineffective, our growth prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.

Our ability to attract customers to our platform and increase the number of loans facilitated on our platform will depend in large part on our ability to effectively evaluate a borrower's creditworthiness and likelihood of default and, based on that evaluation, offer on behalf of our bank partners competitively priced loans and higher approval rates. Further, our overall operating efficiency and margins will depend in large part on our ability to maintain a high degree of automation in the loan application process and achieve incremental improvements in the degree of automation. If our models fail to adequately predict the creditworthiness of borrowers due to the design of our models or programming or other errors, and our models do not detect and account for such errors, or any of the other components of our credit decision process fails, we and our bank partners may experience higher than forecasted loan losses. Any of the foregoing could result in sub-optimally priced loans, incorrect approvals or denials of loans, or higher than expected loan losses, which in turn could adversely affect our ability to attract new borrowers and bank partners to our platform, increase the number of loans facilitated on our platform or maintain or increase the average size of loans facilitated on our platform.

Our models also target and optimize other aspects of the lending process, such as borrower acquisition, fraud detection, default timing, loan stacking, prepayment timing and fee optimization, and our continued improvements to such models have allowed us to facilitate loans inexpensively and virtually instantly, with a high degree of consumer satisfaction and with an insignificant impact on loan performance. However, such applications of our models may prove to be less predictive than we expect, or than they have been in the past, for a variety of reasons, including inaccurate assumptions or other errors made in constructing such models, incorrect interpretations of the results of such models and failure to timely update model assumptions and parameters. Additionally, such models may not be able to effectively account for matters that are inherently difficult to predict and beyond our control, such as macroeconomic conditions, credit market volatility and interest rate fluctuations, which often involve complex interactions between a number of dependent and independent variables and factors. Material errors or inaccuracies in such models could lead us to make inaccurate or sub-optimal operational or strategic decisions, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Additionally, errors or inaccuracies in our models could result in any person exposed to the credit risk of loans facilitated on our platform, whether it be us, our bank partners or our sources of capital, experiencing higher than expected losses or lower than desired returns, which could impair our ability to retain existing or attract new bank partners and sources of capital, reduce the number, or limit the types, of loans bank partners and sources of capital are willing to fund, and limit our ability to increase commitments under our credit facilities. Any of these circumstances could reduce the number of loans facilitated on our

platform and harm our ability to maintain diverse and robust sources of capital and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Continuing to improve the accuracy of our models is central to our business strategy and our long-term success, but those improvements could, from time to time, lead us to reevaluate the risks associated with certain borrowers, which could in turn cause us to lower approval rates or increase interest rates for any borrowers identified as a higher risk, either of which could negatively impact our growth and results of operations in the short term.

Our business is highly dependent on our existing bank partners, and any disruption to these or new bank partner relationships could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business model currently depends entirely on loans originated by our bank partners and facilitated through our platform. Our bank partners originated 100% of the net originations facilitated by our platform in both the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2025. Our bank partners FinWise Bank ("FinWise"), First Electronic Bank ("FEB") and Capital Community Bank ("CCB") began originating loans on the OppFi platform in January 2018, May 2020 and October 2020, respectively. FinWise accounted for approximately 31.8% and 31.3% of the net originations facilitated by our platform during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively, and similar percentages of our net revenues. FEB accounted for approximately 30.3% and 26.3% of the net originations facilitated by our platform during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively, and similar percentages of our net revenues. CCB accounted for approximately 37.9% and 42.3% of the net originations facilitated by our platform during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively, and similar percentages of our net revenues. Our bank partners retain a certain portion of the economic interests in these originated loans on their own balance sheets and sell participation rights in the remainder of the economic interests in these originated loans to us, which we in turn sell to our special purpose finance entities.

We have entered into separate agreements with each of our three primary bank partners. Our agreements with our bank partners are nonexclusive, generally have 60 month terms and certain agreements automatically renew, subject to certain early termination provisions and minimum fee amounts, and do not include any minimum origination obligations or origination limits. The current term of our agreements with FinWise, FEB and CCB expire on February 1, 2029, April 29, 2029, and February 28, 2029, respectively, unless renewed.

Our bank partners could decide to stop working with us, terminate our agreements with them early upon the occurrence of certain events, ask to modify their agreement terms in a cost prohibitive manner when their agreement is up for renewal or enter into exclusive or more favorable relationships with our competitors. Further, even during the term of our arrangements, our bank partners could choose to reduce the volume of loans facilitated on our platform that they choose to originate. In addition, regulators may require that they terminate or otherwise limit their business with us; impose regulatory pressure limiting their ability to do business with us; or directly examine and assess our records, risk controls and compliance programs as they relate to our interactions with bank partners (and thereafter limit or prohibit future business between that bank partner and us). For example, in spite of federal law permitting state-chartered banks to enter into loans with interest rates allowed in their chartering states, the DFPI has sought to limit the interest rates of loans made by our bank partners on our platform in the State of California, In February 2026, the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Central Division ("Court") issued a Tentative Statement of Decision, which grants our summary judgment motion, dismissing the DFPI's cross-claims alleging violations of the California Financing Law, as amended by the Fair Access to Credit Act, a/k/a AB 539 ("CFL"). The Court concluded that the DFPI failed to raise a triable issue of material fact that the Company was the "true lender" or that FinWise was a sham or "dummy" lender, and further found no evidence that the loans at issue were usurious at inception. The DFPI retains the right to appeal this decision, and any appeal could result in reversal, remand for further proceedings or continued uncertainty regarding the applicability of the CFL, which could have an impact on our bank partners' ability to originate loans on our platform in California. We could in the future have disagreements or disputes with any of our bank partners, which could negatively impact or threaten our relationship with them. In our agreements with bank partners, we make certain representations and warranties and covenants concerning our compliance with specific policies of a bank partner, our compliance with certain procedures and guidelines related to laws and regulations applicable to our bank partners, as well as the services to be provided by us. If those representations and warranties were not accurate when made or if we fail to perform a covenant, we may be liable for any resulting damages, including potentially any losses associated with impacted loans, and our reputation and ability to continue to attract new bank partners would be adversely affected. Additionally, our bank partners may engage in mergers, acquisitions or consolidations with each other, our competitors or with third parties, any of which could be disruptive to our existing and prospective relationships with our bank partners. If the bank partners listed above or any of our future bank partners were to stop working with us, suspend, limit, or cease their operations, or otherwise terminate their relationship with us, the number of loans facilitated through our platform could decrease and our revenue and revenue growth rates could be adversely affected. We also may be unable to reach agreements with or timely onboard any new bank partners, and our results of operations could be adversely affected.

The sales and onboarding process of new bank partners could take longer than expected, leading to fluctuations or variability in expected revenues and results of operations.

Our sales and onboarding process with new bank partners can be long. As a result, our revenues and results of operations may vary significantly from period to period. Prospective bank partners are often cautious in making decisions to implement our platform and related services because of the risk management alignment and regulatory uncertainties related to their use of our machine learning models, including their oversight, model governance and fair lending compliance obligations associated with using such models. In addition, prospective banks undertake an extensive diligence review of our platform, compliance and servicing activities before choosing to partner with us. Further, the implementation of our machine learning underwriting model often involves adjustments to the bank partner's software and/or hardware platform or changes in their operational procedures, which may involve significant time and expense to implement. Delays in onboarding new bank partners can also arise while prospective bank partners complete their internal procedures to approve expenditures and test and accept our applications. Consequently, we face difficulty predicting the quarter in which new bank partners will begin using our platform and the volume of fees we will receive, which can lead to fluctuations in our revenues and results of operations.

Our business has been, and may continue to be, adversely affected by economic conditions and other factors that we cannot control.

Many factors, including factors that are beyond our control, may adversely impact our results of operations or financial condition and our overall success by affecting a borrower's willingness to incur loan obligations or willingness or capacity to make payments on their loans. These factors include, among others, prevailing interest rates, levels of inflation, unemployment and labor market conditions, housing market trends, immigration policies, gas and energy prices, government shutdowns, trade policy developments (including the imposition or expansion of tariffs), delays in tax refunds, and broader geopolitical and economic uncertainty. In addition, events such as natural disasters, acts of war, terrorism, global or regional conflicts, catastrophes and public health crises. Uncertainty and negative trends in general economic conditions, including significant tightening of credit markets and reduced consumer confidence, historically have created a difficult operating environment for our industry.

Inflation has moderated from recent peak levels, but it remains elevated relative to historic norms, and interest rates continue to be high compared to recent years. Higher interest rates may increase borrowers' overall debt burdens and reduce discretionary income and pressure from inflation, that may be further exacerbated by tariffs or changes in trade policy, may increase the cost of essential goods and services. The imposition of new tariffs or increases in existing tariffs could raise prices for consumer goods, disrupt supply chains, and contribute to additional inflationary pressure or slower economic growth, which may disproportionately impact our borrowers' financial stability.

Many consumers who access our platform have limited or no credit history. Accordingly, such borrowers have historically been, and may in the future become, disproportionately affected by adverse macroeconomic conditions, such as the aforementioned events that have occurred or may occur again in the future.

In addition, unexpected life events, such as major medical expenses, divorce, death or other issues may affect a borrower's willingness or ability to make payments on their loans. If borrowers increasingly allocate more of their income to necessities, their ability to make loan payments may be reduced, potentially leading to higher default rates. If borrowers default on loans facilitated on our platform, the cost to service these loans may also increase without a corresponding increase in our servicing fees or other related fees and the value of the loans held on our balance sheet could decline. Higher default rates by these borrowers may lead to lower demand by our bank partners and institutional investors to fund loans facilitated by our platform, which would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we are unable to improve our machine learning platform to account for events outside of our control and any resulting rise in the delinquency rate of loans facilitated on our platform, or if our machine learning platform is unable to more successfully predict the creditworthiness of potential borrowers compared to other lenders, then our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

During periods of economic slowdown or recession, our sources of capital may reduce the level of participation rights in loans originated by our bank partners on our platform that they will fund our purchase of, or demand terms that are less favorable to us to compensate for any increased risks. A reduction in the volume of the loans that can be facilitated by our platform due to our sources of capital would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, personal loans are dischargeable in a bankruptcy proceeding involving a borrower without the need for the borrower to file an adversary claim. The discharge of a significant amount of personal loans facilitated by our platform could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations, including by causing our bank partners to stop working with us, suspend, limit, or cease their operations, or otherwise terminate their relationship with us.

The extent to which any certain macroeconomic event impacts our business and results of operations will depend on future developments that are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted. An extended period of economic disruption as a result of

any certain macroeconomic event or other volatility could have a material negative impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition. To the extent such an event adversely affects our business and financial results, it is likely to also have the effect of heightening or may exacerbate many of the other risks described in this "Risk Factors" section.

Decreased demand for loans, including as a result of increased savings or income, could result in a loss of revenues or decline in profitability if we are unable to successfully adapt to such changes.

The demand for the loan products facilitated on our platform in the markets we serve could decline due to a variety of factors, such as regulatory restrictions that reduce borrower access to particular products, the availability of competing or alternative products, increases in interest rates, or changes in borrowers' financial conditions, particularly increases in income or savings, such as government stimulus programs. For instance, an increase in state or federal minimum wage requirements, a decrease in individual income tax rates or an increase in tax credits, could decrease demand for our loans. Additionally, a change in focus from borrowing to saving would reduce demand. Should we fail to adapt to a significant change in borrowers' demand for, or access to, the loan products facilitated on our platform, our revenues could decrease significantly. Even if we make adaptations or introduce new products to fulfill borrower demand, borrowers may resist or may reject products whose adaptations make them less attractive or less available. Such decreased demand could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

Our models have not yet been extensively tested during a full and prolonged down-cycle economic environment. If our models do not accurately reflect a borrower's credit risk in such conditions, the performance of loans facilitated on our platform may be worse than anticipated.

The performance of loans facilitated by our platform is significantly dependent on the effectiveness of our proprietary models used to evaluate a borrower's credit profile and likelihood of default. While our models have been refined and updated to account for the COVID-19 pandemic and subsequent macroeconomic developments, including periods of inflation, rising interest rates, tightening credit conditions, imposition of tariffs and increased economic volatility, a substantial portion of the data used to develop and calibrate our models was generated during periods of economic growth or stabilization, including periods supported by fiscal and monetary stimulus. As a result, our models have not been extensively tested during a full and prolonged down-cycle economy or recession, and particularly not one characterized by constrained liquidity, reduced consumer spending and limited government intervention.

During the COVID-19 pandemic and its immediate aftermath, government stimulus programs and other policy measures had positive effects on borrower credit performance and loan outcomes. For example, during the year ended December 31, 2021, despite ongoing economic uncertainty, our models indicated that the credit risk of our loan applicants remained relatively stable, in part due to the stimulus programs. As these programs phased out and broader macroeconomic conditions shifted in late 2021, it took time for the models to recognize the shift in borrower behavior and loan performance. We have continued to update our models to account for evolving economic impact, including during periods of slowing growth and increased credit stress, but our models may fail to accurately predict loan performance under adverse economic conditions deteriorating economic conditions, and our models may not be able to recognize future changes in credit performance before the effects or any such changes have an impact on the fair value of the finance receivables on our balance sheet.

If our models fail to timely or accurately reflect changes in borrower credit risk of loans under such economic conditions, we may experience greater than expected losses on such loans. Such outcomes could harm our reputation erode the trust we have built with our bank partners and capital sources, and adversely affect the fair value of the finance receivables on our balance sheet. Any of these factors could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Substantially all of our revenue is derived from a single loan product, and we are thus particularly susceptible to fluctuations in the unsecured personal loan market. We also do not currently offer a broad suite of products that bank partners and consumers may find desirable.

While we previously expanded the type of loan products offered on our platform to include SalaryTap, our payroll deduction secured installment loan product, and our OppFi Card credit card product, applications for new SalaryTap loans or OppFi Card accounts are not currently being accepted on our platform. All loan originations facilitated through our platform are currently unsecured personal installment loans. The market for unsecured personal loans has grown rapidly in recent years, and it is unclear to what extent such market will continue to grow, if at all. A wide variety of factors could impact the market for unsecured personal loans, including macroeconomic conditions, competition, regulatory developments and other developments in the credit market. For example, FICO has changed its methodology in calculating credit scores in a manner that potentially penalizes borrowers who take out personal loans to pay off or consolidate credit card debt. This change could negatively affect the overall demand for personal loans. Our success will depend in part on the continued growth of the unsecured personal loan market, and if such market does not further grow or grows more slowly than we expect, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

In addition, bank partners may in the future seek partnerships with competitors that are able to offer them a broader array of credit products. Over time, in order to preserve and expand our relationships with our existing bank partners, and enter into new bank partnerships, it may become increasingly important for us to be able to offer a wider variety of products than we currently provide. We are also susceptible to competitors that may intentionally underprice their loan products, even if such pricing practices lead to losses. Such practices by competitors would negatively affect the overall demand for personal loans facilitated on our platform.

Further, because such personal loans are unsecured, there is a risk that borrowers will not prioritize repayment of such loans, particularly in any economic downcycle. To the extent borrowers have or incur other indebtedness that is secured, such as a mortgage, a home equity line of credit or an auto loan, borrowers may choose to repay obligations under such secured indebtedness before repaying their loans facilitated on our platform. In addition, borrowers may not view loans facilitated on our platform, which were originated through an online platform, as having the same significance as other credit obligations arising under more traditional circumstances, such as loans originated by banks or other commercial financial institutions on other platforms. Any of the forgoing could lead to higher default rates and decreased demand by our bank partners and capital sources to fund loans facilitated by our platform, which would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2024 and 2025 we experienced losses, which we refer to as net charge-offs, as a percentage of average receivables on the installment loans portfolio of 55.4%, 51.4% and 49.4%, respectively. See the section titled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*" for more information on net charge-offs as a percentage of average receivables. When a loan facilitated on our platform is charged off, the cost to service these loans may increase without a corresponding increase in our servicing fees or other related fees and the value of the loans held on our balance sheet may decline. Higher default rates may also lead to lower demand by our bank partners and capital sources to fund loans facilitated by our platform, which would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are also more susceptible to the risks of changing and increased regulations and other legal and regulatory actions targeted towards the unsecured personal loan market. It is possible that regulators may view unsecured personal loans as high risk for a variety of reasons, including that borrowers will not prioritize repayment of such loans due to the unsecured nature of such loans or because existing laws and regulations may not sufficiently address the benefits and corresponding risks related to nonbank financial institutions and their digital specialty finance platforms. Further, courts and/or regulators could change their interpretation or application of state and federal consumer financial protection laws for the unsecured personal loan product class given hardships borrowers experience or actual or perceived lack of borrower disclosure or understanding of loan terms. If we are unable to manage the risks associated with the unsecured personal loan market, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We have developed and may develop in the future new loan products and services offerings, and if we are unable to manage the related risks, our growth prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We may develop new loan products in the future. New initiatives are inherently risky, as each involves unproven business strategies, new regulatory requirements and new financial products and services with which we, and in some cases our bank partners, have limited or no prior development or operating experience. Launching new products can be capital intensive, and it can take time to determine both an appropriate market fit and profitable unit. New products, once launched, may never achieve scale in a target market or achieve significant profitability, such as our SalaryTap loans or OppFi Card products for which new applications are not currently being accepted.

We cannot be sure that we will be able to develop, commercially market and achieve market acceptance of any new products and services that we may offer. In addition, our investment of resources to develop new products and services may either be insufficient or result in expenses that are excessive in light of revenue actually derived from these new products and services. If the profile or behavior of loan applicants using any new products and services is different from that of those currently served by our existing loan products, our machine learning models may not be able to accurately evaluate the credit risk of such borrowers, and our bank partners and capital sources may in turn experience higher levels of delinquencies or defaults. Failure to accurately predict demand or growth with respect to our new products and services could have an adverse impact on our reputation and business, and there is always risk that new products and services will be unprofitable, will increase our costs, decrease operating margins or take longer than anticipated to achieve target margins. In addition, any new products or services may raise new and potentially complex regulatory compliance obligations, which would increase our costs and may cause us to change our business in unexpected ways. Further, our development efforts with respect to these initiatives could distract management from current operations and will divert capital and other resources from our existing business.

We may also have difficulty with securing adequate funding for any such new loan products and services, and if we are unable to do so, our ability to develop and grow these new offerings and services will be impaired. If we are unable to

effectively manage the foregoing risks, our growth prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our reputation and brand are important to our success, and if we are unable to continue developing our reputation and brand, our ability to retain existing and attract new bank partners, our ability to attract borrowers to our platform and our ability to maintain and improve our relationship with regulators of our industry could be adversely affected.

We believe maintaining a strong brand and trustworthy reputation is critical to our success and our ability to attract borrowers to our platform, attract new bank partners and maintain good relations with regulators and existing bank partners. Factors that affect our brand and reputation include: perceptions of machine learning, our industry and our company, including the quality and reliability of our machine learning enabled underwriting platform; the accuracy of our machine learning models; perceptions regarding the application of machine learning to consumer lending specifically; our loan funding programs; changes to our platform; our ability to effectively manage and resolve borrower complaints; collection practices; privacy and security practices; litigation; regulatory activity; and the overall user experience of our platform. Negative publicity or negative public perception of these factors, even if inaccurate, could adversely affect our brand and reputation.

For example, consumer advocacy groups, politicians and certain government and media reports have, in the past, advocated governmental action to prohibit or severely restrict consumer loan arrangements where banks contract with a third- party platform such as ours to provide origination assistance services to bank customers. Such criticism has frequently been levied in the context of payday loan marketers, though other entities operating programs through which loans similar to loans facilitated on our platform are originated have also faced criticism. The perceived improper use of a bank charter by these entities has been challenged by both governmental authorities and private litigants, in part because of the higher rates and fees a bank is permitted to charge consumers relative to non-bank lenders. State regulators have made statements in the past threatening regulatory action against us related to loans originated on our platform by state chartered-banks, and such statements and the perception of possible regulatory action could adversely affect our reputation and the willingness of bank partners to originate loans on our platform. Bank regulators have also required banks to exit third-party programs that the regulators determined involved unsafe and unsound practices or present other risks to the bank. We believe the payday or "small-dollar" loans that have been subject to more frequent criticism and challenge are fundamentally different from loans facilitated on our platform in many ways, including that loans facilitated on our platform typically have lower interest rates, longer terms and amortize over their life. If we are nevertheless associated with such payday or small-dollar consumer loans, or if we are associated with increased criticism of non-payday loan programs involving relationships between bank originators and specialty finance platforms and program managers, demand for loans facilitated on our platform could significantly decrease, which could cause our bank partners to reduce their origination volumes or terminate their arrangements with us, impede our ability to attract new bank partners or delay the onboarding of bank partners, impede our ability to attract capital sources or reduce the number of potential borrowers who use our platform. Any of the foregoing could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Any negative publicity or public perception of loans facilitated on our platform or other similar consumer loans or the consumer lending service we provide may also result in us being subject to more restrictive interpretation or application of laws and regulations and potential investigations and enforcement actions. We may also become subject to additional lawsuits, including class action lawsuits, or other challenges such as government enforcement or arbitration, against our bank partners or us for loans originated by our bank partners on our platform or loans we service or have serviced, which we have been subject to in the past. See the section titled "*Risk Factors—We have been in the past and may in the future be subject to federal and* state regulatory inquiries regarding our business" for more information. If there are changes in the laws or in the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws affecting consumer loans similar to those offered on our platform, or our marketing and servicing of such loans, or if we become subject to such lawsuits, our business, financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.

Machine learning and related technologies are subject to public debate and heightened regulatory scrutiny, particularly when used in connection with obtaining financial services. Any negative publicity or negative public perception of machine learning could negatively impact demand for our platform, hinder our ability to attract new bank partners. From time to time, certain advocacy groups have made claims that unlawful or unethical discriminatory effects may result from the use of machine learning technology by various companies. Such claims, whether or not accurate, and whether or not concerning us or our machine learning enabled underwriting platform, may harm our ability to attract prospective borrowers to our platform, retain existing and attract new bank partners and achieve regulatory acceptance of our business.

Harm to our reputation can also arise from many other sources, including employee or former employee misconduct, misconduct by outsourced service providers or other counterparties, failure by us or our bank partners to meet minimum standards of service and quality, and inadequate protection of borrower information and compliance failures and claims. If we are unable to protect our reputation, our business, financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.

If we do not compete effectively in our target markets, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be harmed.

The specialty finance industry is highly competitive and increasingly dynamic as new entrants and emerging technologies continue to enter into the marketplace. With the introduction of new technologies and the influx of new entrants, competition may persist and intensify in the future, which could have an adverse effect on our operations or business.

Our inability to compete effectively could result in reduced loan volumes, reduced average size of loans facilitated on our platform, reduced fees, increased marketing and borrower acquisition costs or the failure of our platform to achieve or maintain more widespread market acceptance, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Specialty finance is a broad and competitive market, and we compete to varying degrees with other sources of unsecured consumer credit. This can include banks and non-bank financial institutions, such as online platforms. Because personal loans often serve as a replacement for credit cards, we also compete with the convenience and ubiquity that credit cards represent. Many of our competitors operate with different business models, such as lending-as-a-service or point-of-sale lending, have different cost structures or regulatory obligations, or participate selectively in different market segments. They may ultimately prove more successful or more adaptable to new regulatory, economic, technological and other developments, including utilizing new data sources or credit models. We may also face competition from banks or companies that have not previously competed in the consumer lending market, including companies with access to vast amounts of consumer-related information that could be used in the development of their own credit risk models. Our current or potential competitors may be better at developing new products due to their large and experienced data science and engineering teams, who are able to respond more quickly to new technologies. Many of our current or potential competitors have significantly more resources, such as financial, technical and marketing resources, than we do and may be able to devote greater resources to the development, promotion, sale and support of their platforms and distribution channels. We face competition in areas such as compliance capabilities, commercial financing terms and costs of capital, interest rates and fees (and other financing terms) available to consumers from our bank partners, approval rates, model efficiency, speed and simplicity of loan origination, ease-of-use, marketing expertise, service levels, products and services, technological capabilities and integration, borrower experience, brand and reputation. Our competitors may also have longer operating histories, lower costs of capital, more extensive borrower bases, more diversified products and borrower bases, operational efficiencies, more versatile or extensive technology platforms, greater brand recognition and brand loyalty, broader borrower and partner relationships, more extensive and/or more diversified source of capital than we have, and more extensive product and service offerings than we have. Furthermore, our existing and potential competitors may decide to modify their pricing and business models to compete more directly with us. Our ability to compete will also be affected by our ability to provide our bank partners with a commensurate or more extensive suite of loan products than those offered by our competitors. In addition, current or potential competitors, including digital specialty finance platforms and existing or potential bank partners, may also acquire or form strategic alliances with one another, which could result in our competitors being able to offer more competitive loan terms due to their access to lower-cost capital. Such acquisitions or strategic alliances among our competitors or potential competitors could also make our competitors more adaptable to a rapidly evolving regulatory environment. To stay competitive, we may need to increase our regulatory compliance expenditures or our ability to compete may be adversely affected.

Our industry is driven by constant innovation. We utilize machine learning, which is characterized by extensive research efforts and rapid technological progress. If we fail to anticipate or respond adequately to technological developments, our ability to operate profitably could suffer. Research, data accumulation and development by other companies may not result in products superior to those we develop, and any technologies, products or services we develop may not be preferred to any existing or newly-developed technologies, products or services. If we are unable to compete with such companies or fail to meet the need for innovation in our industry, the use of our platform could stagnate or substantially decline, or our loan products could fail to maintain or achieve more widespread market acceptance, which could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

If we are unable to manage the risks associated with fraudulent activity, our brand and reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Fraud is prevalent in the financial services industry and is likely to increase as perpetrators become more sophisticated. We have not experienced any material business or reputational harm as a result of fraudulent activity in the past, but are subject to the risk of fraudulent activity associated with borrowers and third parties handling borrower information. In the event of losses arising out of fraudulent loan applications, we may also be contractually obligated to indemnify our bank partners or capital sources for such losses. Fraud rates could also increase in a downcycle economy. We use several identity and fraud detection tools, including tools provided by third-party vendors and our proprietary machine learning models, to predict and otherwise validate or authenticate applicant-reported data and data derived from third-party sources. We have historically had very low levels of fraud rates; however, the possibility of fraudulent or other malicious activities and human error or

malfeasance cannot be eliminated entirely and will evolve as new and emerging technology is deployed, including the increasing use of personal mobile and computing devices that are outside of our network and control environments. Moreover, if our efforts are insufficient to accurately detect and prevent fraud, the level of fraud-related losses of loans facilitated on our platform could increase, which would decrease confidence in our platform. In addition, our bank partners, our sources of capital or we may not be able to recover amounts disbursed on loans made in connection with inaccurate statements, omissions of fact or fraud, which could erode the trust in our brand and negatively impact our ability to attract new bank partners and our sources of capital.

High profile fraudulent activity also could negatively impact our brand and reputation. In addition, significant increases in fraudulent activity could lead to regulatory intervention, which could increase our costs and also negatively impact our brand and reputation. Further, if there is any increase in fraudulent activity that increases the need for human intervention in screening loan application data, the level of automation on our platform could decline and negatively affect our unit economics. If we are unable to manage these risks, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We depend on our key personnel and other highly skilled personnel, and if we fail to attract, retain and motivate our personnel, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our success significantly depends on the continued service of our senior management team, including Todd Schwartz, our Chief Executive Officer, Pamela Johnson, our Chief Financial Officer, and other highly skilled personnel. Our success also depends on our ability to identify, hire, develop, motivate and retain highly qualified personnel for all areas of our organization.

Competition for highly skilled personnel, including engineering and data analytics personnel, is extremely intense, including in Chicago where our headquarters is located. We have experienced, and expect to continue to face, difficulty identifying and hiring qualified personnel in many areas, especially as we pursue our growth strategy, and we may be required to pay increasingly higher wages to hire and retain adequate personnel. We may not be able to hire or retain such personnel at compensation or flexibility levels consistent with our existing compensation and salary structure and policies. Many of the companies with which we compete for experienced employees have greater resources than we have and may be able to offer more attractive terms of employment. In particular, candidates making employment decisions, specifically in high-technology industries, often consider the value of any equity they may receive in connection with their employment. Any significant volatility in the price of our securities may adversely affect our ability to attract or retain highly skilled technical, financial and marketing personnel.

In addition, we invest significant time and expense in training our employees, which increases their value to competitors who may seek to recruit them. If we fail to retain our employees, we could incur significant expenses in hiring and training their replacements. We are in the process of training their replacements, but the quality of our services and our ability to serve our bank partners, investors and borrowers whose loans we service may suffer, resulting in an adverse effect on our business.

Cybersecurity attacks or technology failures could disrupt business operations, result in breaches of borrowers' confidential information that we store and expose us to significant liabilities, reputational damage, loss of customers and regulatory action.

We are increasingly dependent on information technology systems and infrastructure to operate our business. In the ordinary course of our business, we collect, process, transmit and store large amounts of sensitive information, including personal information, credit information and other sensitive data of borrowers and potential borrowers. It is critical that we do so in a manner designed to maintain the confidentiality, integrity and availability of such sensitive information. We have made commitments to our bank partners as it relates to data security and information technology. We also have arrangements in place with certain of our third-party vendors that require us to share consumer information. We have outsourced elements of our operations (including elements of our information technology infrastructure) to third parties, and as a result, we manage a number of third-party vendors who may have access to our computer networks and sensitive or confidential information. In addition, many of those third parties may in turn subcontract or outsource some of their responsibilities to other third parties. As a result, our information technology systems, including the functions of third parties that are involved or have access to those systems, is large and complex, with many points of entry and access. All information technology operations are inherently vulnerable to inadvertent or intentional cybersecurity breaches, incidents, attacks and exposures, but the size, complexity, accessibility and distributed nature of our information technology systems, and the large amounts of sensitive information stored on those systems, make such systems potentially vulnerable to unintentional or malicious, internal and external attacks. Any vulnerabilities can be exploited from inadvertent or intentional actions of our employees, third-party vendors, bank partners, loan investors or by malicious third parties. Attacks of this nature are increasing in their frequency, levels of persistence, sophistication and intensity, and are being conducted by sophisticated and organized groups and individuals with a wide range of motives (including, but not limited to, industrial espionage) and expertise, including organized criminal groups, "hacktivists," nation states and others. In addition to the extraction of sensitive information, such attacks could include the deployment of harmful malware, ransomware, denial-of-service attacks, social engineering and other means to affect service

reliability and threaten the confidentiality, integrity and availability of information and systems. In addition, the prevalent use of mobile devices increases the risk of data security incidents. Further, our shift to a more flexible remote working environment could increase the risk of a cybersecurity breach. Significant disruptions of our bank partners' and third-party vendors' and/or other business partners' information technology systems or other similar data security incidents could adversely affect our business operations and result in the loss, misappropriation, or unauthorized access, use or disclosure of, or the prevention of access to, sensitive information, which could result in financial, legal, regulatory, business and reputational harm to us.

Because techniques used to obtain unauthorized access or to sabotage systems change frequently and generally are not recognized until they are launched against a target, we and our vendors may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures. Further, the rapid evolution and increasing prevalence of artificial intelligence technologies may also increase our cybersecurity risks. In addition, many governments have enacted laws requiring companies to notify individuals of data security breaches involving their personal data. These mandatory disclosures regarding a security breach are costly to implement and often lead to widespread negative publicity following a breach, which may cause borrowers and potential borrowers to lose confidence in the effectiveness of our data security measures on our platform. Any security breach, whether actual or perceived, would harm our reputation and ability to attract new borrowers to our platform.

We also face indirect technology, cybersecurity and operational risks relating to our borrowers, bank partners, investors, vendors and other third parties with whom we do business or upon whom we rely to facilitate or enable our business activities, including vendors, payment processors, and other parties who have access to confidential information due to our agreements with them. In addition, any security compromise in our industry, whether actual or perceived, or information technology system disruptions, whether from attacks on our technology environment or from computer malware, natural disasters, terrorism, war and telecommunication and electrical failures, could interrupt our business or operations, harm our reputation, erode borrower confidence, negatively affect our ability to attract new borrowers, or subject us to third-party lawsuits, regulatory fines or other action or liability, which could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Like other financial services firms, we have been and continue to be the subject of actual or attempted unauthorized access, mishandling or misuse of information, computer viruses or malware, and cyber-attacks that could obtain confidential information, destroy data, disrupt or degrade service, sabotage systems or cause other damage, distributed denial of service attacks, data breaches and other infiltration, exfiltration or other similar events.

We regularly monitor data flow inside and outside the Company, but attackers have become very sophisticated in the way they conceal access to systems, and we may not be aware that we have been attacked. Any event that leads to unauthorized access, use or disclosure of personal information or other sensitive information that we or our vendors maintain, including our own proprietary business information and sensitive information such as personal information regarding borrowers, loan applicants or employees, could disrupt our business, harm our reputation, compel us to comply with applicable federal and/or state breach notification laws and foreign law equivalents, subject us to time consuming, distracting and expensive litigation, regulatory investigation and oversight, mandatory corrective action, require us to verify the correctness of database contents, or otherwise subject us to liability under laws, regulations and contractual obligations, including those that protect the privacy and security of personal information. This could result in increased costs to us and result in significant legal and financial exposure and/or reputational harm. In addition, any failure or perceived failure by us or our vendors to comply with our privacy, confidentiality or data security-related legal or other obligations to our bank partners or other third parties, actual or perceived security breaches, or any security incidents or other events that result in the unauthorized access, release or transfer of sensitive information, which could include personally identifiable information, may result in governmental investigations, enforcement actions, regulatory fines, litigation, or public statements against us by advocacy groups or others, and could cause our bank partners and other third parties to lose trust in us or we could be subject to claims by our bank partners and other third parties that we have breached our privacy- or confidentiality-related obligations, which could harm our business and prospects. Moreover, data security incidents and other inappropriate access can be difficult to detect, and any delay in identifying them may lead to increased harm of the type described above. Our security measures intended to protect our information technology systems and infrastructure may not successfully prevent service interruptions or security incidents.

We maintain errors, omissions, and cyber liability insurance policies covering certain security and privacy damages. However, we cannot be certain that our coverage will continue to be available on economically reasonable terms or will be available in sufficient amounts to cover one or more large claims, or that an insurer will not deny coverage as to any future claim, or that any insurer will be adequately covered by reinsurance or other risk mitigants or that any insurer will offer to renew policies at an affordable rate or offer such coverage at all in the future. The successful assertion of one or more large claims against us that exceed available insurance coverage, or the occurrence of changes in our insurance policies, including premium increases or the imposition of large deductible or co-insurance requirements, could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have entered into, and may in the future enter into, joint venture or other minority investments that could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority, our reliance on the financial condition of our joint venture partners, and other uncertainties outside of our control.

From time to time, we may make minority investments in the equity securities of companies that we do not control, including the Company's investment in Bitty Holdings, LLC ("Bitty"). Minority investments inherently involve a lesser degree of control over business operations, thereby potentially increasing the financial, legal, operational and/or compliance risks associated with the minority investment. In particular, the success of our investment in Bitty depends in significant part on Bitty's ability to grow and scale its business, execute its business plan and effectively manage the operational, technological and regulatory challenges associated with expansion.

To the extent we hold only a minority equity interest in a company, we may lack affirmative control rights, which may diminish our ability to influence the Company's affairs in a manner intended to enhance the value of our investment in the Company. We could incur losses if the majority stakeholders or the management of the Company takes risks or otherwise acts in a manner that does not align with our interests or that strains the Company's financial or operational resources. For example, rapid or unsuccessful scaling efforts by Bitty could result in increased expenses, operational disruptions or operational harm, any of which could adversely affect the value of our investment. Such circumstances could also lead to disputes and litigation with management or employees of the Company in which the investment is made, or its other stockholders

In most cases, the companies in which we make investments will have indebtedness or equity securities, or may be permitted to incur indebtedness or to issue equity securities, which rank senior to our investment. We also may make investments in early-stage companies, like Bitty, that depend on venture funding and are not profitable. In the event of insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of a company in which an investment is made, holders of debt instruments and securities ranking senior to our investment would typically be entitled to receive payment in full before distributions could be made in respect of our investment.

We may also enter into separate commercial arrangements with these companies, whether before, concurrently with, or after making a the minority investment. In certain cases, the commercial arrangement may be a driving factor behind our investment. We cannot assure you that that the commercial arrangement will further our business strategy as we expected. If the Company fails to scale its business or execute its growth strategy, we may not realize all the economic benefits expected from the commercial agreement or realize the expected return on our investments.

We face increased competition within our industry and risks concerning innovation and emerging technologies, including artificial intelligence and increasing customer demand for machine learning technologies.

We may face increased competition due to the rapid development and rising use of digital, artificial intelligence and machine learning technologies. While we currently use artificial intelligence-enabled tools, such as chatbots and other automated technologies, in limited aspects of our operations, we may seek to expand our use of such technologies over time to support customer experience, operational efficiency and other aspects of our business. Our competitors may adopt or deploy artificial intelligence and machine learning technologies more broadly or more effectively than we do, or may be able to achieve greater benefits from such technologies. The successful adoption, expansion and integration of artificial intelligence and machine learning technologies may involve significant costs, operational challenges and execution risks, and there can be no assurance that such technologies will perform as expected, produce the intended benefits or improve our competitive position. The development and use of artificial intelligence and machine learning technologies are also subject to evolving regulatory scrutiny, particularly by financial services regulators, which could limit our ability to deploy such technologies or increase compliance and operational costs. Failure to early adopt, integrate and effectively incorporate such technologies to improve loan performance and customer expectations, experience and support regarding digital and automated experiences may put us at a long-term competitive disadvantage and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we are unable to manage the risks related to our loan servicing and collections obligations, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Loans facilitated on our platform are not secured by any collateral, guaranteed or insured by any third party or backed by any governmental authority. As a result, we are limited in our ability to collect on such loans on behalf of ourselves and our bank partners if a borrower is unwilling or unable to repay them. We handle in-house substantially all of the servicing activities for loans facilitated on our platform, including collection activities, which requires that we hire and train significant numbers of servicing personnel. For more information about our collections procedures and experience handling collections, see the section titled "*Business—Customer Advocates and Collections Arrangements*." Our need for servicing personnel may vary over time and we may not be able to hire and train appropriate servicing personnel when necessary. For example, during periods of increased delinquencies caused by economic downturns or otherwise, it is important that our servicing personnel are proactive

and consistent in contacting a borrower to bring a delinquent balance current and ultimately avoid the related loan becoming charged off, which in turn makes it extremely important that the servicing personnel are properly staffed and trained to take prompt and appropriate action. If the servicing personnel are unable to maintain a high quality of service, or fulfill their servicing obligations at all due to resource constraints resulting from the increased delinquencies, it could result in increased delinquencies and charge-offs on the loans, which could decrease fees payable to us, cause our bank partners to decrease the volume of loans facilitated on our platform and erode trust in our platform.

In addition, loan servicing is a highly regulated activity. Errors in our servicing activities or failures to comply with our servicing obligations could affect our internal and external reporting of the loans that we service, adversely affect our business and reputation and expose us to liability to borrowers, bank partners or capital sources. In addition, the new presidential administration will lead to leadership changes at a number of U.S. federal regulatory agencies with oversight over our industry and the laws and regulations governing these activities are subject to change. If we are unable to comply with such laws and regulations, we could lose one or more of our licenses or authorizations, become subject to greater scrutiny by regulatory agencies, or become subject to sanctions or litigation, which may have an adverse effect on our ability to perform our servicing obligations or make our platform available to borrowers in particular states. Any of the foregoing could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, we charge our bank partners and capital sources a fixed percentage servicing fee based on the outstanding balance of loans serviced. If we fail to efficiently service such loans and the costs incurred exceed the servicing fee charged, our results of operations would be adversely affected.

The soundness of other financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, such as actual concerns or events involving liquidity, defaults or non-performance, may adversely affect us.

Actual events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions for the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems. For example, in recent years, the failure or distress of certain financial institutions due to liquidity concerns has led to significant volatility and disruption in the banking system. However, if other banks and financial institutions enter receivership or become insolvent in the future in response to financial conditions affecting the banking system and financial markets, our ability to access our existing cash, including cash held at financial institutions in excess of the FDIC insured limit, cash equivalents and investments and conduct our business operations may be threatened. In addition, investor concerns regarding the U.S. or international financial systems could result in less demand for our services and less favorable commercial financing terms, including higher interest rates or costs and tighter financial and operating covenants, or systemic limitations on access to credit and liquidity sources, thereby making it more difficult for us to acquire financing on acceptable terms or at all or be able to provide loans to our customers. Any decline in available funding or access to our cash and liquidity resources could, among other risks, adversely impact our ability to meet our operating expenses, financial obligations or fulfill our other obligations, or result in breaches of our financial and/or contractual obligations. Any of these impacts, or any other impacts resulting from the factors described above or other related or similar factors not described above, could have material adverse impacts on our liquidity and our current and/or projected business operations and financial condition and results of operations.

Borrowers may prepay a loan at any time without penalty, which could reduce our servicing fees and deter our bank partners and investors from investing in loans facilitated by our platform.

Borrowers may decide to prepay all or a portion of the remaining principal amount on loans facilitated by our platform at any time without penalty. If the entire or a significant portion of the remaining unpaid principal amount of a loan is prepaid, we would not receive a servicing fee or we would receive a significantly lower servicing fee associated with such prepaid loan. Prepayments may occur for a variety of reasons. If prepayments increase, the amount of our servicing fees would decline, which could harm our business and results of operations. If a significant volume of prepayments occur that our models do not accurately predict, returns targeted by us, our bank partners and our capital sources would be adversely affected and our ability to attract new bank partners and capital sources would be negatively affected.

Our marketing efforts and brand promotion activities may not be effective, which could adversely affect our ability to grow our business.

Promoting awareness of our platform is important to our ability to grow our business, attract new bank partners and increase the number of potential borrowers on our platform. We believe that the importance of brand recognition will increase as competition in the consumer lending industry expands. Successful promotion of our brand will depend largely on the effectiveness of marketing efforts and the overall user experience of our bank partners and potential borrowers on our platform, which factors are outside our control. The marketing channels that we employ may also become more crowded and saturated by other specialty finance platforms, which may decrease the effectiveness of our marketing campaigns and increase borrower acquisition costs. Also, the methodologies, policies and regulations applicable to marketing channels may change. For example, internet search engines could revise their methodologies, which could adversely affect borrower volume from organic ranking and paid search. Search engines may also implement policies that restrict the ability of companies such as us to advertise their

services and products, which could prevent us from appearing in a favorable location or any location in the organic rankings or paid search results when certain search terms are used by the consumer.

Our brand promotion activities may not yield increased revenues. If we fail to successfully build trust in our platform and the performance and predictability of loans facilitated on our platform, we may lose existing bank partners to our competitors or be unable to attract new bank partners and capital sources, which in turn would harm our business, results of operations and financial condition. Even if our marketing efforts result in increased revenue, we may be unable to recover our marketing costs through increases in loan volume, which could result in a higher borrower acquisition cost per account. Any incremental increases in loan servicing costs, such as increases due to greater marketing expenditures, could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may face disruptions with the development and implementation of our new loan management software system which could adversely affect our business operations and financial performance.

We are in the process of developing a new loan management software system, which we currently plan to implement during the second half of 2026. We believe that this new system will enhance our loan processing capabilities and improve overall efficiency, but there are several risks associated with its development and implementation that could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

For example, the development of new software involves complex technical challenges and requires significant investment of time and resources. Any unforeseen technical issues or delays in the development process could result in increased costs and delays in the implementation timeline. If we are unable to allocate sufficient resources or if the project requires more resources than anticipated, it could impact our other business operations and initiatives and financial performance.

Once ready, we could also face challenges with integrating the new software into our existing systems and processes. Any difficulties in integration could lead to operational disruptions, data inconsistencies, or system downtime. Successful implementation of the new software also requires comprehensive training for our employees and possibly our customers and/or bank partners. If our employees, customers, or bank partners are unable to effectively use the new system, it could lead to decreased productivity and customer dissatisfaction.

In addition, the new software will handle sensitive customer information and must comply with all applicable regulatory requirements. Any vulnerabilities in the software could expose us to data breaches, cyber-attacks, or other security incidents, which could result in significant legal and financial repercussions. Any failure to ensure compliance could result in regulatory actions, fines, or other penalties. See the section titled "*Risk Factors — "Cybersecurity attacks or technology failures could disrupt business operations, result in breaches of borrowers' confidential information that we store and expose us to significant liabilities, reputational damage, loss of customers and regulatory action*" for further discussion of cybersecurity risks.

In light of these risks, there is no guarantee that the new software will achieve the anticipated benefits or generate the expected return on investment. If the software does not perform as expected, it could adversely affect our profitability and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Unfavorable outcomes in legal proceedings may harm our business and results of operations.

We are, and may in the future become, subject to litigation, claims, examinations, investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings, whether civil or criminal, or lawsuits by governmental agencies or private parties, which may affect our results of operations. These claims, lawsuits, and proceedings could involve labor and employment, discrimination and harassment, commercial disputes, intellectual property rights (including patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret, and other proprietary rights), class actions, general contract, tort, defamation, data privacy rights, antitrust, common law fraud, government regulation, or compliance, alleged securities and law violations or other investor claims, and other matters. Due to the consumer-oriented nature of our business and the application of certain laws and regulations, participants in our industry are regularly named as defendants in litigation alleging violations of federal and state laws and regulations and liability for common law torts, including fraud. Many of these legal proceedings involve alleged violations of consumer protection laws. In addition, we are, and may in the future become, subject to litigation, claims, examinations, investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings related to the loans facilitated on our platform.

In particular, specialty finance programs that involve originations by a bank in reliance on origination-related services being provided by specialty finance platforms and/or program managers are subject to potential litigation and government enforcement claims based on "rent-a-charter" or "true lender" theories, particularly where such programs involve the subsequent sale of such loans or interests therein to the platform. See the section titled "*Risk Factors — If loans facilitated through our platform for one or more bank partners were subject to successful challenge that the bank partner was not the "true lender," such loans may be unenforceable, subject to rescission or otherwise impaired, we or other program participants may be subject to fines, judgments and penalties, and/or our commercial relationships may suffer, each of which would*

adversely affect our business and results of operations" below. In addition, loans originated by banks (which are exempt from certain state requirements), followed by the sale, assignment, or other transfer to non-banks of such loans or interests therein are subject to potential litigation and government enforcement claims based on the theory that transfers of loans from banks to non-banks do not transfer the ability to enforce contractual terms such as interest rates and fees which banks may charge, but non-banks may not. See "*—If loans originated by our bank partners were found to violate the laws of one or more states, whether at origination or after sale of participation interest by the originating bank partner, loans facilitated through our platform may be unenforceable or otherwise impaired, we or other program participants may be subject to, among other things, fines, judgments and penalties, and/or our commercial relationships may suffer, each of which would adversely affect our business and results of operations*" below. If we were subject to such litigation or enforcement, then any unfavorable results of pending or future legal proceedings may result in contractual damages, usury related claims, fines, penalties, injunctions, the unenforceability, rescission, modification, or other impairment of loans originated on our platform or other censure that could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. Even if we adequately address the issues raised by an investigation or proceeding or successfully defend a third-party lawsuit or counterclaim, we may have to devote significant financial and management resources to address these issues, which could harm our business, financial condition, reputation and results of operations.

Recent financial, political and other events may increase the level of regulatory scrutiny on nonbank financial institutions. Regulatory bodies may enact new laws or promulgate new regulations or view matters or interpret laws and regulations differently than they have in the past, or commence investigations or inquiries into our business practices. Any such investigations or inquiries, whether or not accurate or warranted, or whether concerning us or one of our competitors, could negatively affect our brand and reputation and the overall market acceptance of and trust in our platform. Any of the foregoing could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may evaluate and consummate acquisitions, or strategic investments, including minority investments, which could require significant management attention, consume our financial resources, disrupt our business and adversely affect our financial results.

Our success will depend, in part, on our ability to grow and scale our business. In some circumstances, we may determine to do so through the acquisition of, or strategic investments in, complementary businesses and technologies rather than solely through internal development. The identification of suitable acquisition or investment opportunities can be difficult, time-consuming, and costly, and we may not be able to successfully complete or realize the benefit of any such transactions. In the future, we may acquire, assets or businesses. The risks we face in connection with acquisitions and strategic investments, including our investment in Bitty, include:

- diversion of management time and focus from operating our business to addressing acquisition integration challenges;
- utilization of our financial resources for acquisitions or investments that may fail to realize the anticipated benefits;
- inability of the acquired technologies, products or businesses to achieve expected levels of revenue, profitability, productivity or other benefits;
- coordination of technology, product development and sales and marketing functions and integration of administrative systems;
- transition of the acquired company's borrowers to our systems;
- retention of employees from the acquired company;
- regulatory risks, including maintaining good standing with existing regulatory bodies or receiving any necessary approvals, as well as being subject to new regulators with oversight over an acquired business;
- attracting financing;
- cultural challenges associated with integrating employees from the acquired company into our organization;
- the need to implement or improve controls, procedures and policies at a business that prior to the acquisition may have lacked effective controls, procedures and policies;
- potential write-offs of loans or intangibles or other assets acquired in such transactions that may have an adverse effect on our results of operations in a given period;
- liability for activities of the acquired company before the acquisition, including patent and trademark infringement claims, violations of laws, commercial disputes, tax liabilities and other known and unknown liabilities;
- assumption of contractual obligations that contain terms that are not beneficial to us, require us to license or waive intellectual property or increase our risk for liability; and

- litigation, regulatory criticisms, customer claims or other liabilities in connection with the acquired company.

Our failure to manage these risks or other challenges encountered in connection with acquisitions or investments could cause us to fail to realize the anticipated benefits of these acquisitions or investments, cause us to incur unanticipated liabilities and harm our business generally. Future acquisitions could also result in dilutive issuances of the combined company's equity securities, the incurring of debt, contingent liabilities, amortization expenses or the write-off of goodwill, any of which could harm our financial condition.

Our business is subject to the risks of natural disasters and other catastrophic events, and to interruption by man-made problems, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Significant natural disasters or other catastrophic events, such as earthquakes, fires, hurricanes, blizzards, or floods (many of which are becoming more acute and frequent as a result of climate change), or interruptions by strikes, crime, terrorism, epidemics, pandemics, cyber-attacks, computer viruses, internal or external system failures, telecommunications failures, power outages or increased risk of cybersecurity breaches due to a swift transition to remote work brought about by a catastrophic event, could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, it is possible that continued widespread remote work arrangements may have a negative impact on our operations, the execution of our business plans, the productivity and availability of key personnel and other employees necessary to conduct our business, or otherwise cause operational failures. If a natural disaster, power outage, connectivity issue, or other event occurred that impacted our employees' ability to work remotely, it may be difficult or, in certain cases, impossible, for us to continue our business for a substantial period of time. The increase in remote working may also result in privacy, data protection, data security, and fraud risks.

In addition, acts of war and other armed conflicts, disruptions in global trade, travel restrictions and quarantines, terrorism and other civil, political and geo-political unrest could cause disruptions in our business and lead to interruptions, delays or loss of critical data. Any of the foregoing risks may be further increased if our business continuity plans prove to be inadequate and both personnel and non-mission critical applications may not be fully operational after a declared disaster within a defined recovery time. If our personnel, systems or data centers are impacted, we may suffer interruptions and delays in our business operations. In addition, to the extent these events impact the ability of borrowers to timely repay their loans, our business could be negatively affected.

We may not maintain sufficient business interruption or property insurance to compensate us for potentially significant losses, including potential harm to our business that may result from interruptions in our ability to provide our financial products and services.

Risks Related to Our Financial Reporting and Risk Management

If our estimates or judgments relating to our critical accounting policies prove to be incorrect or financial reporting standards or interpretations change, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires our management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported and disclosed in our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. We base our estimates and assumptions on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. The results of these estimates form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets, liabilities, and equity, and the amount of revenue and expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Significant assumptions and estimates used in preparing our consolidated financial statements include those related to fair value determinations, stock-based compensation and consolidation of variable interest entities, as well as tax matters. Our results of operations may be adversely affected if our assumptions change or if actual circumstances differ from those in our assumptions, which could cause our results of operations to fall below the expectations of industry or financial analysts and investors, resulting in a decline in the trading price of the our securities.

Additionally, we regularly monitor our compliance with applicable financial reporting standards and review new pronouncements and drafts thereof that are relevant to us. As a result of new standards, or changes to existing standards, and changes in their interpretation, we might be required to change our accounting policies, alter our operational policies and implement new or enhance existing systems so that they reflect new or amended financial reporting standards, or we may be required to restate our published financial statements. Such changes to existing standards or changes in their interpretation may have an adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition, and profit and loss, or cause an adverse deviation from our revenue and operating profit and loss target, which may negatively impact our results of operations.

The determination of the fair values of our finance receivables portfolio involves unobservable inputs that can be highly subjective and may prove to be materially different than the actual economic outcome.

The fair values of our finance receivables are determined using discounted cash flow analyses that factor in estimated losses and prepayments over the estimated duration of the underlying assets. Loss and prepayment assumptions are determined

using historical loss data and include appropriate consideration of recent trends and anticipated future performance. Valuations are highly dependent upon the reasonableness of our assumptions and estimates and the predictability of the relationships that drive the results of our valuation methodologies. A variety of factors including, but not limited to, estimated customer default rates, the timing of expected payments, utilization rates on our line of credit accounts, estimated costs to service the finance receivables, prepayment rates, discount rates, and valuations of comparable portfolios may ultimately affect the fair values of our loans and finance receivables. Modifications to our assumptions due to the passage of time and more information becoming available could result in material changes to our fair value calculations. These changes to fair value could adversely affect our results of operations. Additionally, under the fair value option, these changes are generally recorded directly to the income statement, which may make our financial statements less comparable to others in the industry that do not record their loan balances under the fair value option.

If we are unable to maintain proper and effective internal control over financial reporting as a public company, our ability to produce accurate and timely financial statements could be impaired, investors may lose confidence in our financial reporting and the trading price of our securities may decline.

We have, in the past, and may, in the future, conclude that our internal control over financial reporting is not effective due to the presence of significant deficiencies and material weakness.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time period specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that the information required to be disclosed by us in such reports is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

We previously identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting relating to information technology general controls ("ITGCs") associated with our financially relevant information systems. We determined that the Company's user access controls designed to ensure appropriate segregation of duties, adequate restriction of users and privileged access to our financially relevant information systems were not operating effectively and that the Company's user access control designed to ensure appropriate segregation of duties was also not designed effectively. Due to the material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, we concluded our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of December 31, 2023. This material weakness has been remediated, but other weaknesses in our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting have been discovered in the past and may be discovered in the future.

As a public company, we are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("the Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), and the rules and regulations of the applicable listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). We expect that the requirements of these rules and regulations will continue to increase our legal, accounting, and financial compliance costs, make some activities more difficult, time-consuming, and costly, and place significant strain on our personnel, systems, and resources.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that we maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting. We have previously qualified as an emerging growth company and a smaller reporting company, and therefore were not required to obtain an attestation report from an independent registered public accounting firm on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. However, we will no longer qualify as a smaller reporting company for the fiscal year ending in 2026. As a result, we are required to include an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act in the first annual report filed after we cease to qualify as a smaller reporting company, which is this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We are continuing to develop and refine our disclosure controls and other procedures, and to improve our internal control over financial reporting. In order to maintain and improve the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting, we have expended, and anticipate that we will continue to expend, significant resources, including accounting-related costs, and significant management oversight. Our current controls and any new controls that we develop may become inadequate because of changes in conditions in our business. We may need to upgrade our legacy information technology systems; implement additional financial and management controls, reporting systems and procedures; and hire additional accounting and finance staff. If we are unable to hire the additional accounting and finance staff necessary to comply with these requirements, we may need to retain additional outside consultants. If we or, if required, our independent registered public accounting firm, are unable to conclude that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, investors may lose confidence in our financial reporting, which could negatively impact the price of our securities.

Our management and other personnel will need to devote a substantial amount of time to compliance initiatives applicable to public companies, including compliance with Section 404 and the evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal

controls over financial reporting within the prescribed timeframe, as well as the remediation of the material weakness that we have identified. We cannot assure you that there will not be additional material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting now or in the future and we may discover additional deficiencies in existing systems and controls that we may not be able to remediate in an efficient or timely manner. In the event that we are not able to remediate our existing material weakness, or if we identify additional deficiencies, we may be required to further restate our financial statements and our results of operations and financial condition could be negatively affected.

Any failure to maintain internal control over financial reporting could severely inhibit our ability to accurately report our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. If we are unable to conclude that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, or if our independent registered public accounting firm determines that we have a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports, the market price of our securities could decline, and we could be subject to sanctions or investigations by the NYSE, the SEC or other regulatory authorities. Failure to remedy any material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting, or to implement or maintain other effective control systems required of public companies, could also restrict our future access to the capital markets.

We may face litigation and other risks as a result of the material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting.

As a result of the material weakness previously identified in our financial reporting, the restatement of certain of our financial statements, the change in accounting for our diluted earnings per share, and other matters, we face potential for litigation or other disputes which may include, among others, claims invoking the federal and state securities laws, contractual claims or other claims arising from the restatement of our financial statements, material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, and the preparation of our financial statements. We have no knowledge of any such litigation or dispute resulting from the material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. However, litigation or disputes may arise in the future. Any such litigation or dispute, whether successful or not, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

If our risk management framework does not effectively identify and control our risks, we could suffer unexpected losses or be adversely affected, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our risk management processes and procedures seek to appropriately balance risk and return and mitigate risks. We have established processes and procedures intended to identify, measure, monitor and control the types of risk to which we are subject, including credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, strategic risk, operational risk, cybersecurity risk and reputational risk. Credit risk is the risk of loss that arises when a loan obligor fails to meet the terms of a loan repayment obligation, the loan enters default, and if uncured results in financial loss of remaining principal and interest to the investor. Our exposure to credit risk mainly arises from the loans or participation interests we acquire that are originated through our platform. Market risk is the risk of loss due to changes in external market factors, such as interest rates, asset prices, and foreign exchange rates. Liquidity risk is the risk that financial condition or overall safety and soundness are adversely affected by an inability, or perceived inability, to meet obligations (e.g., current and future cash flow needs) and support business growth. We actively monitor our liquidity position. Strategic risk is the risk from changes in the business environment, ineffective business strategies, improper implementation of decisions or inadequate responsiveness to changes in the business and competitive environment.

Our management is responsible for defining the priorities, initiatives, and resources necessary to execute our strategic plan, the success of which is regularly evaluated by our Board. Operational risk is the risk of loss arising from inadequate or failed internal processes, controls, people (e.g., human error or misconduct) or systems (e.g., technology problems), business continuity or external events (e.g., natural disasters), compliance, reputational, regulatory, or legal matters and includes those risks as they relate directly to us, fraud losses attributed to applications and any associated fines and monetary penalties as a result, transaction processing, or employees, as well as to third parties with whom we contract or otherwise do business. Operational risk is one of the most prevalent forms of risk in our risk profile. We strive to manage operational risk by establishing policies and procedures to accomplish timely and efficient processing, obtaining periodic internal control attestations from management, conducting internal process risk control self-assessments and audit reviews to evaluate the effectiveness of internal controls.

In order to be effective, among other things, our enterprise risk management capabilities must adapt and align to support any new product or loan features, capability, strategic development, or external change. Cybersecurity risk is the risk of a malicious technological attack intended to impact the confidentiality, availability, or integrity of our systems and data, including, but not limited to, sensitive client data. Our technology and information security teams rely on a layered system of preventive and detective technologies, practices, and policies to detect, mitigate, and neutralize cybersecurity threats. In addition, our information security team and third-party consultants regularly assesses our cybersecurity risks and mitigation efforts. Cyberattacks can also result in financial and reputational risk.

Reputational risk is the risk arising from possible negative perceptions of us, whether true or not, among our current and prospective members, counterparties, employees, and regulators. The potential for either enhancing or damaging our reputation is inherent in almost all aspects of business activity. We manage this risk through our commitment to a set of core values that emphasize and reward high standards of ethical behavior, maintaining a culture of compliance, and by being responsive to member and regulatory requirements.

Risk is inherent in our business, and therefore, despite our efforts to manage risk, we may sustain unexpected losses. We could incur substantial losses and our business operations could be disrupted to the extent our business model, operational processes, control functions, technological capabilities, risk analyses, and business/product knowledge do not adequately identify and manage potential risks associated with our strategic initiatives. There also may be risks that exist, or that develop in the future, that we have not appropriately anticipated, identified or mitigated, including when processes are changed or new products and services are introduced. If our risk management framework does not effectively identify and control our risks, we could suffer unexpected losses or be adversely affected, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our projections are subject to significant risks, assumptions, estimates and uncertainties. As a result, our projected revenues, market share, expenses and profitability may differ materially from our expectations.

We operate in a rapidly changing and competitive industry and our projections will be subject to the risks and assumptions made by management with respect to our industry. Operating results are difficult to forecast because they generally depend on a number of factors, including the competition we face and our ability to attract and retain bank partners. Additionally, our business may be affected by reductions in consumer borrowing, spending and investing from time to time as a result of a number of factors which may be difficult to predict. This may result in decreased revenue levels, and we may be unable to adopt measures in a timely manner to compensate for any unexpected shortfall in income. This inability could cause our operating results in a given quarter to be higher or lower than expected. These factors make creating accurate forecasts and budgets challenging and, as a result, we may fall materially short of our forecasts and expectations, which could cause the price of our securities to decline and investors to lose confidence in us.

Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property and Platform Development

It may be difficult and costly to protect our intellectual property rights, and we may not be able to ensure their protection.

Our ability to operate our platform depends, in part, upon our proprietary technology. We may be unable to protect our proprietary technology effectively, which would allow competitors to duplicate our machine learning models or machine learning enabled underwriting platform and adversely affect our ability to compete with them. We rely on a combination of copyright, trade secret, trademark laws and other rights, as well as confidentiality procedures, contractual provisions and our information security infrastructure to protect our proprietary technology, processes and other intellectual property. We do not currently have patent protection on our intellectual property. The steps we take to protect our intellectual property rights may be inadequate. For example, a third party may attempt to reverse engineer or otherwise obtain and use our proprietary technology without our consent. The pursuit of a claim against a third party for infringement of our intellectual property could be costly, and there can be no guarantee that any such efforts would be successful. Our failure to secure, protect and enforce our intellectual property rights could adversely affect our brand and adversely impact our business.

Our proprietary technology, including our machine learning models, may actually or may be alleged to infringe upon third-party intellectual property, and we may face intellectual property challenges from such other parties. We may not be successful in defending against any such challenges or in obtaining licenses to avoid or resolve any intellectual property disputes. If we are unsuccessful, such claim or litigation could result in a requirement that we pay significant damages or licensing fees, or we could in some circumstances be required to make changes to our business to avoid such infringement, which would negatively impact our financial performance. We may also be obligated to indemnify parties or pay substantial settlement costs, including royalty payments, in connection with any such claim or litigation and to modify applications or refund fees, which could be costly. Even if we were to prevail in such a dispute, any litigation regarding our intellectual property could be costly and time consuming and divert the attention of our management and key personnel from our business operations.

Moreover, it has become common in recent years for individuals and groups to purchase intellectual property assets for the sole purpose of making claims of infringement and attempting to extract settlements from companies such as ours. Even in instances where we believe that claims and allegations of intellectual property infringement against us are without merit, defending against such claims is time consuming and expensive and could result in the diversion of time and attention of our management and employees. In addition, although in some cases a third party may have agreed to indemnify us for such costs, such indemnifying party may refuse or be unable to uphold its contractual obligations. In other cases, our insurance may not cover potential claims of this type adequately or at all, and we may be required to pay monetary damages, which may be significant.

Furthermore, our technology may become obsolete or inadequate, and there is no guarantee that we will be able to successfully develop, obtain or use new technologies to adapt our models and systems to compete with other technologies as they develop. If we cannot protect our proprietary technology from intellectual property challenges, or if our technology becomes obsolete or inadequate, our ability to maintain our model and systems, facilitate loans or perform our servicing obligations on the loans could be adversely affected.

Any significant disruption in our platform could prevent us from processing loan applicants and servicing loans, reduce the effectiveness of our machine learning models and result in a loss of bank partners or borrowers.

In the event of a system outage or other event resulting in data loss or corruption, our ability to process loan applications, service loans or otherwise facilitate loans on our platform would be adversely affected. We also rely on facilities, components, and services supplied by third parties, including data center facilities and cloud storage services. We currently rely on multiple providers of cloud infrastructure services, including Salesforce and Amazon Web Services, for our platform. In the event that our service agreement with one or more third party providers is terminated, or there is a lapse of service, interruption of internet service provider connectivity or damage to the third party data centers, we could experience interruptions in access to our platform as well as delays and additional expense in the event we must secure alternative cloud infrastructure services. Any interference or disruption of our technology and underlying infrastructure or our use of third-party services could adversely affect our relationships with our bank partners and the overall user experience of our platform. Also, as our business grows, we may be required to expand and improve the capacity, capability and reliability of our infrastructure. If we are not able to effectively address capacity constraints, upgrade our systems as needed and continually develop our technology and infrastructure to reliably support our business, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Additionally, in the event of damage or interruption, our insurance policies may not adequately compensate us for any losses incurred. Our disaster recovery plan has not been tested under actual disaster conditions, and we may not have sufficient capacity to recover all data and services in the event of an outage or other event resulting in data loss or corruption. These factors could prevent us from processing or posting payments on the loans, damage our brand and reputation, divert our employees' attention, subject us to liability and cause borrowers to abandon our business, any of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our platform and internal systems rely on software that is highly technical, and if our software contains undetected errors, our business could be adversely affected.

Our platform and internal systems rely on software that is highly technical and complex. In addition, our platform and internal systems depend on the ability of such software to store, retrieve, process and manage high volumes of data. The software on which we rely has contained, and may now or in the future contain, undetected errors or bugs. Some errors may only be discovered after the code has been released for external or internal use. Errors or other design defects within the software on which we rely may result in failure to accurately predict a loan applicant's creditworthiness, failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations, approval of sub-optimally priced loans, incorrectly displayed interest rates to applicants or borrowers, or incorrectly charged interest to borrowers or fees to bank partners or capital sources, failure to detect fraudulent activity on our platform, a negative experience for consumers or bank partners, delayed introductions of new features or enhancements, or failure to protect borrower data or our intellectual property. Any errors, bugs or defects discovered in the software on which we rely could result in harm to our reputation, loss of consumers or bank partners, increased regulatory scrutiny, fines or penalties, loss of revenue or liability for damages, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Some aspects of our business processes include open source software, and any failure to comply with the terms of one or more of these open source licenses could negatively affect our business.

We incorporate open source software into processes supporting our business. Such open source software may include software covered by licenses like the GNU General Public License and the Apache License. The terms of various open source licenses have not been interpreted by U.S. courts, and there is a risk that such licenses could be construed in a manner that limits our use of the software, inhibits certain aspects of our systems and negatively affects our business operations.

Some open source licenses contain requirements that we make source code available at no cost for modifications or derivative works we create based upon the type of open source software we use.

We may face claims from third parties claiming ownership of, or demanding the release or license of, such modifications or derivative works (which could include our proprietary source code) or otherwise seeking to enforce the terms of the applicable open source license. If portions of our proprietary models are determined to be subject to an open source license, or if the license terms for the open source software that we incorporate change, we could be required to publicly release the affected portions of our source code, re-engineer all or a portion of our model or change our business activities, any of which

could negatively affect our business operations and potentially our intellectual property rights. If we were required to publicly disclose any portion of our proprietary models, it is possible we could lose the benefit of trade secret protection for our models.

In addition to risks related to license requirements, the use of open source software can lead to greater risks than the use of third-party commercial software, as open source licensors generally do not provide warranties or controls on the origin of the software. Use of open source software may also present additional security risks because the public availability of such software may make it easier for hackers and other third parties to determine how to breach our website and systems that rely on open source software. Many of the risks associated with the use of open source software cannot be eliminated and could adversely affect our business.

Risks Related to Our Dependence on Third Parties

We rely on strategic relationships with loan aggregators to attract applicants to our platform, and if we cannot maintain effective relationships with loan aggregators or successfully replace their services, or if loan aggregators begin offering competing products, our business could be adversely affected.

A significant number of consumers that apply for a loan on Opploans.com learn about and access Opploans.com through the website of a loan aggregator, typically with a hyperlink from such loan aggregator's website to a landing page on our website. For example, in 2023, 2024 and 2025, approximately 21.3%, 25.3% and 25.1%, respectively, of our net loan issuances were derived from traffic from our top three loan aggregators. Our agreements with these loan aggregators generally provide that either party may terminate the agreement immediately upon a material breach of any provision of the agreement or at any time, with or without cause, by providing advance written notice. Even during the term of the agreements, loan aggregators may not be required to display offers from Opploans.com or prohibited from working with our competitors or from offering competing services. Our top loan aggregators may not continue to contract with us on commercially reasonable terms or at all.

We are planning to move towards more direct acquisition channels, but anticipate that we will continue to depend in significant part on relationships with loan aggregators to maintain and grow our business. Our current agreements with these loan aggregators do not require them to display offers from lenders on Opploans.com nor prohibit them from working with our competitors or from offering competing services. Further, a loan aggregator may not renew its contract with us on commercially reasonable terms or at all. Our competitors may be effective in providing incentives to loan aggregators to favor their products or services or in reducing the volume of loans facilitated through our platform. Loan aggregators may not perform as expected under our agreements with them, and we may have disagreements or disputes with them, which could adversely affect our brand and reputation. If we cannot successfully enter into and maintain effective strategic relationships with loan aggregators, our business could be adversely affected.

In addition, the limited information such loan aggregators collect from applicants does not always allow us to offer rates to applicants that we would otherwise be able to on behalf of our bank partners through direct applicant traffic to Opploans.com. Typically, the rates offered to borrowers who come to Opploans.com directly are lower and more competitive than those rates offered through aggregators. In the event we do not successfully optimize direct traffic, our ability to attract borrowers would be adversely affected.

Such loan aggregators also face litigation and regulatory scrutiny for their part in the consumer lending ecosystem, and as a result, their business models may require fundamental change or may not be sustainable in the future. For example, loan aggregators are increasingly required to be licensed as loan brokers or lead generators in many states, subjecting them to increased regulatory supervision and more stringent business requirements. We require loan aggregators to make certain disclosures in connection with our bank partners' offers and restrict how loan aggregators may display such loan offers, but loan aggregators may nevertheless alter or even remove these required disclosures without notifying us, which may result in liability to us. Further, we do not have control over any content on loan aggregator websites, and it is possible that our brand and reputation may be adversely affected by being associated with such content. An unsatisfied borrower could also seek to bring claims against us based on the content presented on a loan aggregator's website. Such claims could be costly and time consuming to defend and could distract management's attention from the operation of the business.

Our proprietary machine learning models rely in part on the use of loan applicant and borrower data and other third-party data, and if we lose the ability to use such data, or if such data contain inaccuracies, our business could be adversely affected.

We rely on our proprietary models, which are statistical models built using a variety of data-sets. Our models rely on a wide variety of data sources, including data collected from applicants and borrowers, credit bureau data and our credit experience gained through monitoring the payment performance of borrowers over time. Under our agreements with our bank partners, we receive licenses to use data collected from loan applicants and borrowers. If we are unable to access and use data collected from applicants and borrowers, data received from credit bureaus, repayment data collected as part of our loan servicing activities, or other third-party data used in our models, or our access to such data is limited, our ability to accurately evaluate potential borrowers, detect fraud and verify applicant data would be compromised. Any of the foregoing could negatively impact the accuracy of our pricing decisions, the degree of automation in our loan application process and the volume of loans facilitated on our platform.

Third-party data sources on which we rely include the consumer reporting agencies regulated by the CFPB and other alternative data sources. Such data is electronically obtained from third parties and used in our models to price applicants and in our fraud model to verify the accuracy of applicant-reported information. Data from national credit bureaus and other consumer reporting agencies and other information that we receive from third parties about an applicant or borrower may be inaccurate or may not accurately reflect the applicant or borrower's creditworthiness for a variety of reasons, including inaccurate reporting by creditors to the credit bureaus, errors, staleness or incompleteness. For example, loan applicants' credit scores may not reflect such applicants' actual creditworthiness because the credit scores may be based on outdated, incomplete, or inaccurate consumer reporting data, including, as a consequence of us utilizing credit reports for a specific period of time after issuance before such reports are deemed to be outdated. Similarly, the data taken from an applicant's credit report may also be based on outdated, incomplete or inaccurate consumer reporting data. We use numerous third-party data sources and multiple credit factors within our proprietary models, which helps mitigate this risk, but it does not eliminate the risk of an inaccurate individual report.

Further, although we attempt to verify the income, employment and education information provided by certain selected applicants, we cannot guarantee the accuracy of applicant information. Our fraud model relies in part on data we receive from a number of third-party verification vendors, data collected from applicants, and our experience gained through monitoring the performance of borrowers over time. Information provided by borrowers may be incomplete, inaccurate or intentionally false. Applicants may also misrepresent their intentions for the use of loan proceeds. We do not verify or confirm any statements by applicants as to how loan proceeds are to be used after loan funding. If an applicant supplied false, misleading or inaccurate information and our fraud detection processes do not flag the application, repayments on the corresponding loan may be lower, in some cases significantly lower, than expected, leading to losses for the bank partner or investor.

In addition, if third party data used to train and improve our models is inaccurate, or access to such third-party data is limited or becomes unavailable to us, our ability to continue to improve our models would be adversely affected. Any of the foregoing could result in sub-optimally and inefficiently priced loans, incorrect approvals or denials of loans, or higher than expected loan losses, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on third-party vendors and if such third parties do not perform adequately or terminate their relationships with us, our costs may increase and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our success depends in part on our relationships with third-party vendors. In some cases, third-party vendors are one of a limited number of sources. For example, we rely on national consumer reporting agencies, such as Clarity Services, Inc., a part of Experian, for a large portion of the data used in our models. In addition, we rely on third-party verification technologies and services that are critical to our ability to maintain a high level of automation on our platform. In addition, because we are not a bank, we cannot belong to or directly access the Automated Clearing House ("ACH") payment network. As a result, we rely on one or more banks with access to the ACH payment network to process collections on loans facilitated on our platform. See the section titled *"Risk Factors—Regulators and payment processors are scrutinizing certain online lenders' access to the ACH system to disburse and collect loan proceeds and repayments, and any interruption or limitation on our ability to access this critical system would materially adversely affect our business*." Most of our vendor agreements are terminable by either party without penalty and with little notice. If any of our third-party vendors terminates its relationship with us or refuses to renew its agreement with us on commercially reasonable terms, we would need to find an alternate provider, and may not be able to secure similar terms or replace such providers in an acceptable timeframe. We also rely on other software and services supplied by vendors, such as communications, analytics and internal software, and our business may be adversely affected to the extent such software and services do not meet our expectations, contain errors or vulnerabilities, are compromised or experience outages. Any of these risks could increase our costs and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Further, any negative publicity related to any of our third-party partners, including any publicity related to quality

standards or safety concerns, could adversely affect our reputation and brand, and could potentially lead to increased regulatory or litigation exposure.

We incorporate technology from third parties into our platform. We cannot be certain that our licensors are not infringing the intellectual property rights of others or that the suppliers and licensors have sufficient rights to the technology in all jurisdictions in which we may operate. Some of our license agreements may be terminated by our licensors for convenience. If we are unable to obtain or maintain rights to any of this technology because of intellectual property infringement claims brought by third parties against our suppliers and licensors or against us, or if we are unable to continue to obtain the technology or enter into new agreements on commercially reasonable terms, our ability to develop our platform containing that technology could be severely limited and our business could be harmed. Additionally, if we are unable to obtain necessary technology from third parties, we may be forced to acquire or develop alternate technology, which may require significant time and effort and may be of lower quality or performance standards. This would limit and delay our ability to provide new or competitive loan products or service offerings and increase our costs. If alternate technology cannot be obtained or developed, we may not be able to offer certain functionality as part of our platform and service offerings, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Failure by our third-party vendors or our failure to comply with legal or regulatory requirements or other contractual requirements could have an adverse effect on our business.

We have significant vendors that provide us with a number of services to support our platform. If any third-party vendors fail to comply with applicable laws and regulations, fail to comply with their contractual requirements, including failure to maintain adequate systems addressing privacy and data protection and security, or suffer disruptions in, or otherwise fail to provide, contracted services, we could be subject to regulatory enforcement actions or litigation and suffer economic and reputational harm that could harm our business. Further, we may incur significant costs to resolve any such failures to comply with applicable laws and regulations or contractual requirements or to resolve any disruptions in service or failure to provide contracted services, which could adversely affect our business.

The CFPB and each of the prudential bank regulators that supervise our bank partners have issued guidance stating that institutions under their supervision may be held responsible for the actions of the companies with which they contract. As a service provider to those supervised entities, we must ensure we perform our obligations in accordance with applicable laws and contractual requirements and have implemented an adequate vendor management program for our own vendors. We or our bank partners could be adversely impacted to the extent we or our vendors fail to comply with the legal requirements applicable to the particular products or services being offered. Our use of third-party vendors is subject to increasing regulatory attention.

The CFPB and the prudential bank regulators have also issued regulatory guidance that has focused on the need for financial institutions to perform increased due diligence and ongoing monitoring of third-party vendor relationships, both in the context of managing risk generally and more specifically managing risk from the use of models, thus increasing the scope of management involvement in connection with using third-party vendors. Moreover, if regulators conclude that we or our bank partners have not met the standards for oversight of our third-party vendors or their third-party vendors, our bank partners could terminate their relationship with us or we or our bank partners could be subject to enforcement actions, civil monetary penalties, supervisory orders to cease and desist or other remedial actions, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, as a service provider to banks, under the Bank Service Company Act we are subject to examination and enforcement authority of the prudential bank regulators that supervise our bank partners. If we fail to comply with requirements applicable to us by applicable law or contract, our bank partners could terminate their relationship with us or we or our bank partners could be subject to enforcement actions, civil monetary penalties, supervisory orders to cease and desist or other remedial actions, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If loans originated by our bank partners were found to violate the laws of one or more states, whether at origination or after sale of participation interests by the originating bank partner, loans facilitated through our platform may be unenforceable or otherwise impaired, we or other program participants may be subject to, among other things, fines, judgments and penalties, and/or our commercial relationships may suffer, each of which would adversely affect our business and results of operations.

When establishing the interest rates and fees (including the amounts of certain fees constituting interest under federal banking laws related to interest rate exportation, such as origination fees, late fees and non-sufficient funds fees) that are charged to borrowers on loans originated through our platform and how such interest rates and fees are structured, our bank partners rely on certain authority under federal law to export the interest rate and fees permitted by the state where each bank partner is located to borrowers in other states. Further, certain of our bank partners and capital sources rely on the ability of subsequent holders of loans to continue charging such rates and fees and to enforce other contractual terms that the applicable bank partners was permitted under federal and applicable state banking laws to charge and enforce at the time of origination

following such subsequent holder's acquisition of the loans. The current annual percentage rates of the installment loans facilitated through our platform, for the year ended December 31, 2025 typically range from approximately 59.0% to 195.0%. In some states, the interest rates of certain loans facilitated on our platform exceed the maximum interest rate permitted for consumer loans made by non-bank lenders to borrowers residing in, or that have nexus to, such states. In addition, the rate structures for loans facilitated on our platform may not be permissible in all states for non-bank lenders and/or the amount or structures of certain fees charged in connection with loans facilitated on our platform may not be permissible in all states for non-bank lenders.

Usury, fee, and disclosure related claims involving loans facilitated on our platform may be raised in multiple ways. Program participants may face litigation, government enforcement or other challenge, for example, based on claims that bank lenders were not the "true lender" and therefore the usury, fee, and disclosure requirements of the borrower's state or residence rather than the home state of the bank partner should apply. Such claims are further discussed in the risk factor *"If loans facilitated through our platform for one or more bank partners were subject to successful challenge that the bank partner was not the "true lender," such loans may be unenforceable, subject to rescission, modification, or otherwise impaired, we or other program participants may be subject to fines, judgments and penalties, and/or our commercial relationships may suffer, each of which would adversely affect our business and results of operations."* Alternatively, we or our capital sources may face litigation, government enforcement, or other challenge, for example, based on claims that rates and fees were lawful at origination and through any period during which the originating bank partner retained the loan and interests therein, but that subsequent purchasers were unable to enforce the loan pursuant to its contracted-for terms, or that certain disclosures were not provided at origination because while such disclosures are not required of banks they may be required of non-bank lenders.

In *Madden v. Midland Funding, LLC*, 786 F.3d 246 (2d Cir. 2015), cert. denied, 136 S.Ct. 2505 (June 27, 2016), for example, the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit held that the non-bank purchaser of defaulted credit card debt could not rely on preemption standards under the National Bank Act applicable to the originator of such debt in defense of usury claims. *Madden* addressed circumstances under which a defaulted extension of credit under a consumer credit card account was assigned, following default, to a non-bank debt buyer that then attempted to collect the loan and to continue charging interest at the contracted-for rate. The debtor filed a suit claiming, among other claims, that the rate charged by the non-bank collection entity exceeded the usury rates allowable for such entities under New York usury law. Reversing a lower court decision, the Second Circuit held that preemption standards under the National Bank Act applicable to the bank that issued the credit card were not available to the non-bank debt buyer as a defense to usury claims. Following denial of a petition for rehearing by the Second Circuit, the defendant sought review by the United States Supreme Court. Following the United States Supreme Court's request that the Solicitor General file a brief setting forth the government's position on whether the Supreme Court should hear the case in 2016, the Solicitor General filed its brief recommending that the petition for a writ of certiorari be denied for certain vehicle suitability reasons, although the Solicitor General's brief concluded that the Second Circuit's decision was substantively incorrect as a matter of law. The Supreme Court denied certiorari on June 27, 2016, such that the Second Circuit's decision remains binding on federal courts in the Second Circuit (which include all federal courts in New York, Connecticut, and Vermont). Upon remand to the District Court for consideration of additional issues, including whether a choice of law provision in the debtor's credit card agreement was enforceable to displace New York usury law and class certification, the parties settled the matter in 2019.

The scope and validity of the Second Circuit's *Madden* decision remain subject to challenge and clarification. For example, the Colorado Administrator of the Colorado Uniform Consumer Credit Code, or the UCCC, reached a settlement with respect to complaints against two digital specialty finance platforms whose business includes the use of bank partners and sale of loans to investors. The complaints included, among other claims, allegations, grounded in the Second Circuit's *Madden* decision, that the rates and fees for certain loans could not be enforced lawfully by non-bank purchasers of bank-originated loans. Under the settlement, these banks and nonbank partners committed to, among other things, limit the annual percentage rates, or APR, on loans to Colorado consumers to 36% and take other actions. The nonbanks also agreed to obtain and maintain a Colorado lending license. In Colorado, this settlement might provide a helpful model for what constitutes an acceptable bank partnership model. However, the settlement may also invite other states to initiate their own actions, and set their own regulatory standards through enforcement.

As noted above, federal prudential regulators have also taken actions to address the *Madden* decision. On May 29, 2020, the OCC issued a final rule clarifying that, when a national bank or savings association sells, assigns, or otherwise transfers a loan, interest permissible before the transfer continues to be permissible after the transfer. That rule took effect on August 3, 2020. Similarly, the FDIC finalized on June 25, 2020 its 2019 proposal declaring that the interest rate for a loan is determined when the loan is made, and will not be affected by subsequent events. On July 29, 2020, California, New York and Illinois filed suit in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California to enjoin enforcement of the OCC rule (Case No. 20-CV-5200) and, similarly in the same court, on August 20, 2020 California, Illinois, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, and the District of Columbia sought to enjoin enforcement of the FDIC rule (Case No. 20-CV-5860), in each case related to permissible interest rates post-loan transfer on the grounds that the OCC and FDIC exceeded

their authority when promulgating those rules. In 2022, the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California dismissed these challenges; however, these regulations may again be challenged in the future.

There are factual distinctions between our program and the circumstances addressed in the Second Circuit's *Madden* decision, as well as the circumstances in the Colorado UCCC settlement and similar cases. As noted above, there are also bases on which the *Madden* decision's validity might be subject to challenge or the *Madden* decision may be addressed by federal regulation or legislation. Nevertheless, there can be no guarantee that a *Madden*-like claim will not be brought successfully against us or our program participants.

If a borrower or any state agency were to successfully bring a claim against us, our bank partners or our capital sources for a state usury law or fee restriction violation and the rate or fee at issue on the loan was impermissible under applicable state law, we, our bank partners or our capital sources may face various commercial and legal repercussions, including that such parties would not receive the total amount of interest expected, and in some cases, may not receive any interest or principal, may hold loans that are void, voidable, rescindable, or otherwise impaired or may be subject to monetary, injunctive or criminal penalties. Were such repercussions to apply to us, we may suffer direct monetary loss or may be a less attractive candidate for bank partners or capital sources to enter into or renew relationships; and were such repercussions to apply to our bank partners, such parties could be discouraged from using our platform. We may also be subject to payment of damages in situations where we agreed to provide indemnification, as well as fines and penalties assessed by state and federal regulatory agencies. Litigation or enforcement decisions might also affect our decision to continue operating in any particular state.

If loans facilitated through our platform for one or more bank partners were subject to successful challenge that the bank partner was not the "true lender," such loans may be unenforceable, subject to rescission, modification or otherwise impaired, we or other program participants may be subject to fines, judgments and penalties, and/or our commercial relationships may suffer, each of which would adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Loans facilitated on our platform by our bank partners are originated in reliance on the fact that our bank partners are the "true lenders" for such loans. That true lender status determines various loan program details and how we operate our business, including that we do not hold licenses required for parties that extends credit to consumers, and that loans facilitated on our platform by our bank partners may involve interest rates and structures (and certain fees and fees structures) permissible at origination only because the loan terms and lending practices are permissible only when the lender is a bank and the interest rates and structures are permitted by the bank's home state, and/or the disclosures provided to borrowers would be accurate and compliant only if the lender is a bank for the same reason. Many state consumer financial regulatory requirements, including usury restrictions (other than the restrictions of the state in which a bank partner originating a particular loan is located) and many licensing requirements and substantive requirements under state consumer credit laws, are treated as inapplicable to loans facilitated on our platform by our bank partners based on principles of federal preemption or express exemptions provided in relevant state laws for certain types of financial institutions or loans they originate.

Certain recent litigation and regulatory enforcement has challenged, or is currently challenging, the characterization of bank partners as the "true lender" in connection with programs involving origination and/or servicing relationships between a bank partner and specialty finance platforms or program manager. As noted above, the Colorado Administrator has entered into a settlement agreement with certain banks and nonbanks that addresses this true lender issue. Specifically, the settlement agreement sets forth a safe harbor indicating that a bank that is a party to the settlement may lend in excess of Colorado's usury rate for nonbanks if certain specific terms and conditions are met. Further, States have enacted, and additional states may enact, laws that seek to deem certain entities to be the lender of a loan and prohibit any evasion or circumvention of state laws regulating consumer lending. For example, in 2021 Maine adopted a law that, among other things, may deem an entity to be the lender of a loan if it (a) holds, acquires or maintains the "predominant economic interest in the loan" or (b) markets, arranges or facilitates the loan and holds the right to purchase the loan or interest in the loan, or (c) based on the totality of the circumstances, appears to be the lender, and the transaction is structured to evade certain statutory requirements. States and consumers could bring lawsuits challenging whether our bank partners that originated through our platform are the "true lenders" and whether the interest rates, fees, and structures of loans originated through our platform comply with federal and state law. For example, in April 2021, the Washington, DC Attorney General filed a lawsuit against us for allegedly deceptively marketing high-cost loans with interest rates above the Washington, DC usury cap. The usury claim was based on an allegation that we and not our partner bank, FinWise, was the "true lender" of these loans, and we were therefore in violation of the district's usury laws. FinWise has ceased originating loans in Washington D.C. and as a result, we have ceased doing business in Washington, DC. In November 2021, we entered into a Consent Judgment and Order ("Settlement") with the DC Attorney General to resolve all matters in dispute related to this lawsuit. We deny the allegations in the lawsuit and deny that we violated any law or engaged in any deceptive or unfair practices. The lawsuit was resolved to avoid the expense of protracted litigation, which is often expensive, time-consuming, disruptive to our operations, distracting to management and may involve payment of damages. As part of the settlement, we agreed to, among other things, refrain from certain business activities in the District of Columbia, pay $250,000 to the District of Columbia and provide refunds to certain District of Columbia consumers.

We note that the OCC on October 27, 2020, issued a final rule to address the "true lender" issue for lending transactions involving a national bank. For certain purposes related to federal banking law, including the ability of a national bank to "export" interest-related requirements from the state from which they lend, the rule would treat a national bank as the "true lender" if it is named as the lender in the loan agreement or funds the loan. In June 2021, Congress utilized a procedure under the Congressional Review Act to repeal the OCC's "true lender" rule. Repeal of the "true lender" rule under the CRA prevents the OCC from issuing any substantially similar rule unless subsequently authorized by law to do so. The OCC rule did not apply to state-chartered banks and the FDIC may issue a similar rule applicable to state-chartered banks. We do not anticipate any material changes to our business model as a result of the repeal of the OCC's "true lender" rule because (i) the banks with whom we partner are state chartered, FDIC regulated banks and are the lenders under such loans, and (ii) the repeal of the OCC's "true lender" rule does not have direct implications on the rules finalized by the OCC and FDIC last year around the continued validity of the "valid when made doctrine," but we cannot be certain that the repeal of such rule, or the restrictions on the OCC implementing a similar rule without statutory approval, will not have a material effect on our business or our industry.

We, our bank partners and similarly situated parties could become subject to challenges like that presented by the Colorado settlement and, if so, we could face penalties and/or loans facilitated on our platform by our bank partners may be void, voidable, or otherwise impaired in a manner that may have adverse effects on our operations (directly, or as a result of adverse impact on our relationships with our bank partners, institutional investors or other commercial counterparties).

The Colorado Administrator or other regulators or customers may make assertions similar to those made in its present actions with respect to the loans facilitated by our platform in the future. It is also possible that other state agencies or regulators could make similar assertions. If a court or a state or federal enforcement agency were to determine that we, rather than our bank partners, are the "true lender" for loans originated on our platform by our bank partners, and if for this reason (or any other reason) the loans were deemed subject to and in violation of certain state consumer finance laws, we could be subject to fines, damages, injunctive relief (including required modification or discontinuation of our business in certain areas) and other penalties or consequences, and the loans could be rendered void or unenforceable in whole or in part, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

If the DFPI is successful on appeal or otherwise prevails in future proceedings in asserting that we are subject to the CFL, our bank partners' ability to originate loans in California could suffer, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

In February 2022, the DFPI informed us that the commissioner of the DFPI had taken the position that we are the "true lenders" for certain loans ("Program Loans") originated by our federally-insured state-chartered bank partners serviced through the OppFi technology and service platform pursuant to a contractual arrangement with each such bank ("Program"), and as such we would be subject to the CFL, which would apply an interest rate cap of 36% to certain of the Program Loans. On March 7, 2022, we filed a lawsuit seeking a declaration that the interest rate caps set forth in the CFL do not apply to Program Loans and injunctive relief against the commissioner of the DFPI to prevent, the DFPI from enforcing interest rate caps under the CFL against us based on activities related to the Program.

In February 2026, the Court issued a Tentative Statement of Decision, which grants our summary judgment motion, dismissing the Defendant's cross-claims alleging violations of the CFL. The Court concluded that the DFPI failed to raise a triable issue of material fact that the Company was the "true lender" or that FinWise was a sham or "dummy" lender, and further found no evidence that the loans at issue were usurious at inception. The DFPI retains the right to appeal this decision, and any appeal could result in reversal, remand for further proceedings or continued uncertainty regarding the applicability of the CFL to our Program.

While we believe that Program Loans made through the OppFi platform pursuant to the Program are constitutionally and statutorily exempt from the CFL because the Program Loans are made by state-chartered banks located in Utah and because federal law permits state-chartered banks to export the interest rates allowed in their chartering state to any other state in the country, the summary judgment ruling may not be upheld on appeal and we may thereafter be unable to prevent the DFPI from enforcing interest rate caps under the CFL against us. As of December 31, 2025, more than 7% of our finance receivables portfolio was related to loans originated in California, and if we were ultimately determined to be subject to the CFL interest rate cap of 36%, our bank partners' ability to originate Program Loans in California could suffer. This could have an adverse effect on our relationships with our bank partners and financing sources, who may choose not to finance our purchase of participation interests in loans originated by our bank partners on our platform in California, and our ability to maintain and grow our finance receivables portfolio, and potentially subject us to fines damages, and other penalties or consequences, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Regulators and payment processors are scrutinizing certain online lenders' access to the ACH system to disburse and collect loan proceeds and repayments, and any interruption or limitation on our ability to access this critical system would materially adversely affect our business.

When making loans, we typically use the ACH system to deposit loan proceeds into borrowers' bank accounts. This includes loans originated by our bank partners. We also depend on the ACH system to collect amounts due on loans by withdrawing funds from borrowers' bank accounts when the borrower has provided authorization to do so. ACH transactions are processed through banks and may involve other payment processors, and if these banks or payment processors cease to provide ACH processing services or are not allowed to do so, we would have to materially alter, or possibly discontinue, some or all of our business if alternative ACH processors or other payment mechanisms are not available.

In the past, heightened regulatory scrutiny by the U.S. Department of Justice, the FDIC and other regulators has caused some banks and ACH payment processors to cease doing business with consumer lenders who are operating legally, without regard to whether those lenders are complying with applicable laws, simply to avoid the risk of heightened scrutiny or even litigation. These actions have reduced the number of banks and payment processors that provide ACH payment processing services to companies such as ours, could conceivably make it increasingly difficult to find bank partners and payment processors in the future and/or could lead to significantly increased costs for these services. If we are unable to maintain access to needed services on favorable terms, we would have to materially alter, or possibly discontinue, some or all of our business if alternative processors are not available.

If we lost access to the ACH system because our payment processor was unable or unwilling to access the ACH system on our behalf, we would experience a significant reduction in borrower loan payments. Although we would notify borrowers that they would need to make their loan payments via physical check, debit card or other method of payment a large number of borrowers would likely go into default because they are expecting us to arrange automated payment processing through ACH system. Similarly, if regulatory changes limited our access to the ACH system or reduced the number of times ACH transactions could be re-presented, we would experience higher losses.

Our offshore service providers involve inherent risks which could result in harm to our business.

We have and may in the future engage outsourcing partners that provide offshore customer-facing activities. These international activities are subject to inherent risks that are beyond our control, including:

- risks related to government regulation or required compliance with local laws;
- local licensing and reporting obligations;
- difficulties in developing, staffing and simultaneously managing a number of varying foreign operations as a result of distance, language and cultural differences;
- different, uncertain, overlapping or more stringent local laws and regulations;
- political and economic instability, tensions, security risks and changes in international diplomatic and trade relations;
- state or federal regulations that restrict offshoring of business operational functions or require offshore partners to obtain additional licenses, registrations or permits to perform services on our behalf;
- geopolitical events, including natural disasters, public health issues, epidemics or pandemics, acts of war, and terrorism;
- compliance with applicable U.S. laws and foreign laws related to consumer protection, intellectual property, privacy, data security, corruption, money laundering, and export/trade control;
- misconduct by our outsourcing partners and their employees or even unsubstantiated allegations of misconduct;
- risks due to lack of direct involvement in hiring and retaining personnel; and
- potentially adverse tax developments and consequences.

Violations of the complex foreign and U.S. laws, rules and regulations that apply to our international operations and offshore activities of our service providers may result in heightened regulatory scrutiny, fines, criminal actions or sanctions against us, our directors, our officers or our employees, as well as restrictions on the conduct of our business and reputational damage.

Risks Related to Our Regulatory Environment

Litigation, regulatory actions and compliance issues could subject us to significant fines, penalties, judgments, remediation costs and/or requirements resulting in increased expenses.

In the ordinary course of business, we have been named as a defendant in various legal actions, including class action lawsuits and other litigation. Generally, this litigation arises from the dissatisfaction of a consumer with the products or services offered on our platform. All such legal actions are inherently unpredictable and, regardless of the merits of the claims, litigation is often expensive, time-consuming, disruptive to our operations, and distracting to management. In addition, certain actions may include claims for indeterminate amounts of damages. Our involvement in any such matter also could cause significant harm to our or our bank partners' reputations and divert management attention from the operation of our business, even if the matters are ultimately determined in our favor. If resolved against us, legal actions could result in significant verdicts and judgments, injunctive relief, equitable relief, and other adverse consequences that may affect our financial condition and how we operate our business, including our decision to continue operating in certain states.

In addition, a number of participants in the consumer financial services industry, ourselves included, have been the subject of putative class action lawsuits, state attorney general actions and other state regulatory enforcement actions and federal regulatory enforcement actions, including actions relating to alleged unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices, violations of state licensing and lending laws, including state usury and disclosure laws and allegations of noncompliance with various state and federal laws and regulations relating to originating, servicing and collecting consumer finance loans and other consumer financial services and products. The current regulatory environment of increased regulatory compliance efforts and enhanced regulatory enforcement has resulted in us undertaking significant time-consuming and expensive operational and compliance improvement efforts, and in some cases litigation to assert our rights under existing laws, which may delay or preclude our or our bank partners' ability to provide certain new products and services. These regulatory matters or other factors may, in the future, affect how we conduct our business and, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on our business. In particular, legal proceedings brought under state consumer protection statutes or under several of the various federal consumer financial protection statutes may result in a separate fine assessed for each statutory and regulatory violation or substantial damages from class action lawsuits, potentially in excess of the amounts we earned from the underlying activities.

Some of our agreements used in the course of our business include arbitration clauses. If our arbitration agreements were to become unenforceable for any reason, we could experience an increase to our consumer litigation costs and exposure to potentially damaging class action lawsuits, with a potential material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

We contest our liability and the amount of damages, as appropriate, in each pending matter. The outcome of pending and future matters could be material to our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows, and could materially adversely affect our business.

In addition, from time to time, through our operational and compliance controls, we identify compliance issues that require us to make operational changes and, depending on the nature of the issue, result in financial remediation to impacted borrowers. These self-identified issues and voluntary remediation payments could be significant, depending on the issue and the number of borrowers impacted, and could generate litigation or regulatory investigations that subject us to additional risk.

We are subject to or facilitate compliance with a variety of federal, state, and local laws, including those related to consumer protection, privacy and loan financings, and if we fail to comply with such laws, our business could be adversely affected.

We must comply with regulatory regimes or facilitate compliance with regulatory regimes on behalf of our bank partners that are independently subject to federal and/or state oversight by bank regulators, including those applicable to our referral and marketing services, consumer credit transactions, loan servicing and collection activities and the purchase and sale of whole loans and other related transactions. Certain state laws generally regulate interest rates and other charges and require certain disclosures. In addition, other federal and state laws may apply to the origination, servicing and collection of loans originated on our platform or the purchase and sale of whole loans or participation rights. In particular, certain laws, regulations and rules we or our bank partners are subject to include:

- state lending laws and regulations that require certain parties to hold licenses or other government approvals or filings in connection with specified activities, and impose requirements related to loan disclosures and terms, fees and interest rates, credit discrimination, credit reporting, servicemember relief, debt collection, repossession, unfair or deceptive business practices and consumer protection, as well as other state laws relating to privacy, information security, conduct in connection with data breaches and money transmission;
- the Truth-in-Lending Act and Regulation Z promulgated thereunder, and similar state laws, which require certain disclosures to borrowers regarding the terms and conditions of their loans and credit transactions, require creditors to

comply with certain lending practice restrictions, limit the ability of a creditor to impose certain loan terms and impose disclosure requirements in connection with credit card origination;

- the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and Regulation B promulgated thereunder, and similar state fair lending laws, which prohibit creditors from discouraging or discriminating against credit applicants on the basis of race, color, sex, age, religion, national origin, marital status, the fact that all or part of the applicant's income derives from any public assistance program or the fact that the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the federal Consumer Credit Protection Act;
- the Fair Credit Reporting Act and Regulation V promulgated thereunder, imposes certain obligations on users of consumer reports and those that furnish information to consumer reporting agencies, including obligations relating to obtaining consumer reports, using consumer reports, taking adverse action on the basis of information from consumer reports, addressing risks of identity theft and fraud and protecting the privacy and security of consumer reports and consumer report information;
- Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, which prohibits unfair and deceptive acts or practices in or affecting commerce, and Section 1031 of the Dodd-Frank Act, which prohibits unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices in connection with any consumer financial product or service, and analogous state laws prohibiting unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices;
- the Credit Practices Rule which prohibits lenders from using certain contract provisions that the Federal Trade Commission has found to be unfair to consumers, requires lenders to advise consumers who co-sign obligations about their potential liability if the primary obligor fails to pay and prohibits certain late charges;
- the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act and Regulation F and similar state debt collection laws, which provide guidelines and limitations on the conduct of third-party debt collectors (and some limitation on creditors collecting their own debts) in connection with the collection of consumer debts;
- the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act and Regulation P promulgated thereunder, which includes limitations on financial institutions' disclosure of nonpublic personal information about a consumer to nonaffiliated third parties, in certain circumstances requires financial institutions to limit the use and further disclosure of nonpublic personal information by nonaffiliated third parties to whom they disclose such information and requires financial institutions to disclose certain privacy notices and practices with respect to information sharing with affiliated and unaffiliated entities as well as to safeguard personal borrower information, and other privacy laws and regulations;
- state financial privacy laws in California, Vermont and a limited number of other states that require financial institutions to obtain opt-in consent before sharing a consumer's nonpublic financial information with nonaffiliated third parties;
- limited provisions of the California Consumer Privacy Act (CCPA), including provisions enforceable by California's new privacy agency and its Department of Justice that require specific privacy policy disclosures and give consumers the right to opt out of the sale or sharing of personal information for certain behavioral advertising purposes, and which also includes a private right of action for negligent data breaches, all of which are subject to civil and administrative penalties and statutory damages (for private right of action) assessed on a per-consumer or per-incident basis, in addition to actual damages and injunctive relief;
- the Bankruptcy Code, which limits the extent to which creditors may seek to enforce debts against parties who have filed for bankruptcy protection;
- the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, which allows military members to suspend or postpone certain civil obligations, requires creditors to reduce the interest rate to 6% on loans to military members under certain circumstances, and imposes restrictions on enforcement of loans to servicemembers, so that the military member can devote his or her full attention to military duties;
- the Military Lending Act, which requires those who lend to "covered borrowers", including members of the military and their dependents, to only offer Military APRs (a specific measure of all-in-cost-of-credit) under 36%, prohibits arbitration clauses in loan agreements, and prohibits certain other loan agreement terms and lending practices in connection with loans to military servicemembers, among other requirements, and for which violations may result in penalties including voiding of the loan agreement;
- the Electronic Fund Transfer Act and Regulation E promulgated thereunder, which provide guidelines and restrictions on the electronic transfer of funds from consumers' bank accounts, including a prohibition on a creditor requiring a consumer to repay a credit agreement in preauthorized (recurring) electronic fund transfers and disclosure and authorization requirements in connection with such transfers;

- the Telephone Consumer Protection Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder, which impose various consumer consent requirements and other restrictions in connection with telemarketing activity and other communication with consumers by phone, fax or text message, and which provide guidelines designed to safeguard consumer privacy in connection with such communications;
- the federal Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act of 2003 and the Telemarketing Sales Rule and analogous state laws, which impose various restrictions on marketing conducted use of email, telephone, fax or text message;
- the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act and similar state laws, particularly the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, which authorize the creation of legally binding and enforceable agreements utilizing electronic records and signatures and which require creditors and loan servicers to obtain a consumer's consent to electronically receive disclosures required under federal and state laws and regulations;
- the Right to Financial Privacy Act and similar state laws enacted to provide the financial records of financial institution customers a reasonable amount of privacy from government scrutiny;
- the Bank Secrecy Act and the USA PATRIOT Act, which relate to compliance with anti-money laundering, borrower due diligence, transaction monitoring and reporting and record-keeping policies and procedures;
- the Executive Orders and regulations promulgated by the Office of Foreign Assets Control under the U.S. Treasury Department related to the administration and enforcement of sanctions against foreign jurisdictions and persons that threaten U.S. foreign policy and national security goals, primarily to prevent targeted jurisdictions and persons from accessing the U.S. financial system; and
- federal and state securities laws, including, among others, the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (referred to as the IAA) and the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the Investment Company Act, rules and regulations adopted under those laws, and similar state laws and regulations, which govern how we offer, sell and transact in our loan financing products; and other state-specific and local laws and regulations.

We may not always have been, and may not always be, in compliance with these and other applicable laws, regulations and rules. Compliance with these requirements is also costly, time-consuming and limits our operational flexibility. Even if we believe we are in compliance with applicable laws, regulators may assert that we are not in compliance with such laws, and we have and may in the future be required to seek redress against regulators through legal action or otherwise, which could be costly and time-consuming. Additionally, Congress, the states and regulatory agencies, as well as local municipalities, could further regulate the consumer financial services industry in ways that make it more difficult or costly for us to offer our platform and related services or facilitate the origination of loans for our bank partners. These laws also are often subject to changes that could severely limit the operations of our business model. For example, in July 2021, a bill was reintroduced in the U.S. Senate that would create a national cap of 36% APR on most consumer loans, and 18 states and Washington, D.C. have enacted interest rate caps on certain types of consumer loans. Although the proposed national rate cap may never be enacted into law, if such a bill were to be enacted, it would greatly restrict the number of loans that could be funded through our platform. In another example, in June 2023, Colorado enacted a law to opt out from interest rate preemption afforded state-chartered banks with respect to installment loans made in Colorado, pursuant to the Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act of 1980, which has the intended effect of preventing out of state, state-chartered banks from originating loans at interest rates that are higher than the Colorado state usury cap to Colorado residents. This law was expected to take effect on July 1, 2024, but a preliminary injunction from industry trade groups prevented Colorado from enforcing the law against out-of-state chartered banks that are members of the respective industry trade groups from making loans to Colorado residents. In November 2025, the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals reversed the preliminary injunction, ruling that Colorado's opt out applies to loans where the lender or borrower is in Colorado, allowing Colorado's caps to apply to out-of-state banks, but final implementation of the law is subject to appeals by the industry trade groups. Iowa and Puerto Rico also have exercised this opt out. Other states and jurisdictions are considering similar legislation. If other states or jurisdictions adopt similar legislation, it may limit the interest rates that could be charged on new loans made in such states by state chartered banks that originate loans on our platform and may restrict the number of loans that could be funded through our platform.

Further, changes in the regulatory application or judicial interpretation of the laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions could impact the manner in which we conduct our business. The regulatory environment in which financial institutions operate remains complex and subject to ongoing change. Following the financial crisis that began in 2008 and the financial distress experienced by consumers during and after the COVID-19 pandemic, supervisory efforts to apply relevant laws, regulations and policies intensified, particularly with respect to consumer protection, fair lending, data privacy, and bank-fintech partnership arrangements. In addition, changes in U.S. federal and state administrations and shifts in congressional control may result in significant policy, legislative or regulatory changes affecting our industry. For example, the current presidential administration, along with a Republican-controlled Congress, has proposed or enacted legislation and policy

initiatives, including the One Big Beautiful Bill Act, which became law on July 4, 2025 ("OBBBA"), that could impact our industry. Some aspects of such initiatives and developments reflect a shift toward deregulation and may reduce regulatory burdens, but some may increase compliance obligations and enforcement and supervisory expectations remain subject to change. It is not possible to predict when and whether significant policy or regulatory changes will occur, but any such changes on the U.S. federal, state or local level could significantly impact, among other things, our operating expenses, the availability of financing, interest rates, the economy and the geopolitical landscape. To the extent the current administration takes action by proposing and/or passing regulatory policies that could have a negative impact on our industry, such actions could have a material adverse effect on us. Additionally, states are increasingly introducing and, in some cases, passing laws that restrict interest rates and APRs on loans similar to the loans made on our platform. For example, voter referendums have been introduced and, in some cases, passed restrictions on interest rates and/or APRs. If such legislation or bills were to be propagated, or state or federal regulators seek to restrict regulated financial institutions such as our bank partners from engaging in business with us in certain ways, our bank partners' ability to originate loans in certain states could be greatly reduced, and as a result, our business, financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.

Where applicable, we seek to comply with state broker, credit service organization, small loan, finance lender, servicing, collection, money transmitter and similar statutes. Nevertheless, if we are found to not comply with applicable laws, we could lose one or more of our licenses or authorizations, become subject to greater scrutiny by other state regulatory agencies, face other sanctions or be required to obtain a license in such jurisdiction, which may have an adverse effect on our ability to continue to facilitate loans, perform our servicing obligations or make our platform available to consumers in particular states, which may harm our business. Further, failure to comply with the laws and regulatory requirements applicable to our business and operations may, among other things, limit our ability to collect all or part of the principal of or interest on loans facilitated on our platform. In addition, non-compliance could subject us to civil penalties, damages, revocation of required licenses, class action lawsuits, administrative enforcement actions and civil and criminal liability, all of which would harm our business.

Internet-based loan origination processes may give rise to greater risks than paper-based processes and may not always be allowed under state law.

We use the internet to obtain application information and distribute certain legally required notices to applicants and borrowers, and to obtain electronically signed loan documents in lieu of paper documents with actual borrower signatures. These processes may entail greater risks than would paper-based loan origination processes, including risks regarding the sufficiency of notice for compliance with consumer protection laws, risks that borrowers may challenge the authenticity of loan documents, and risks that despite internal controls, unauthorized changes are made to the electronic loan documents. In addition, our software could contain "bugs" that result in incorrect calculations or disclosures or other non-compliance with federal or state laws or regulations. If any of those factors were to cause any loans, or any of the terms of the loans, to be unenforceable against our borrowers, or impair our ability to service loans, the performance of the underlying promissory notes could be adversely affected.

If we are found to be operating without having obtained necessary state or local licenses, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Certain states have adopted laws regulating and requiring licensing by parties that engage in certain activities regarding consumer finance transactions, including facilitating and assisting such transactions in certain circumstances. Furthermore, certain states and localities have also adopted laws requiring licensing for consumer debt collection or servicing and/or purchasing or selling consumer loans. While we believe we have obtained all necessary licenses, the application of some consumer finance licensing laws to our platform and the related activities we perform is unclear. In addition, state licensing requirements may evolve over time, including, in particular, recent trends toward increased licensing requirements and regulation of parties engaged in loan solicitation activities. States also maintain licensing requirements pertaining to the transmission of money, and certain states may broadly interpret such licensing requirements to cover loan servicing and the transmission of funds to investors. If we were found to be in violation of applicable state licensing requirements by a court or a state, federal, or local enforcement agency, we could be subject to fines, damages, injunctive relief (including required modification or discontinuation of our business in certain areas), criminal penalties and other penalties or consequences, and the loans originated by our bank partners on our platform could be rendered void or unenforceable in whole or in part, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

The CFPB has sometimes taken expansive views of its authority to regulate consumer financial services, creating uncertainty as to how the agency's actions or the actions of any other new agency could impact our business.

The CFPB, which commenced operations in July 2011, has broad authority to create and modify regulations under federal consumer financial protection laws, such as Regulation Z (implementing the Truth in Lending Act), Regulation B (implementing ECOA), Regulation V (implementing the Fair Credit Reporting Act), and Regulation E (implementing the Electronic Fund Transfer Act), among other regulations, and to enforce compliance with those laws. The CFPB supervises banks, thrifts and credit unions with assets over $10 billion and examines certain of our bank partners. Further, the CFPB is charged with the examination and supervision of certain participants in the consumer financial services market, including short-

term, small dollar lenders, and larger participants in other areas of financial services. The CFPB is also authorized to prevent "unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices" through its rulemaking, supervisory and enforcement authority. To assist in its enforcement, the CFPB maintains an online complaint system that allows consumers to log complaints with respect to various consumer finance products, including our loan products. This system could inform future CFPB decisions with respect to its regulatory, enforcement or examination focus. The CFPB may also request reports concerning our organization, business conduct, markets and activities and conduct on-site examinations of our business on a periodic basis if the CFPB were to determine or suspect, as a result of information provided through its complaint system, that we were engaging in activities that pose risks to consumers.

There continues to be uncertainty about the future of the CFPB and as to how its strategies and priorities, including in both its examination and enforcement processes, will impact our business and our results of operations going forward. In addition, evolving views regarding the use of alternative variables and machine learning in assessing credit risk and/or stated focus of the administration and CFPB leadership on fair lending could result in the CFPB taking actions that result in requirements to alter or cease offering affected financial products and services, making them less attractive and restricting our ability to offer them. The CFPB could also implement rules that restrict our effectiveness in servicing our financial products and services. Although we have committed resources to enhancing our compliance programs, any actions by the CFPB (or other regulators) against us, our bank partners or our competitors could discourage the use of our services or those of our bank partners, which could result in reputational harm, a loss of bank partners, borrowers or capital sources, or discourage the use of our or their services and adversely affect our business. If the CFPB changes regulations or modifies through supervision or enforcement past regulatory guidance or interprets existing regulations in a different or stricter manner than they have been interpreted in the past by us, the industry or other regulators, our compliance costs and litigation exposure could increase materially. This is particularly true with respect to the application of ECOA and Regulation B to credit risk models that rely upon alternative variables and machine learning, an area of law where regulatory guidance is currently uncertain and still evolving, and for which there are not well-established regulatory norms for establishing compliance. If future regulatory or legislative restrictions or prohibitions are imposed that affect our ability to offer certain of our products or that require us to make significant changes to our business practices, and if we are unable to develop compliant alternatives with acceptable returns, these restrictions or prohibitions could have a material adverse effect on our business. If the CFPB, or another regulator, were to issue a consent decree or other similar order against us or our competitors, this could also directly or indirectly affect our results of operations.

Uncertainty regarding the authority, priorities and operations of the CFPB, as well as shifting federal and state enforcement priorities, could adversely affect our business.

The current administration has sought to dismantle and defund the operations of the CFPB, which poses risks to our business, creating uncertainty with respect to the future of the CFPB and its impact on our operations. The CFPB has historically played a crucial role in regulating and enforcing consumer protection laws and ensuring fair practices within the financial services industry, and ongoing legal challenges to the CFPB's structure and funding has created uncertainty regarding the extent and manner of future federal oversight over consumer financial protection. An effective shutdown of the CFPB could lead to adverse consequences to our Company, including:

- Increased regulatory uncertainty: Legal uncertainty regarding the status of the CFPB may result in increased regulatory ambiguity, which may create uncertainty regarding compliance requirements and enforcement actions. This uncertainty may complicate our compliance efforts as guidance, supervisory expectations and enforcement priorities may change, increasing the risk of inadvertent non-compliance;
- Heightened state-level enforcement: In the absence of federal oversight by the CFPB, state attorneys general and other state authorities may increase their enforcement activities to fill the regulatory gap. This could lead to a patchwork of state-level regulations and enforcement actions, increasing our compliance burden and operational complexity. We may face a higher risk of investigations, fines, and litigation initiated by state authorities, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations;
- Reputational risk: The perception of weakened consumer protection oversight may erode consumer trust in the financial services industry, including our Company. Any negative publicity or consumer backlash resulting from perceived or actual lapses in consumer protection could damage our reputation, leading to a loss of customers and revenue;
- Operational challenges: Adapting to a shifting regulatory landscape requires significant resources and may divert management's attention from other strategic initiatives. The need to monitor and respond to varying state-level

regulations and enforcement actions could strain our compliance and legal departments, potentially impacting our overall operational efficiency; and

- Financial impact: Increased legal and compliance costs, potential fines, and settlements arising from state-level enforcement actions could have a direct financial impact on our company. Additionally, any adverse legal outcomes could negatively affect our stock price and shareholder value.

We are actively monitoring developments related to the CFPB, state attorneys general, and other federal and state regulators. However, continued regulatory uncertainty could materially affect our business operations and financial performance.

We have been in the past and may in the future be subject to federal and state regulatory inquiries regarding our business, which may cause significant harm to our reputation, lead to investigations and enforcement actions from regulatory agencies or litigants, and divert management attention and resources from the operation of our business.

We have, from time to time in the normal course of our business, received, and may in the future receive or be subject to, inquiries or investigations by state and federal regulatory agencies and bodies such as the CFPB, state attorneys general, state financial regulatory agencies, such as the DFPI, and other state or federal agencies or bodies regarding our platform, including the marketing of loans for lenders, underwriting and pricing of consumer loans for our bank partners, our fair lending compliance program and licensing and registration requirements. We have addressed these inquiries directly and engaged in open dialogue with regulators. For example, the CFPB previously issued a civil investigative demand, or CID, to us, as a result of a consumer complaint, the stated purpose of which is to determine whether our lending practices violated any consumer financial laws with respect to the Military Lending Act. We have responded to the CFPB to refute the number of affected consumers, and on August 25, 2021 we received notification from the staff of the CFPB that the CFPB had completed its investigation and does not intend to recommend that the CFPB take enforcement action against us.

We have also received inquiries from state regulatory agencies regarding requirements to obtain licenses from or register with those states, including in states where we have determined that we are not required to obtain such a license or be registered with the state, and we expect to continue to receive such inquiries. Any such inquiries or investigations could involve substantial time and expense to analyze and respond to, could divert management's attention and other resources from running our business, has and could in the future lead to public enforcement actions or lawsuits and fines, penalties, injunctive relief, and the need to obtain additional licenses that we do not currently possess. For example, in the case of the inquiry initiated by the DFPI with respect to Program Loans, and subsequent litigation, we sought declaratory and injunctive relief in response to action by the DFPI. In February 2026, the Court issued a Tentative Statement of Decision, which grants our summary judgment motion, dismissing the DFPI's cross-claims alleging violations of the CFL; however, the DFPI retains the right to appeal, and the ultimate resolution of this matter remains subject to further proceedings. Even if we prevail, our involvement in any such matters, whether tangential or otherwise, could cause significant harm to our reputation, lead to additional investigations and enforcement actions from other agencies or litigants, and further divert management attention and resources from the operation of our business. As a result, the outcome of legal and regulatory actions arising out of any state or federal inquiries we receive could be material to our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

The collection, processing, storage, use and disclosure of personal data could give rise to liabilities as a result of existing or new governmental regulation, conflicting legal requirements or differing views of personal privacy rights.

We receive, transmit and store a large volume of personally identifiable information and other sensitive data from applicants and borrowers. There are federal, state and foreign laws regarding privacy and the storing, sharing, use, disclosure and protection of personally identifiable information and sensitive data. Specifically, cybersecurity and data privacy issues, particularly with respect to personally identifiable information are increasingly subject to legislation and regulations to protect the privacy and security of personal information that is collected, processed and transmitted. For example, the GLBA includes limitations on financial institutions' disclosure of nonpublic personal information about a consumer to nonaffiliated third parties, in certain circumstances requires financial institutions to limit the use and further disclosure of nonpublic personal information by nonaffiliated third parties to whom they disclose such information and requires financial institutions to provide privacy policies with disclosures concerning the collection and use of nonpublic personal information as well as with respect to information sharing practices with affiliated and unaffiliated entities. The GLBA also requires financial institutions to implement administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, security, and proper disposal of nonpublic personal information. Financial privacy laws in some states provide additional limitations on the use of nonpublic personal information or personal information, including requiring opt-in consent before it can be disclosed to nonaffiliated entities. In addition, the California Consumer Privacy Act, or the CCPA, as amended, applies to employees, business contacts, job applicants, and certain personal data not subject to the GLBA, requires, among other things, that covered companies provide detailed disclosures to California residents and afford California residents rights to access, delete and correct their personal information as well as the right to opt out of the sale of their personal information or the disclosure of their

personal information to third parties for cross-context behavioral advertising. Additionally, other U.S. states are proposing and have enacted laws and regulations that impose obligations similar to the CCPA or that otherwise involve significant obligations and restrictions. However, several of these state laws include broad, entity-wide or data-wide exemptions for financial institutions that are subject to privacy protections in the GLBA or similar, state financial privacy laws. Compliance with current and future borrower privacy data protection and information security laws and regulations could result in higher compliance, technical or operating costs. Further, any actual or perceived violations of these laws and regulations may require us to change our business practices, data infrastructure or operational structure, address legal claims and regulatory investigations and proceedings and sustain monetary penalties and/or other harms to our business. We could also be adversely affected if new legislation or regulations are adopted or if existing legislation or regulations are modified such that we are required to alter our systems or change our business practices or privacy policies.

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and many state attorneys general are interpreting existing federal and state consumer protection laws to impose evolving standards for the collection, use, dissemination and security of personally identifiable information, including financial information. For instance, the FTC published an advance notice of proposed rulemaking on commercial surveillance and data security in 2022 and may implement new trade regulation rules or other regulatory alternatives relating to the ways in which companies (1) collect, aggregate, protect, use, analyze, and retain consumer data, as well as (2) transfer, share, sell, or otherwise monetize that data in ways that are unfair or deceptive in the coming years. Privacy laws require us to publish statements describing how we handle personal information and choices individuals may have concerning the way we handle their personal information. Violating individuals' privacy rights, publishing false or misleading information about security practices, or failing to take appropriate steps to keep individuals' personal information secure may constitute unfair or deceptive acts or practices in violation of Section 5 of the FTC Act. The FTC expects a company's data security measures to be reasonable and appropriate in light of the sensitivity and volume of consumer information it holds, the size and complexity of its business, and the cost of available tools to improve security and reduce vulnerabilities. Moreover, in 2021 the FTC updated its Safeguards Rule implementing portions of the GLBA, which set forth specific information security requirements, such as, among other things, limiting who can access customer information, requiring the use of encryption to secure such information, and requiring the designation of a single qualified individual to oversee an institution's information security program and report at least annually to the institution's board of directors or equivalent governing body. A 2022 circular from the CFPB stated a violation of the FTC Safeguards Rule could constitute an unfair act or practice under the Consumer Financial Protection Act. Federal regulators, state attorneys general and plaintiffs' attorneys have been and will likely continue to be active in this space, and if we do not comply with existing or new laws and regulations related to personally identifiable information, we could be subject to criminal or civil sanctions.

In addition, there has been a noticeable increase in class actions in the U.S. where plaintiffs have utilized a variety of laws, including state wiretapping laws, in relation to the use of tracking technologies, such as cookies and pixels. Actual, potential, or perceived violations of such laws could result in regulatory investigations, fines, orders to cease/change our use of such technologies and processing of personal data, as well as civil claims including class actions, reputational damage and ongoing compliance costs, any of which could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

As the regulatory framework for machine learning technology evolves, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

The regulatory framework for machine learning technology, particularly when used in connection with the offering of financial services, is developing and being discussed by several regulatory agencies, including the CFPB. It is possible that in the coming years ahead, new laws and regulations will be adopted in the United States, or existing laws and regulations may be interpreted in new ways, both of which could affect the operation of our platform and the way in which we use machine learning technology, including with respect to fair lending laws. Further, the cost to comply with such laws or regulations could be significant and would increase our operating expenses, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we are required to register under the Investment Company Act, our ability to conduct business could be materially adversely affected.

The Investment Company Act contains substantive legal requirements that regulate the manner in which "investment companies" are permitted to conduct their business activities. In general, an "investment company" is a company that holds itself out as an investment company or holds more than 40% of the total value of its assets (minus cash and government securities) in "investment securities." We believe we are not an investment company. We do not hold ourselves out as an investment company. We understand, however, that the loans held on our balance sheet could be viewed by the SEC or its staff as "securities," which could in turn cause the SEC or its staff to view Opportunity Financial, LLC or an affiliate as an "investment company" subject to regulation under the Investment Company Act. We believe that we have never been an investment company because, among other reasons, we are primarily engaged in the business of providing a specialty finance platform to banks. If we were ever deemed to be in non-compliance with the Investment Company Act, we could also be

subject to various penalties, including administrative or judicial proceedings that might result in censure, fine, civil penalties, cease-and-desist orders or other adverse consequences, as well as private rights of action, any of which could materially adversely affect our business.

Anti-money laundering, anti-terrorism financing, anti-corruption and economic sanctions laws could have adverse consequences for us.

We maintain a compliance program designed to enable us to comply with all applicable anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism financing laws and regulations, including the Bank Secrecy Act and the USA PATRIOT Act and U.S. economic sanctions laws administered by the OFAC. This program includes policies, procedures, processes and other internal controls designed to identify, monitor, manage and mitigate the risk of money laundering and terrorist financing and engaging in transactions involving sanctioned countries persons and entities. These controls include procedures and processes to detect and report suspicious transactions, perform borrower due diligence, respond to requests from law enforcement, and meet all recordkeeping and reporting requirements related to particular transactions involving currency or monetary instruments. We are also subject to anti-corruption and anti-bribery and similar laws, such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, or the FCPA, the U.S. domestic bribery statute contained in 18 U.S.C. § 201, and the U.S. Travel Act, which prohibit companies and their employees and agents from promising, authorizing, making, or offering improper payments or other benefits to government officials and others in the private sector in order to influence official action, direct business to any person, gain any improper advantage, or obtain or retain business. We have implemented an anti-corruption policy to ensure compliance with these anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws. Our programs and controls may not be effective to ensure compliance with all applicable anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism financing, economic sanctions, and anti-corruption laws and regulations, and our failure to comply with these laws and regulations could subject us to significant sanctions, fines, penalties, contractual liability to our bank partners or institutional investors, and reputational harm, all of which could harm our business.

Risks Related to Loan Funding and Indebtedness

Our warehouse facilities expose us to certain risks, and we may not be able to access the whole loan sales markets, or secured warehouse credit facilities, in the future, which may require us to seek more costly financing.

We have funded, and may in the future fund, certain loans on our balance sheet and our purchase of participation rights in loans originated by our bank partners by selling such loans or participation interests to warehouse special purpose entities, or SPEs, which loan and participation rights sales are partially financed with associated warehouse credit facilities from financial institutions. Concurrently, the SPE borrows money from financial institutions pursuant to credit and security agreements. The lines of credit borrowed by the SPEs are each secured by the pool of loans and participation rights owned by the applicable SPE.

During periods of financial disruption, including periods of inflation, rising interest rates, tightening credit conditions, imposition of tariffs and increased economic volatility, the credit market has in the past and may, in the future, constrain. In addition, other matters, such as (i) accounting standards applicable to the foregoing transactions and (ii) capital and leverage requirements applicable to banks and other regulated financial institutions, could result in decreased investor demand, or increased competition from other institutions that undertake similar transactions. In addition, compliance with certain regulatory requirements, including the Dodd-Frank Act, the Investment Company Act and the so-called "Volcker Rule," may affect the type of transactions that we are able to complete.

If it is not possible or economical for us to engage in whole loan or participation rights sales in the future, we would need to seek alternative financing to support our loan funding programs and to meet our existing debt obligations. Such funding may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. If the cost of such loan funding mechanisms were to be higher than that of our whole loan and participation right sales, the fair value of the finance receivables and participation rights would likely be reduced, which would negatively impact our results of operations. If we are unable to access such financing, our ability to originate loans and acquire participation rights in loans originated by our bank partners and our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity would be materially adversely affected.

If we are unable to maintain diverse and robust sources of capital, our growth prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our business depends on maintaining diverse and robust sources of capital to originate loans facilitated on our platform in certain states and to acquire participation rights in loans that our bank partners originate using our platform. We currently have committed financing agreements with two non-banks lenders and one commercial bank. We cannot be sure that these funding sources will continue to be available on reasonable terms or at all beyond the current maturity dates of our existing credit facilities. See the section "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources*" for more information.

Events of default or breaches of financial, performance or other covenants, or worse than expected performance of certain pools of loans underpinning our credit facilities, could reduce or terminate our access to funding from such facilities. Loan performance is dependent on a number of factors, including the predictiveness of our models and social and economic conditions. The availability and capacity of sources of capital also depends on many factors that are outside of our control, such as credit market volatility and regulatory reforms. In the event that we do not maintain adequate sources of capital, we may not be able to maintain the necessary levels of funding to acquire current loan and participation volume, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In connection with our credit facilities, we make representations and warranties concerning the loans or participation rights sold, and if such representations and warranties are not accurate when made, we could be required to repurchase such loans or participation rights.

Under our credit facilities we make numerous representations and warranties concerning the characteristics of the loans facilitated on our platform, or participation rights with respect thereto, sold and transferred in connection with such transactions, including representations and warranties that the loans meet the eligibility requirements of those facilities. If those representations and warranties were not accurate when made, we may be required to repurchase the underlying loans or participation rights. Failure to repurchase so-called ineligible receivables when required could constitute an event of default or termination event under our credit facilities. Historically, we have not had to repurchase loans or participations rights as a result of inaccurate representations or warranties related to loans facilitated on our platform. While only a small number of loans or participation rights have been historically repurchased by us, we may not have adequate cash or other qualifying assets available to make such repurchases if and when required. Such repurchases could be limited in scope, relating to small pools of loans or participation rights, or significant in scope, across multiple pools of loans or participation rights. If we were required to make such repurchases and if we do not have adequate liquidity to fund such repurchases, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We rely on borrowings under our warehouse credit facilities to fund certain aspects of our operations, and any inability to meet our obligations as they come due or to comply with various covenants could harm our business.

We rely on borrowings under our warehouse credit facilities, through our SPEs, to partially finance the purchase of participation rights in loans originated by our bank partners through our platform. These warehouse credit facilities are secured by the participation rights, which we generally hold on our balance sheet until we can liquidate them. As of December 31, 2025, outstanding borrowings under these warehouse credit facilities were $321.4 million. See the section titled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources*" for more information about our warehouse credit facilities.

Our warehouse credit facilities impose operating and financial covenants on the SPEs, and under certain events of default, the lenders could require that all outstanding borrowings become immediately due and payable or terminate their agreements with us. We have in the past, and may in the future, fail to comply with certain operating or financial covenants in our credit agreements, requiring waivers from our lenders. If we are unable to repay our obligations at maturity or in the event of default, the borrowing SPEs may have to liquidate the participation rights held as collateral at an inopportune time or price or, if the lender liquidated the participation rights, the SPE, and in certain situations we, would have to pay any amount by which the original purchase price exceeded their sale price. An event of default would negatively impact our ability to purchase participation rights in loans originated by our bank partners on our platform and require us to rely on alternative funding sources, which might increase our costs or which might not be available when needed. If we were unable to arrange new or alternative methods of financing on favorable terms, or at all, we might have to curtail our specialty finance programs, which could have an adverse effect on our bank partners' ability or willingness to originate new loans, which in turn would have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Changes in interest rates could adversely affect our performance.

Our results of operations depend to a great extent on our net interest and loan related income, which is related to the difference between the interest rates earned on interest-earning assets such as loans and investment securities, and the interest rates paid on interest-bearing liabilities such as borrowings under our credit facilities. We are exposed to interest rate risk because our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities do not react uniformly or concurrently to changes in interest rates. The interest rates of borrowings under some of our credit facilities are based on floating interest rates and are sensitive to factors that are beyond our control, including domestic and international economic conditions and the policies of various governmental and regulatory agencies, including the Federal Reserve. The monetary policies of the Federal Reserve, implemented through open market operations, the federal funds rate targets, the discount rate for banking borrowings and reserve requirements, affect prevailing interest rates. For instance, between February 2023 and July 2023, the Federal Open Market Committee of the Federal Reserve Board raised interest rates by 100 basis points, while between September 2024 and December 2025, it decreased interest rates by 175 basis points. A material change in any of these policies could affect the cost of borrowings under our credit facilities which in turn could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We may need to raise additional funds in the future, including through equity, debt or convertible debt financings, to support business growth and those funds may not be available on acceptable terms, or at all.

We intend to continue to make investments to support our business growth and may require additional funds to respond to business challenges, including the need to develop new loan products, enhance our models, improve our operating infrastructure, or acquire complementary businesses and technologies. Accordingly, we may need to engage in equity, debt or convertible debt financings to secure additional funds. If we raise additional funds by issuing equity securities or securities convertible into equity securities, the combined company's stockholders may experience dilution. Debt financing, if available, may involve covenants restricting our operations or our ability to incur additional debt. Any debt or additional equity financing that we raise may contain terms that are not favorable to us or our stockholders.

If we are unable to obtain adequate financing or on terms satisfactory to us when we require it, we may be unable to pursue certain business opportunities and our ability to continue to support our business growth and to respond to business challenges could be impaired and our business may be harmed.

Risks Related to Ownership of our Securities

Having a minority share position may reduce the influence of stockholders on the management of the Company.

At December 31, 2025, (i) the Company's public stockholders owned approximately 31.7% of the Company's Common Stock and the Members owned approximately 68.3% of the Company's Common Stock. The ownership percentage does not take into account (i) the Warrants; (ii) the issuance of any shares under the OppFi Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan or the OppFi Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan; or (iii) any shares of Class A Common Stock that may be repurchased pursuant to the Repurchase Program (as defined below). To the extent that any shares of Class A Common Stock are issued upon exercise of the Warrants or pursuant to our incentive plan or employee stock purchase plan, current stockholders may experience substantial dilution, and to the extent any shares of Class A Common Stock are repurchased pursuant to the Repurchase Program, the relative ownership interest of the Members will increase. This dilution, or increase in the relative ownership interest of the Members could, among other things, further limit the ability of our current stockholders to influence management of our company.

We may not be able to comply with the continued listing standards of the NYSE.

Our Class A Common Stock and Public Warrants are currently listed on the NYSE. If the NYSE delists our Class A Common Stock from trading on its exchange for failure to meet the listing standards, we and our stockholders could face significant adverse consequences including:

- a limited availability of market quotations for our securities;
- reduced liquidity for our securities;
- a determination that our Class A Common Stock is a "penny stock," which will require brokers trading in our Class A Common Stock to adhere to more stringent rules and possibly result in a reduced level of trading activity in the secondary trading market for our securities;
- a limited amount of news and analyst coverage; and
- decreased ability to issue additional securities or obtain additional financing in the future.

The National Securities Markets Improvement Act of 1996, which is a federal statute, prevents or preempts the states from regulating the sale of certain securities, which are referred to as "covered securities." Because our Class A Common Stock and Public Warrants are listed on the NYSE, they are covered securities. Although the states are preempted from regulating the

sale of our securities, the federal statute does allow the states to investigate companies if there is a suspicion of fraud, and, if there is a finding of fraudulent activity, then the states can regulate or bar the sale of covered securities in a particular case. While we are not aware of a state, other than the state of Idaho, having used these powers to prohibit or restrict the sale of securities issued by blank check companies, certain state securities regulators view blank check companies unfavorably and might use these powers, or threaten to use these powers, to hinder the sale of securities of blank check companies in their states. Further, if we were no longer listed on the NYSE, our securities would not be covered securities and we would be subject to regulation in each state in which we offer our securities, including in connection with our initial business combination.

Future resales of Class A Common Stock may cause the market price of our securities to drop significantly, even if our business is doing well.

As of December 31, 2025, approximately 58.7 million Retained OppFi-LLC Units ("Initial Shares") may be exchanged for shares of our Class A Common Stock by the Members pursuant to the Members' Exchange Rights, and may be sold without any contractual restriction by the Members. Pursuant to the lock-up restrictions agreed to in connection with the Investor Rights Agreement, beginning on the nine month anniversary of the Closing (unless earlier waived by the Company in its capacity as the sole manager of OppFi-LLC), all of the Retained OppFi-LLC Units held by the Members may be exchanged, upon the exercise of such Members' Exchange Rights, for either one share of Class A Common Stock or, at the election of the Company in its capacity as the sole manager of OppFi-LLC, the cash equivalent of the market value of one share of Class A Common Stock, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the OppFi-LLC A&R LLCA. Assuming the full exercise of the Exchange Rights by all of the Members, the Members will own 68.3% of our Class A Common Stock.

Except with respect to the restrictions described above, the Members will not be restricted from selling the shares of Class A Common Stock held by them following their exercise of Exchange Rights, other than by applicable securities laws. As such, sales of a substantial number of shares of Class A Common Stock in the public market could occur at any time. These sales, or the perception in the market that the holders of a large number of shares intend to sell shares, could cause the market price of our securities to decline or increase the volatility in the market price of our securities.

The amount and frequency of our share repurchases may fluctuate, and we cannot guarantee that we will continue to repurchase shares of our Class A Common Stock , or that it will enhance long-term stockholder value. Share repurchases could also increase the volatility of the trading price of our stock and will diminish our cash reserves.

On August 26, 2025, the Board authorized an increase to our share repurchase program (the "2024 Repurchase Program") to repurchase an additional $20.0 million of the Company's Class A Common Stock bringing the total authorization to $40.0 million. The 2024 Repurchase Program will expire in April 2027. During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, OppFi repurchased 1,541,949 and 1,034,710 shares, respectively, of Class A Common Stock, which were held as treasury stock, for an aggregate purchase price of $15.5 million and $3.6 million, respectively, at an average purchase price per share of $10.04 and $3.41, respectively. As of December 31, 2025, $20.9 million of the repurchase authorization under the 2024 Repurchase Program remained available.

Following the expiration of the Repurchase Program, any decision to approve a new share repurchase program will be made by the Board from time to time based on the Board's evaluation of the best interests of the Company and our stockholders

We cannot guarantee that any additional shares of Class A Common Stock will be repurchased under the Repurchase Program or that it will enhance long-term stockholder value. The timing and amount of any repurchases will depend on market conditions and other requirements. The Repurchase Program could affect the trading price of our securities and increase volatility, and any announcement of a pause in, or termination of, a program may result in a decrease in the trading price of our securities. In addition, the Repurchase Program could diminish our cash reserves.

Our only significant asset is our ownership interest in OppFi-LLC and the ownership may not be sufficient to pay dividends or make distributions or loans to enable us to pay any dividends on our Class A Common Stock or satisfy our other financial obligations.

We have no direct operations and no significant assets other than our ownership interest in OppFi-LLC. We depend on OppFi-LLC for distributions, loans and other payments to generate the funds necessary to meet our financial obligations, including our expenses as a publicly traded company and to pay any dividends with respect to our Class A Common Stock. The financial condition and operating requirements of OppFi-LLC may limit our ability to obtain cash from OppFi-LLC. The earnings from, or other available assets of, OppFi-LLC may not be sufficient to pay dividends or make distributions or loans to enable us to pay any dividends on our Class A Common Stock or satisfy our other financial obligations.

We may be required to take write-downs or write-offs, restructuring and impairment or other charges that could negatively affect our financial condition, results of operations and our stock price.

As a result of factors beyond our control, we may be forced to write-down or write-off assets, restructure our operations, or incur impairment or other charges that could result in our reporting losses. Unexpected risks may arise and previously known risks may materialize. Even though these charges may be non-cash items and not have an immediate impact on our liquidity, the fact that we report charges of this nature could contribute to negative market perceptions about us or our securities.

Our Certificate of Incorporation ("Charter") includes a forum selection clause, which could discourage claims or limit stockholders' ability to make a claim against us, our directors, officers, other employees or stockholders.

The Charter includes a forum selection clause. The charter provides that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for any stockholder (including a beneficial owner) to bring any: (i) derivative action or proceeding; (ii) action asserting a claim of breach of fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors, officers or other employees to us or our stockholders; (iii) action asserting a claim against us, our directors, officers or employees arising pursuant to any provision of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL") or the charter or bylaws; or (iv) action asserting a claim against us, our directors, officers or employees governed by the internal affairs doctrine, except for, as to each of (i) through (iv) above, any claim (A) as to which the Court of Chancery determines that there is an indispensable party not subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery (and the indispensable party does not consent to the personal jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery within ten days following the determination), (B) that is vested in the exclusive jurisdiction of a court or forum other than the Court of Chancery, (C) for which the Court of Chancery does not have subject matter jurisdiction, or (D) any action arising under the Securities Act as to which the Court of Chancery and the federal district court for the District of Delaware shall have concurrent jurisdiction. Unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under federal securities laws, including the Securities Act. Under the Securities Act, federal and state courts have concurrent jurisdiction over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act, and stockholders cannot waive compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder. Accordingly, there is uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce such a forum selection provision as written in connection with claims arising under the Securities Act. This forum selection clause may also discourage claims or limit stockholders' ability to submit claims in a judicial forum that they find favorable and may result in additional costs for a stockholder seeking to bring a claim. While we believe the risk of a court declining to enforce this forum selection clause is low, if a court were to determine the forum selection clause to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs in conjunction with our efforts to resolve the dispute in an alternative jurisdiction, which could have a negative impact on our results of operations and financial condition. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the forum selection clause will not apply to suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the exclusive forum.

Unanticipated changes in effective tax rates or adverse outcomes resulting from examination of our income or other tax returns could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We will be subject to income taxes in the United States, and our domestic tax liabilities will be subject to the allocation of expenses in differing jurisdictions. Our future effective tax rates could be subject to volatility or adversely affected by a number of factors, including:

- changes in the valuation of our deferred tax assets and liabilities;
- expected timing and amount of the release of any tax valuation allowances;
- tax effects of stock-based compensation;
- costs related to intercompany restructurings;
- changes in tax laws, regulations or interpretations thereof; and
- lower than anticipated future earnings in jurisdictions where we have lower statutory tax rates and higher than anticipated future earnings in jurisdictions where we have higher statutory tax rates.

In addition, we may be subject to audits of our income, sales and other transaction taxes by U.S. federal and state authorities. Outcomes from these audits could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

A market for our securities may not continue, which would adversely affect the liquidity and price of our securities.

The price of our securities may fluctuate. An active trading market for our securities may never develop or, if developed, it may not be sustained. In addition, the price of our securities can vary due to general economic conditions and forecasts, our

general business condition and the release of our financial reports. Additionally, if our securities become delisted from the NYSE for any reason, and are quoted on the Over-the-Counter Bulletin Board, an inter-dealer automated quotation system for equity securities that is not a national securities exchange, the liquidity and price of our securities may be more limited. You may be unable to sell your securities unless a market for such securities can be sustained.

The trading price of our securities could be volatile and subject to wide fluctuations in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. Any of the factors listed below could have a material adverse effect on any investment in our securities which may trade at prices significantly below the price you paid for them. In these circumstances, the trading price of our securities may not recover and may experience a further decline.

If an active market for our securities develops and continues, the trading price of our securities could be volatile and subject to wide fluctuations in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. Any of the factors listed below could adversely effect on your investment in our securities and our securities may trade at prices significantly below the price you paid for them. In these circumstances, the trading price of our securities may not recover and may experience a further decline.

Factors affecting the trading price of our securities may include:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our quarterly financial results or the quarterly financial results of companies perceived to be similar to us;
- changes in the market's expectations about our operating results;
- the public's reaction to our press releases, our other public announcements and our filings with the SEC;
- speculation in the press or investment community;
- success of competitors;
- our operating results failing to meet the expectation of securities analysts or investors in a particular period;
- changes in financial estimates and recommendations by securities analysts concerning the post-combination company or the market in general;
- operating and stock price performance of other companies that investors deem comparable to the post-combination company;
- our ability to market new and enhanced products on a timely basis;
- changes in laws and regulations affecting our business;
- commencement of, or involvement in, litigation involving the post-combination company;
- changes in the post-combination company's capital structure, such as future issuances of securities or the incurrence of additional debt;
- the volume of shares of our Class A Common Stock available for public sale;
- any major change in our Board or management;
- sales of substantial amounts of Class A Common Stock by our directors, officers or significant stockholders or the perception that such sales could occur; and
- general economic and political conditions such as recessions, interest rate changes, the impact of tariffs, inflation, monetary policy changes, fuel prices, international currency fluctuations and acts of war or terrorism.

Broad market and industry factors may materially harm the market price of our securities irrespective of our operating performance. The stock market in general and the NYSE have experienced price and volume fluctuations that have often been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of the particular companies affected. The trading prices and valuations of these stocks, and of our securities, may not be predictable. A loss of investor confidence in the market for the stocks of other companies that investors perceive to be similar to us could depress our stock price regardless of our business, prospects, financial conditions or results of operations. For example, the volatility resulting from the failures of SVB and Signature Bank particularly impacted the price of securities issued by financial institutions and participants in the financial services industry generally, including ours. A decline in the market price of our securities also could adversely affect our ability to issue additional securities and our ability to obtain additional financing in the future.

In the past, securities class action litigation has often been initiated against companies following periods of volatility in their stock price. This type of litigation could result in substantial costs and divert our management's attention and resources and could also require us to make substantial payments to satisfy judgments or to settle litigation.

Our quarterly operating results may fluctuate significantly and could fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors due to seasonality and other factors, some of which are beyond our control, resulting in a decline in our stock price.

Our quarterly operating results may fluctuate significantly because of several factors, including:

- profitability of our products, especially in new markets and due to seasonal fluctuations;
- changes in interest rates;
- impairment of assets;
- macroeconomic conditions, including inflation and interest rate changes, both nationally and locally;
- negative publicity relating to our products;
- changes in consumer preferences and competitive conditions; and
- expansion to new markets.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish or cease publishing research or reports about us our business, or our market, or if they change their recommendations regarding our Class A Common Stock adversely, then the price and trading volume of our securities could decline.

The trading market for our securities will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts may publish about us, our business, our market, or our competitors. Securities and industry analysts do not currently, and may never, publish research on us. If no securities or industry analysts commence coverage of us, our stock price and trading volume would likely be negatively impacted. If any of the analysts who may cover us change their recommendation regarding our stock adversely, or provide more favorable relative recommendations about our competitors, the price of our securities would likely decline. If any analyst who may cover us were to cease coverage of us or fail to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which could cause our stock price or trading volume to decline.

We may be unable to obtain additional financing to fund our operations and growth.

We may require additional financing to fund our operations or growth. We cannot assure you that such financing will be available on acceptable terms, if at all. The failure to secure additional financing could adversely affect our continued development or growth. None of our officers, directors or stockholders are required to provide any financing to us.

Changes in laws, regulations or rules, or a failure to comply with any laws, regulations or rules, may adversely affect our business.

We are subject to laws, regulations and rules enacted by national, regional and local governments and the NYSE. In particular, we are required to comply with certain SEC, NYSE and other legal or regulatory requirements. Compliance with, and monitoring of, applicable laws, regulations and rules may be difficult, time consuming and costly. Those laws, regulations or rules and their interpretation and application may also change from time to time and those changes could adversely affect our business, investments and results of operations. In addition, a failure to comply with applicable laws, regulations or rules, as interpreted and applied, could adversely affect our business.

A recent ruling by the Court of Chancery in Delaware introduced uncertainty as to whether Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL required a separate vote in favor of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock, in addition to a vote in favor of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Class A and Class B Common Stock, voting together as a single class, to properly authorize an increase or decrease in the aggregate number of authorized shares of such Class A Common Stock. At a special meeting of the stockholders of the Company held on July 16, 2021 (the "Special Meeting"), a majority of the then-outstanding shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, voting together as a single class, voted to approve the Company's Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, which, among other things, increased the authorized capital stock from 401,000,000 shares, consisting of 380,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock, 20,000,000 shares of Class B Common Stock and 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value $0.0001 per share, to 501,000,000 shares, consisting of 500,000,000 shares of common stock, including (i) 379,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock, (ii) 6,000,000 shares of Class B Common Stock, and (iii) 115,000,000 shares of Class V Voting Stock and 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock by creating an additional 100,000,000 shares of common stock (the "Capitalization Amendment"). Notwithstanding the fact that the proxy statement relating to the Special Meeting did not disclose that a separate vote of the Class A Common Stock was required, a majority of the then-outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock voted in favor of the Capitalization Amendment. Accordingly, we do not believe that the Delaware ruling applies to us. However, if the Court of Chancery in Delaware were to determine that this ruling does apply to us, this or any other failure to comply with applicable laws, regulations or rules, as interpreted and applied, could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations and, with respect to the Capitalization Amendment, require us to seek relief with the Delaware Court of Chancery.

We are a "controlled company" within the meaning of NYSE rules and, as a result, are exempt from certain corporate governance requirements.

So long as Schwartz Capital Group, LTHS Capital Group, or TGS Capital Group (f/k/a Todd Schwartz Capital Group), and any of their respective permitted transferees (collectively, the "SCG Holders") and their affiliates maintain holdings of more than 50% of the voting power of our capital stock, we will be a "controlled company" within the meaning of NYSE corporate governance standards. Under these standards, a company need not comply with certain corporate governance requirements, including the requirements that:

- a majority of our board of directors consist of "independent directors" as defined under NYSE rules;
- the requirement that we have a compensation committee that is composed entirely of independent directors with a written charter addressing the committee's purpose and responsibilities;
- we have a nominating and corporate governance committee that is composed entirely of independent directors with a written charter addressing the committee's purpose and responsibilities, or otherwise have director nominees selected by vote of a majority of the independent directors; and
- the requirement for an annual performance evaluation of the nominating and corporate governance and compensation committees.

We have relied on certain of these exemptions. As a result, our board of directors would not be required to consist of a majority of independent directors, and our compensation committee and nominating and corporate governance committee would not consist entirely of independent directors and will not be subject to annual performance evaluations. If we are no longer eligible to rely on the controlled company exception, we will comply with all applicable NYSE corporate governance requirements, but we will be able to rely on phase-in periods for certain of these requirements in accordance with NYSE rules. Accordingly, our stockholders may not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to all NYSE corporate governance requirements.

The SCG Holders and their affiliates will have significant influence or control and their interests may conflict with those of other stockholders.

The SCG Holders and their affiliates collectively hold 68.3% of total voting power of all outstanding shares of Common Stock, voting together as a single class. Additionally, the Company has entered into the Investor Rights Agreement, pursuant to which the SCG Holders' Representative has the right to nominate five directors to the Board.

The Investor Rights Agreement also provides that at each meeting at which directors are to be elected, the Company shall take such necessary action to include in the slate of nominees recommended by the Board for election as directors (i) five directors chosen by the SCG Holders' Representative as long as the SCG Holders have at least of 50% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors, (ii) four directors chosen by the SCG Holders' Representative as long as the SCG Holders have at least of 40% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors, (iii) three directors chosen by the SCG Holders' Representative as long as the SCG Holders have at least of 30% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors, (iv) three directors chosen by the SCG Holders' Representative as long as the SCG Holders have at least of 30% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors, (v) two directors chosen by the SCG Holders' Representative as long as the SCG Holders have at least of 20% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors and (vi) one director chosen by the SCG Holders' Representative as long as the SCG Holders have at least of 5% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors.

As such, the SCG Holders and their affiliates will have significant influence over the election of the members of our Board and thereby may significantly influence our policies and operations, including the appointment of management, future issuances of our Class A Common Stock or other securities, the payment of dividends, if any, the incurrence or modification of debt, amendments to our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, and the entering into of extraordinary transactions, and the SCG Holders' interests may not in all cases be aligned with those of other stockholders.

In the event of a conflict between our interests and the interests of the SCG Holders and their affiliates, we have adopted policies and procedures, specifically a Code of Ethics and a Related Party Transactions Policy, to identify, review, consider and approve such conflicts of interest. In general, if an affiliate of a director, executive officer or significant stockholder, including the SCG Holders and their affiliates, intends to engage in a transaction involving us, that director, executive officer or significant stockholder must report the transaction for consideration and approval by our audit committee. However, our efforts and policies to eliminate the potential impacts of conflicts of interest may not be effective.

Warrants are exercisable for our Class A Common Stock, which would increase the number of shares eligible for future resale in the public market and result in dilution to our stockholders.

As of December 31, 2025, we had outstanding (i) Warrants to purchase 14,426,562 shares of Class A Common Stock, exercisable at $11.50 per share and (ii) Warrants to purchase 912,500 shares of Class A Common Stock, exercisable at $15 per share. The shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon exercise of our Warrants will result in dilution to the then existing holders of Class A Common Stock and increase the number of shares eligible for resale in the public market. Sales of substantial numbers of shares Class A Common Stock in the public market could adversely affect the market price of our Class A Common Stock.

We may amend the terms of the Warrants in a manner that may be adverse to holders of Public Warrants with the approval by the holders of at least 50% of the then-outstanding Warrants. As a result, the exercise price of your Warrants could be increased, the exercise period could be shortened and the number of shares of our Class A Common Stock purchasable upon exercise of a Warrant could be decreased, all without your approval.

Our Warrants have been issued under a Warrant Agreement between the Warrant Agent, and us. The Warrant Agreement provides that the terms of the Warrants may be amended without the consent of any holder to cure any ambiguity or correct any defective provision, but requires the approval by the holders of at least 50% of the then outstanding Public Warrants to make any change that adversely affects the interests of the registered holders of Public Warrants. Accordingly, we may amend the terms of the Public Warrants in a manner adverse to a holder if holders of at least 50% of the then outstanding Public Warrants approve of such amendment. Our ability to amend the terms of the Public Warrants with the consent of at least 50% of the then outstanding Public Warrants is unlimited, and examples of such amendments could be amendments to, among other things, increase the exercise price of the Warrants, convert the Warrants into cash or stock (at a ratio different than initially provided), shorten the exercise period or decrease the number of shares of Class A Common Stock purchasable upon exercise of a Warrant.

We may redeem unexpired Public Warrants prior to their exercise at a time that is disadvantageous to the holders of outstanding Public Warrants, thereby making the Public Warrants worthless.

We have the ability to redeem outstanding Public Warrants at any time after they become exercisable and prior to their expiration, at a price of $0.01 per Public Warrant, provided that the last reported sales price of our Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds $18.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within a 30 trading-day period ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which we give proper notice of redemption and provided certain other conditions are met. If and when the Public Warrants become redeemable by us, we may not exercise our redemption right if the issuance of shares of Class A Common Stock upon exercise of the Public Warrants is not exempt from registration or qualification under applicable state blue sky laws or we are unable to effect registration or qualification. We will use our best efforts to register or qualify the shares of Class A Common Stock under the blue-sky laws of the state of residence in those states in which the Public Warrants were offered by us in the IPO. Redemption of the outstanding Public Warrants could force the holders of outstanding Public Warrants to (i) exercise their Public Warrants and pay the exercise price therefor at a time when it may be disadvantageous to do so, (ii) sell their Public Warrants at the then-current market price when they might otherwise wish to hold Public Warrants or (iii) accept the nominal redemption price which, at the time the outstanding Public Warrants are called for redemption, is likely to be substantially less than the market value of your Public Warrants. None of the Private Placement Warrants will be redeemable by us so long as they are held by the Sponsor or its permitted transferees, or the Underwriters and their permitted transferees, respectively.

There is no guarantee that the Warrants will be in the money, and they may expire worthless.

The exercise price for our Warrants (other than the $15 Exercise Price Warrants) is $11.50 per share of Class A Common Stock, and the exercise price of the $15 Exercise Price Warrants is $15.00 per share of Class A Common Stock. There is no guarantee that the Warrants will be in the money prior to their expiration, and as such, the Warrants may expire worthless.

Anti-takeover provisions contained in the Charter and Amended and Restated Bylaws, as well as provisions of Delaware law, could impair a takeover attempt.

The Charter contains provisions that may discourage unsolicited takeover proposals that stockholders may consider to be in their best interests. These provisions provide, among other things, that the Company shall not engage in any business combination (as such term is defined in the Charter), at any point in time at which the Class A Common Stock is registered under Section 12(b) or 12(g) of the Exchange Act, with any interested stockholder (which, as defined in the Charter, shall not include SCG or any of its affiliates, or any person that acquires (other than in a registered public offering) directly from SCG or any of its successors, any “group”, or any member of any such group, of which such persons are a member of under Rule 13d-5 of the Exchange Act beneficial ownership of fifteen percent (15%) or more of the then outstanding voting stock of the Company) for a period of three years following the time that such stockholder became an interested stockholder, unless: (i) prior to such time, the Board approved either the business combination or the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder; or (ii) upon consummation of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the Company outstanding at the

time the transaction commenced, excluding for purposes of determining the voting stock outstanding (but not the outstanding voting stock owned by the interested stockholder) those shares owned by (A) persons who are directors and also officers of the Company and (B) employee stock plans in which employee participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; (iii) at or subsequent to such time, the applicable business combination is approved by the Board and authorized at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least 66 2/3% of the outstanding voting stock of the Company that is not owned by the interested stockholder; or (iv) the stockholder became an interested stockholder inadvertently and (A) as soon as practicable divested itself of ownership of sufficient shares so that the stockholder ceased to be an interested stockholder and (B) was not, at any time within the three-year period immediately prior to a business combination between the Company and such stockholder, an interested stockholder but for the inadvertent acquisition of ownership, which provision of the Charter may only be amended by the affirmative vote of at least 66 2/3% of all then outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock of the Company.

Together these provisions may make more difficult the removal of management and may discourage transactions that otherwise could involve payment of a premium over prevailing market prices for our securities.

We are no longer a "smaller reporting company" within the meaning of Regulation S-K which subjects us to expanded public reporting requirements that may increase our costs.

As of the end of fiscal year 2025, we no longer qualify as a "smaller reporting company" as defined in Item 10(f)(1) of Regulation S-K. As a result, we are no longer eligible to take advantage of the reduced disclosure obligations that are applicable to smaller reporting companies, including, among other things, the ability to provide only two years of audited financial statements, reduced executive compensation disclosure and exemption from the auditor internal controls attestation requirement of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Accordingly, we are either now subject to the full disclosure requirements applicable to public companies that do not qualify as smaller reporting companies, or would be so subject following this Annual Report on 10-K, but have voluntarily elected to comply with such requirements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The loss of smaller reporting company status has increased, and may continue to increase our legal, accounting and compliance costs, require additional management time and attention, and place additional demands on our systems and resources. If we are not able to comply with the changing requirements in a timely manner or with adequate compliance, the trading price of our securities could decline and we could be subject to investigations by the SEC or other regulatory authorities that would require additional financial and management resources. In addition, the increased disclosure requirements applicable to us may make comparisons of our financial statements and other disclosure with those of prior periods, or with those of other companies that continue to qualify as smaller reporting companies, more difficult.

Our only principal asset is our interest in OppFi-LLC, and accordingly we depend on distributions from OppFi-LLC to pay distributions, taxes, other expenses, and make any payments required to be made by us under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

We are a holding company and have no material assets other than our ownership of the OppFi-LLC Units. We are not expected to have independent means of generating revenue or cash flow, and our ability to pay our taxes, operating expenses, and pay any dividends in the future, if any, will be dependent upon the financial results and cash flows of OppFi-LLC. OppFi-LLC may not generate sufficient cash flow to distribute funds to us or that applicable state law and contractual restrictions, including negative covenants under debt instruments, will permit such distributions. If OppFi-LLC does not distribute sufficient funds to us to pay our taxes or other liabilities, we may default on contractual obligations or have to borrow additional funds. In the event that we are required to borrow additional funds it could adversely affect our liquidity and subject us to additional restrictions imposed by lenders.

OppFi-LLC will continue to be treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes and, as such, generally will not be subject to any entity-level U.S. federal income tax. Instead, taxable income will be allocated, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, to the holders of OppFi-LLC Units. Accordingly, we are required to pay U.S. federal income taxes on our allocable share of the net taxable income of OppFi-LLC. Under the terms of the OppFi-LLC A&R LLCA, OppFi-LLC is obligated to make tax distributions to holders of OppFi-LLC Units (including us) calculated at certain assumed rates. In addition to tax expenses, we will also incur expenses related to our operations, including our payment obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement, which could be significant and some of which will be reimbursed by OppFi-LLC (excluding payment obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement). We intend to cause OppFi-LLC to make ordinary distributions and tax distributions to the holders of OppFi-LLC Units on a pro rata basis in amounts sufficient to cover all applicable taxes, relevant operating expenses, payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement and dividends, if any, declared by us. However, as discussed below, OppFi-LLC's ability to make such distributions may be subject to various limitations and restrictions, including, but not limited to, retention of amounts necessary to satisfy the obligations of OppFi-LLC and its subsidiaries and restrictions on distributions that would violate any applicable restrictions contained in OppFi-LLC's debt agreements, or any applicable law, or that would have the effect of rendering OppFi-LLC insolvent. To the extent we are unable to make payments under the Tax Receivable

Agreement for any reason, such payments will be deferred and will accrue interest until paid, provided, however, that nonpayment for a specified period and/or under certain circumstances may constitute a material breach of a material obligation under the Tax Receivable Agreement and therefore accelerate payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement, which could be substantial.

Additionally, OppFi-LLC generally is not subject to any entity-level U.S. federal income tax, but it may be liable under certain federal income tax legislation for adjustments to its tax return, absent an election to the contrary. In the event OppFi-LLC's calculations of taxable income are incorrect, OppFi-LLC and/or its members, including us, in later years may be subject to material liabilities pursuant to this federal income tax legislation and its related guidance.

We anticipate that the distributions we receive from OppFi-LLC may, in certain periods, exceed our actual liabilities and our obligations to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement. The Board, in its sole discretion (and in compliance with our credit facilities), will make any determination from time to time with respect to the use of any such excess cash so accumulated, which may include, among other uses, to pay dividends on our Class A Common Stock. We will have no obligation to distribute such cash (or other available cash other than any declared dividend) to our stockholders. We may, if necessary, undertake ameliorative actions, which may include pro rata or non-pro rata reclassifications, combinations, subdivisions or adjustments of outstanding OppFi-LLC Units, to maintain one-for-one parity between OppFi-LLC Units held by us and shares of our Class A Common Stock.

Pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement, we are required to pay to the Members and/or the exchanging holders of Retained OppFi-LLC Units, as applicable, 90% of the net income tax savings that we realize as a result of increases in tax basis in our assets related to the Business Combination and the future exchange of the Retained OppFi-LLC Units for shares of Class A Common Stock (or cash) pursuant to the OppFi-LLC A&R LLCA and tax benefits related to entering into the Tax Receivable Agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement, and those payments may be substantial.

In connection with the Business Combination, the Members were deemed for U.S. federal (and applicable state and local) income tax purposes to have sold to us OppFi-LLC Units and may in the future exchange their OppFi-LLC Units, together with the cancellation of an equal number of shares of Class V Voting Stock, for shares of our Class A Common Stock (or cash) pursuant to the OppFi-LLC A&R LLCA, subject to certain conditions and transfer restrictions as set forth therein and in the Investor Rights Agreement. These sales and exchanges are expected to result in increases in our allocable share of the tax basis of the tangible and intangible assets of OppFi-LLC. These increases in tax basis may increase (for income tax purposes) depreciation and amortization deductions allocable to us and therefore reduce the amount of income or franchise tax that we would otherwise be required to pay in the future had such sales and exchanges never occurred.

We have entered into the Tax Receivable Agreement, which generally provides for the payment by us of 90% of certain net tax benefits, if any, that we realize (or in certain cases are deemed to realize) as a result of these increases in tax basis and tax benefits related to the transactions contemplated under the Business Combination Agreement and the exchange of Retained OppFi-LLC Units for Class A Common Stock (or cash) pursuant to the OppFi-LLC A&R LLCA and tax benefits related to entering into the Tax Receivable Agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement. These payments are our obligation and not of OppFi-LLC. The actual increase in our allocable share of OppFi-LLC's tax basis in its assets, as well as the amount and timing of any payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement, will vary depending upon a number of factors, including the timing of exchanges, the market price of the Class A Common Stock at the time of the exchange and the amount and timing of the recognition of our income. Many of the factors that will determine the amount of payments that we will make under the Tax Receivable Agreement are outside of our control, but we expect that any such payments will be substantial and could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

Any payments we make under the Tax Receivable Agreement will generally reduce the amount of overall cash flow that might have otherwise been available to us. To the extent that we are unable to make timely payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement for any reason, the unpaid amounts will be deferred and will accrue interest until paid; however, nonpayment for a specified period and/or under certain circumstances may constitute a material breach of a material obligation under the Tax Receivable Agreement and therefore accelerate payments due under the Tax Receivable Agreement, as further described below. Furthermore, our future obligation to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement could make us a less attractive target for an acquisition, particularly in the case of an acquirer that cannot use some or all of the tax benefits that may be deemed realized under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Increases in our income tax rates, changes in income tax laws or disagreements with tax authorities can adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Increases in our income tax rates or other changes in income tax laws in the United States or any particular jurisdiction in which we operate could reduce our after-tax income from such jurisdiction and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations. Existing tax laws in the United States have been and could in the future be subject to

significant change. For example, in December 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA") was signed into law in the United States which provided for significant changes to then-existing tax laws and subsequent legislation (such as the enactment of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act in March 2020) modifying certain TCJA provisions and additional guidance issued by the IRS pursuant to the TCJA may continue to impact us in future periods. Additional changes in the U.S. tax regime, including changes in how existing tax laws are interpreted or enforced, can adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We will also be subject to regular reviews, examinations and audits by the IRS and other taxing authorities with respect to income and non-income-based taxes. Economic and political pressures to increase tax revenues in jurisdictions in which we operate, or the adoption of new or reformed tax legislation or regulation, may make resolving tax disputes more difficult and the final resolution of tax audits and any related litigation can differ from our historical provisions and accruals, resulting in an adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Tax Risks Related to Our Tax Structure and Taxes

Although we may be entitled to tax benefits relating to additional tax depreciation or amortization deductions as a result of the tax basis step-up we receive in connection with the exchanges of Retained OppFi-LLC Units into our Class A Common Stock and related transactions, we are required to pay the Members 90% of these tax benefits under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

As of December 31, 2025, approximately 58.7 million Initial Shares may be exchanged for shares of our Class A Common Stock by the Members pursuant to the Members' Exchange Rights, and may be sold without any contractual restriction by the Members. Pursuant to the lock-up restrictions agreed to into in connection with the Investor Rights Agreement, beginning on the nine month anniversary of the Closing (unless earlier waived by the Company in its capacity as the sole manager of OppFi-LLC), each Retained OppFi-LLC Unit (other than the Initial Shares) held by the Members may be exchanged, upon the exercise of such Members' Exchange Rights, for either one share of Class A Common Stock or, at the election of the Company in its capacity as the sole manager of OppFi-LLC, the cash equivalent of the market value of one share of Class A Common Stock, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the OppFi-LLC A&R LLCA. The deemed exchanges in the business combination and any exchanges pursuant to the OppFi-LLC A&R LLCA, are expected to result in increases in our allocable share of the tax basis of the tangible and intangible assets of OppFi-LLC. These increases in tax basis may increase (for tax purposes) depreciation and amortization deductions and therefore reduce the amount of income or franchise tax that we would otherwise be required to pay in the future, although the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or any applicable foreign, state or local tax authority may challenge all or part of that tax basis increase, and a court could sustain such a challenge.

At the Closing, we entered into the Tax Receivable Agreement, which generally provides for the payment by us to holders of Retained OppFi-LLC Units of 90% of certain tax benefits, if any, that we realize as a result of these increases in tax basis and of certain other tax benefits related to entering into the Tax Receivable Agreement, including income or franchise tax benefits attributable to payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement. These payment obligations pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement are the obligation of the Company and not of OppFi-LLC. The actual increase in our allocable share of OppFi-LLC's tax basis in its assets, as well as the amount and timing of any payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement, will vary depending upon a number of factors, including the timing of exchanges, the market price of shares of our Class A Common Stock at the time of the exchange, the extent to which such exchanges are taxable and the amount and timing of our income. Because none of the foregoing factors are known at this time, we cannot determine the amounts (if any) that would be payable under the Tax Receivable Agreement. However, we expect that as a result of the possible size and frequency of the exchanges and the resulting increases in the tax basis of the tangible and intangible assets of OppFi-LLC, the payments that we expect to make under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be substantial and could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition. The payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement are not conditioned upon continued ownership of the Company by the holders of units.

The Members will not be required to reimburse us for any excess payments that may previously have been made under the Tax Receivable Agreement, for example, due to adjustments resulting from examinations by taxing authorities. Rather, excess payments made to such holders will be netted against payments otherwise to be made, if any, after the determination of such excess. As a result, in certain circumstances we could make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement in excess of our actual income or franchise tax savings, which could materially impair our financial condition.

In certain cases, payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement may be accelerated or significantly exceed the actual benefits we realize in respect of the tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement will be based on the tax reporting positions that we determine, and the IRS or another taxing authority may challenge all or any part of the tax basis increases, as well as other tax positions that we take, and a court may sustain such a challenge. In the event that any tax benefits initially claimed by us are disallowed, the Members and the exchanging holders will not be required to reimburse us for any excess payments that may previously have

been made under the Tax Receivable Agreement, for example, due to adjustments resulting from examinations by the IRS or other taxing authorities. Rather, excess payments made to such holders will be applied against and reduce any future cash payments otherwise required to be made by us, if any, after the determination of such excess. However, a challenge to any tax benefits initially claimed by us may not arise for a number of years following the initial time of such payment and, even if challenged earlier, such excess cash payment may be greater than the amount of future cash payments that we might otherwise be required to make under the terms of the Tax Receivable Agreement and, as a result, there might not be future cash payments against which such excess can be applied. As a result, in certain circumstances we could make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement in excess of our actual income or franchise tax savings, which could materially impair our financial condition.

Moreover, the Tax Receivable Agreement provides that, in the event that we exercise our right to early termination of the Tax Receivable Agreement, or in the event of a change of control of the Company or we are more than 90 days late in making of a payment due under the Tax Receivable Agreement, the Tax Receivable Agreement will terminate, and we are required to make a lump-sum payment to the Members equal to the present value of all forecasted future payments that would have otherwise been made under the Tax Receivable Agreement, which lump-sum payment would be based on certain assumptions, including those relating to our future taxable income. The change of control payment to the Members could be substantial and could exceed the actual tax benefits that we receive as a result of acquiring units from owners of OppFi-LLC because the amounts of such payments would be calculated assuming that we would have been able to use the potential tax benefits each year for the remainder of the amortization periods applicable to the basis increases, and that tax rates applicable to us would be the same as they were in the year of the termination.

Decisions made in the course of running our business, such as with respect to mergers, asset sales, other forms of business combinations or other changes in control, may influence the timing and amount of payments that are received by the other holders of Retained OppFi-LLC Units under the Tax Receivable Agreement. For example, the earlier disposition of assets following an exchange or acquisition transaction will generally accelerate payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement and increase the present value of such payments, and the disposition of assets before an exchange or acquisition transaction will increase an existing owner's tax liability without giving rise to any rights of holders of Retained OppFi-LLC Units to receive payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

There may be a material negative effect on our liquidity if the payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement exceed the actual income or franchise tax savings that we realize in respect of the tax attributes subject to the Tax Receivable Agreement or if distributions to us by OppFi-LLC are not sufficient to permit us to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement after we have paid taxes and other expenses. Furthermore, our obligations to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement could make us a less attractive target for an acquisition, particularly in the case of an acquirer that cannot use some or all of the tax benefits that are deemed realized under the Tax Receivable Agreement. We may need to incur additional indebtedness to finance payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement to the extent our cash resources are insufficient to meet our obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement as a result of timing discrepancies or otherwise which may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

We may not be able to realize all or a portion of the tax benefits that are expected to result from the acquisition of Retained OppFi-LLC Units from OppFi-LLC Members.

Pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement, the Company will share tax savings resulting from (A) the amortization of the anticipated step-up in tax basis in OppFi-LLC's assets as a result of (i) the business combination and (ii) the exchange of Retained OppFi-LLC Units that were received in connection with the Business Combination, for shares of Class A Stock pursuant to the OppFi-LLC A&R LLCA and (B) certain other related transactions with the Members. The amount of any such tax savings attributable to the payment of cash to the Members in the business combination and the exchanges contemplated by the Exchange Agreement will be paid 90% to the Members and retained 10% by the Company. Any such amounts payable will only be due once the relevant tax savings have been realized by the Company. Our ability to realize, and benefit from, these tax savings depends on a number of assumptions, including that we will earn sufficient taxable income each year during the period over which the deductions arising from any such basis increases and payments are available and that there are no adverse changes in applicable law or regulations. If our actual taxable income were insufficient to fully utilize such tax benefits or there were adverse changes in applicable law or regulations, we may be unable to realize all or a portion of these expected benefits and our cash flows and stockholders' equity could be negatively affected.

Taxing authorities may successfully assert that we should have collected or in the future should collect sales and use, gross receipts, value added or similar taxes and may successfully impose additional obligations on us, and any such assessments or obligations could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The application of indirect taxes, such as sales and use tax, value-added tax, goods and services tax, business tax and gross receipts tax, to platform businesses is a complex and evolving issue. Many of the fundamental statutes and regulations that impose these taxes were established before the adoption and growth of the Internet and e-commerce. Significant judgment

is required on an ongoing basis to evaluate applicable tax obligations and as a result amounts recorded are estimates and are subject to adjustments. In many cases, the ultimate tax determination is uncertain and could exceed the amount of applicable reserve, if any.

In addition, governments are increasingly looking for ways to increase revenue, which has resulted in discussions about tax reform and other legislative action to increase tax revenue, including through indirect taxes. Such changes to current law or new legislation could adversely effect our business and could require us to incur substantial costs in order to comply, including costs associated with tax calculation, collection, remittance, and audit requirements.

We may face various indirect tax audits in various U.S. jurisdictions. In certain jurisdictions, we collect and remit indirect taxes. However, tax authorities may raise questions about or challenge or disagree with our calculation, reporting or collection of taxes and may require us to collect taxes in jurisdictions in which we do not currently do so or to remit additional taxes and interest, and could impose associated penalties and fees. For example, many states are becoming increasingly active in asserting nexus for business activity purposes and imposing indirect taxes on activities conducted over the internet. A successful assertion by one or more tax authorities requiring us to collect taxes in jurisdictions in which we do not currently do so or to collect additional taxes in a jurisdiction in which we currently collect taxes, could result in substantial tax liabilities, including taxes on past sales, as well as penalties and interest and could otherwise harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As a result of these and other factors, the ultimate amount of tax obligations owed may differ from the amounts recorded in our financial statements and any such difference may adversely impact our results of operations in future periods in which we change our estimates of our tax obligations or in which the ultimate tax outcome is determined.

Changes in U.S. tax laws could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

U.S. federal tax laws and regulations are complex and subject to change, including as a result of new legislation, administrative changes, judicial decisions and changes in enforcement priorities. The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Tax Act") contain significant changes to U.S. tax law, including a reduction in the corporate income tax rate and a transition to a new territorial system of taxation. The primary impact of the Tax Act on our provision for income taxes was a reduction of the future tax benefits of our deferred tax assets as a result of the reduction in the corporate tax rate.

More recently, the U.S. enacted the OBBBA, which makes permanent many provisions of the Tax Act and also introduces additional changes affecting individuals and businesses. Additional legislative proposals and enacted measures, including those included in the OBBBA, may further alter U.S. tax policy. Such changes could include, among other things, adjustments to corporate tax rates, limitations on certain deductions, changes to the taxation of cross-border activities or revisions to tax credits or other incentives. The OBBBA did not have a significant impact on our fiscal year 2025 consolidated financial statements, but the impact of the OBBBA will likely be subject to ongoing technical guidance and accounting interpretation by the current presidential administration, which we will continue to monitor and assess, and we will continue to evaluate its potential impact on our future consolidated financial statements.

As we expand the scale of our business activities, any changes in the U.S. taxation of such activities, or interpretation thereof, may increase our effective tax rate, reduce the value of our deferred tax assets or otherwise harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, changes in tax laws or regulations could increase our compliance costs and administrative burdens.

We cannot predict whether, when, or to what extent future tax legislation, including further amendments or guidance related to the OBBBA, will be enacted or how such changes will be applied to our business. Any such changes could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

We confront substantial cybersecurity risks driven by various factors. These risks are rooted in the range of systems we work to safeguard against cyberattacks, and the technical sophistication of our products and systems. Additionally, our reliance on third-party products, services, and components adds complexity to our risk landscape.

In response, we have adopted a cybersecurity program to manage cybersecurity risks, prioritizing the protection of data entrusted to us by our customers and other stakeholders. We employ various mechanisms, controls, technologies, and processes aimed at assessing, identifying, and managing these risks.

Our cybersecurity program is rooted in industry best practices, drawing upon frameworks established by the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST"), the International Organization for Standardization, and other relevant industry standards. This does not mean that we meet any particular technical standards, specifications, or requirements, but only that we use these standards as a guide to help us design and assess our program.

Our policies, standards, processes, and practices for assessing, identifying, and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats are integrated into our overall risk management program. Regular cybersecurity risk assessments are conducted, leveraging both internal and external sources of information to drive alignment on initiatives aimed at enhancing security controls. We maintain a cybersecurity incident response plan that identifies the activities and escalation processes to be implemented upon detection of a cybersecurity incident, and we regularly test and evaluate the effectiveness of such plan.

Technical safeguards undergo periodic assessment and enhancement designed to protect information systems from cybersecurity threats, utilizing vulnerability assessments, threat intelligence, and incident response experience. Our policies also mandate that our employees contribute to our security efforts. We regularly remind our employees of the importance of handling and protecting customer and employee data through quarterly security training and testing, aimed at enhancing employee awareness and improving their ability to detect and respond to cybersecurity threats.

Additionally, controls have been implemented that are designed to identify and mitigate cybersecurity threats associated with our use of third-party service providers. Certain providers undergo security risk assessments upon onboarding and upon detection of an increase in their risk profile. Our risk assessments utilize various inputs, including information supplied by the providers and third parties. Furthermore, we mandate that our providers meet appropriate security requirements, controls, and responsibilities. We also investigate security incidents impacting our third-party providers as necessary.

Our cybersecurity policies, standards, processes and practices are regularly assessed by external consultants and auditors. These assessments include a variety of activities including information security maturity assessments, audits and independent reviews of our information security control environment and operating effectiveness. The results of significant assessments are reported to management and our Audit Committee. Cybersecurity processes are adjusted based on the information provided from these assessments.

For more information on our cybersecurity risks that may materially affect us, please refer to the section titled "Risk Factors – Security breaches of borrowers' confidential information that we store may harm our reputation, adversely affect our results of operations and expose us to liability – and – If our risk management framework does not effectively identify and control our risks, we could suffer unexpected losses or be adversely affected, which could have a material adverse effect on our business." While to date we have not identified any breaches from known cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any prior cybersecurity incidents, that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect us, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition, the sophistication of cybersecurity threats continues to increase, and the preventative actions we take to reduce the risk of cybersecurity incidents and protect our systems and information may be insufficient. Accordingly, no matter how well our program is designed or implemented, we will not be able to anticipate all security breaches, and we may not be able to implement effective preventive measures against such security breaches in a timely manner, which could result in substantial expenses and reputational damage.

Cybersecurity Governance

Our Board of Directors and management are actively involved in the oversight of our risk management program, with cybersecurity representing a critical component to ensure alignment with our strategic objectives. The Audit Committee directly oversees and regularly reviews our cybersecurity program, receiving periodic reports from our Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO") on various matters including risk assessment results, progress of risk reduction initiatives, feedback from external auditors, control maturity assessments, and relevant internal and industry cybersecurity incidents.

While our Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the oversight of our enterprise-wide risk management, of which cybersecurity risk management is one component, our management team is responsible for day-to-day risk management, including the implementation of our cybersecurity program. We have established an information security council (the "Information Security Council"), with full participation from our senior management team, to serve as the steward of our information security program. The council reviews security performance metrics, stays abreast of industry trends and regulatory changes, and evaluates progress on security initiatives. The council plays a crucial role in promoting a culture of security awareness and ensuring OppFi remains resilient against evolving cyber threats.

Our corporate information security organization manages and continually enhances a robust enterprise security structure with the goal of averting cybersecurity incidents while increasing our system resilience to minimize the business impact should an incident occur. Led by our CISO, who reports to the Chief Technology Officer ("CTO"), our corporate information security organization is composed of seasoned professionals, some holding certifications such as Certified Information Systems Security Professional or Certified Information Security Manager. Our CTO has served in various leadership roles in information technology for over 20 years, including a nine-year tenure as the Chief Technology Officer at a fintech company. He holds a bachelor's degree in computer engineering and a master's degree in information systems. Our CISO, with over 20 years of leadership experience in IT and security, was a CISO at a financial services company before joining OppFi. She has an MBA and a master's degree in Computer Information Systems and is a Certified Information Security Manager (CISM). Additionally, both the CISO and CTO are members of the Information Security Council, providing regular updates to our senior management team regarding our cybersecurity program, mitigation strategy, and progress.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

OppFi's corporate headquarters is located in Chicago, Illinois and consists of approximately 79,928 square feet under a lease that expires in 2030. We sublease 10,481 square feet to a subtenant under a five-year lease that expires on August 31, 2030. OppFi believes that its facilities are adequate for its current needs and that, if necessary, additional facilities will be available to accommodate the expansion of its business. We do not own any real property.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

See "Legal contingencies" of Note 13 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information and Stockholders

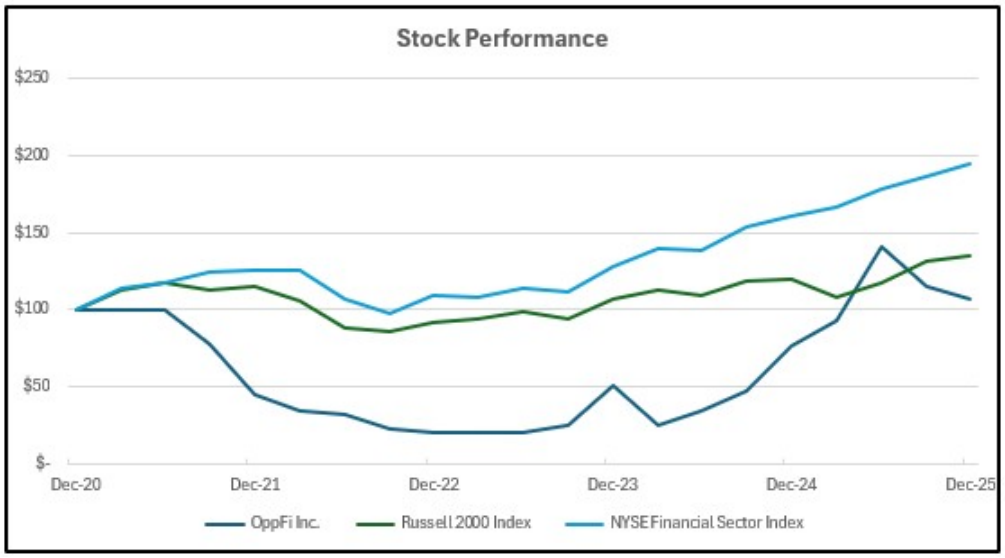
The Company's Class A Common Stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "OPFI." As of March 10, 2026, there were 29 stockholders of record of our Class A Common Stock and 1 stockholder of record of our Class V Voting Stock. In addition to holders of record of our Class A Common Stock, we believe there is a substantially greater number of "street name" holders or beneficial holders whose Class A Common Stock is held of record by banks, brokers, and other financial institutions.

Dividend Policy

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the Company paid a dividend of $0.25 per share. The declaration of cash dividends in the future is subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend on a number of factors, including our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, contractual restrictions, and other relevant factors.

Stock Performance Graph

The following graph compares the cumulative total shareholder returns of OppFi Class A Common Stock, the Russell 2000 Index and the NYSE Financial Sector Index during the five-year period ended December 31, 2025. The graph assumes $100 was invested on December 31, 2020 with dividends being reinvested.



Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

None.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

On April 9, 2024, the Company announced that its Board of Directors (the "Board") had authorized a program to repurchase (the "2024 Repurchase Program") up to $20.0 million in the aggregate of shares of Class A Common Stock.

On August 26, 2025, the Company announced that its Board had authorized an increase to the 2024 Repurchase Program to repurchase an additional $20.0 million of Class A Common Stock, bringing the total authorization to $40.0 million. The 2024 Repurchase Program will expire in April 2027.

The following table summarizes our share repurchases during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Period	Total Number of Shares Repurchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as part of the 2024 Repurchase Program	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the 2024 Repurchase Program
October 1 - October 31, 2025	387,755	$ 9.94	387,755	$ 25,232,509
November 1 - November 30, 2025	443,764	9.67	443,764	20,932,504
December 1 - December 31, 2025	—	—	—	—
Total	831,519	$ 9.80	831,519	$ 20,932,504

Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

Information relating to equity compensation plans will be set forth in the Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is incorporated herein by reference. The Definitive Proxy Statement will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2025.

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. You should review the sections titled "Cautionary Note Concerning Factors That May Affect Future Results" and "Risk Factors" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of forward-looking statements and important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results described or implied by the forward-looking statements contained in the following discussion and analysis.

OVERVIEW

We are a tech-enabled digital finance platform that partners with banks to offer financial products and services to everyday Americans. Through this transparent and responsible platform, which emphasizes financial inclusion and exceptional customer experience, we assist consumers who are underserved by traditional financing options in building improved financial health. OppLoans by OppFi maintains a 4.4/5.0 star rating on Trustpilot based on over 5,400 reviews, positioning us among the top consumer-rated financial platforms online. We also hold a 35% equity interest in Bitty Holdings, LLC ("Bitty"), a credit access company that provides revenue-based financing and other working capital solutions to small businesses.

Our primary mission is to facilitate financial inclusion and credit access to the 48 million everyday Americans who face credit insecurity through unwavering commitment to our customers, who benefit from a highly automated, transparent, efficient, and fully digital experience. The banks that work with us benefit from our turn-key, outsourced marketing, data science, and proprietary technology to digitally acquire, underwrite, and service these consumers.

Our primary products are offered by our OppLoans platform. Customers on this platform are U.S. consumers who are employed, have bank accounts, and generally earn median wages. The average installment loan for a new borrower facilitated by us is approximately $1,950, payable in installments and with an average contractual term of 11 months.

HIGHLIGHTS

Our financial results as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025 are summarized below:

- Net income increased 74.4% to $146.2 million from $83.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively;
- Basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") increased $0.63 to $0.99 from $0.36 for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively;

- Adjusted net income ("Adjusted Net Income")[1] increased 69.1% to $139.8 million from $82.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively;
- Adjusted earnings per share ("Adjusted EPS")[1] increased $0.64 to $1.59 from $0.95 for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively;
- Total revenue increased 13.5% to $597.1 million from $526.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively;
- Net originations increased 12.2% to $899.3 million from $801.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively;
- Ending receivables increased 16.0% to $493.1 million from $425.2 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively; and

[1] Adjusted EPS and Adjusted Net Income are non-GAAP financial measures. For information regarding our uses and definitions of these measures and for reconciliations to the most directly comparable United States GAAP measures, see the section titled "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" below.

KEY PERFORMANCE METRICS

We regularly review the following key metrics to evaluate our business, measure our performance, identify trends affecting our business, formulate financial projections, and make strategic decisions, which may also be useful to an investor. The following tables and related discussion set forth key financial and operating metrics for our operations as of and for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024. Percentages presented are calculated from the underlying whole-dollar amounts.

Total Net Originations

We measure originations to assess the growth trajectory and overall size of our loan portfolio. There is a direct correlation between origination growth and revenue growth. Loans are considered to be originated when the prospective borrower's application is approved. The vast majority of our originations ultimately disburse to a borrower, but disbursement timing lags that of originations.

The following table presents total net originations (defined as gross originations net of transferred balance on refinanced loans), total retained net originations (defined as the portion of total net originations with respect to which we ultimately purchased a receivable from our bank partners), and percentage of net originations by new loans for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		Change	
	2025	2024	$	%
Total net originations	$ 899,270	$ 801,514	$ 97,756	12.2 %
Total retained net originations	791,124	732,799	58,325	8.0 %
Percentage of net originations by new loans	42.1 %	44.0 %	N/A	(4.2) %

Total net originations increased to $899.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $801.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The 12.2% increase was a result of increased demand from both new and returning customers and improvements to our credit model allowing for higher average loan sizes. Total retained net originations increased to $791.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $732.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The 8.0% increase for the year ended December 31, 2025 was a result of the growth in total net originations, partially offset by the growth in the percentage of loans retained by our bank partners.

Total net originations of new loans as percentage of total loans decreased to 42.1% for the year ended December 31, 2025 from 44.0% for the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease was a result of originations growth from refinance and returning customers outweighing originations growth from new customers.

Ending Receivables

Ending receivables are defined as the unpaid principal balances of loans at the end of the reporting period. The following table presents ending receivables as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 (in thousands):

	As of December 31,		Change	
	2025	2024	$	%
Ending receivables	$ 493,118	$ 425,240	$ 67,878	16.0 %

Ending receivables increased to $493.1 million as of December 31, 2025 from $425.2 million as of December 31, 2024. The 16.0% increase was primarily driven by higher retained net originations and improvements to our credit model allowing for longer term loans and higher average loan sizes.

Average Yield

Average yield represents total revenue from the period as a percent of average receivables. Receivables are defined as the unpaid principal balances of loans. The following table presents average yield for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024:

	Year Ended December 31,		Change
	2025	2024	%
Average yield	133.5 %	131.4 %	1.5 %

Average yield increased to 133.5% for the year ended December 31, 2025 from 131.4% for the year ended December 31, 2024. The 1.5% increase was driven by an increase in the average statutory rate due to the expansion of pricing initiatives.

Net Charge-Offs as a Percentage of Total Revenue and Net Charge-Offs as a Percentage of Average Receivables

Net charge-offs as a percentage of total revenue and net charge-offs as a percentage of average receivables represent total charge-offs from the period less recoveries as a percentage of total revenue and as a percentage of average receivables. Receivables are defined as the unpaid principal balances of loans. Our charge-off policy is based on a review of delinquent finance receivables on a loan-by-loan basis. Finance receivables are charged off at the earlier of the time when accounts reach 90 days past due on a recency basis, when we receive notification of a customer bankruptcy, or when finance receivables are otherwise deemed uncollectible.

The following table presents net charge-offs as a percentage of total revenue and as a percentage of average receivables for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024:

	Year Ended December 31,		Change
	2025	2024	%
Net charge-offs as % of total revenue	37.0 %	39.1 %	(5.5) %
Net charge-offs as % of average receivables	49.4 %	51.4 %	(4.0) %

Net charge-offs as a percentage of total revenue decreased to 37.0% for the year ended December 31, 2025 from 39.1% for the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease was mainly a result of a higher yielding portfolio over the period for the reasons discussed above in “Average Yield”. Net charge-offs as a percentage of average receivables decreased to 49.4% for the year ended December 31, 2025 from 51.4% for the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease was mainly a result of higher average receivables balances over the period.

Auto-Approval Rate

Auto-approval rate is calculated by taking the number of approved loans that are not decisioned by a loan processor or underwriter (auto-approval) divided by the total number of loans approved. The following table presents auto approval rate for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024:

	Year Ended December 31,		Change
	2025	2024	%
Auto-approval rate	79.2 %	76.5 %	3.6 %

Auto-approval rate increased to 79.2% for the year ended December 31, 2025 from 76.5% for the year ended December 31, 2024, driven by the continued application of algorithmic automation projects that streamline frictional steps of the origination process.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table presents our consolidated results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands, except share and per share data). Certain columns and rows may not sum due to the use of rounded numbers for disclosure purposes. Percentages presented are calculated from the underlying whole-dollar amounts.

				% Change	
	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Revenue:					
Interest on finance receivables	$ 591,769	$ 521,227	$ 505,430	13.5 %	3.1 %
Other revenue	5,281	4,736	3,519	11.5	34.6
	597,050	525,963	508,949	13.5	3.3
Change in fair value of finance receivables	(215,868)	(204,443)	(231,419)	5.6	(11.7)
Provision for credit losses on finance receivables	—	(42)	(4,348)	(100.0)	(99.0)
Net revenue	381,182	321,478	273,182	18.6	17.7
Expenses:[(a)]					
Salaries and employee benefits	60,695	60,475	60,680	0.4	(0.3)
Direct marketing costs	50,890	49,208	50,562	3.4	(2.7)
Interest expense and amortized debt issuance costs	39,367	44,708	46,750	(11.9)	(4.4)
Professional fees	20,103	21,574	18,027	(6.8)	19.7
Technology costs	12,433	12,171	12,543	2.2	(3.0)
Payment processing fees	6,589	7,119	10,439	(7.4)	(31.8)
Depreciation and amortization	5,159	9,621	12,735	(46.4)	(24.5)
Occupancy	4,127	4,030	4,431	2.4	(9.0)
Exit costs, net	(1,449)	2,983	—	(148.6)	—
Lower of cost or market adjustment on transfer of finance receivables from held for sale to held for investment	—	—	(2,983)	—	100.0
General, administrative and other	16,590	15,053	13,643	10.2	10.3
Total expenses	214,504	226,942	226,827	(5.5)	0.1
Income from operations	166,678	94,536	46,355	76.3	103.9
Other (expense) income:					
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(11,347)	(8,244)	(4,976)	37.6	65.7
Income from equity method investment	4,974	1,442	—	244.9	—
Other (expense) income, net	(4,173)	318	431	(1411.7)	(26.2)
Income before income taxes	156,132	88,052	41,810	77.3	110.6
Income tax expense	9,885	4,215	2,331	134.5	80.8
Net income	146,247	83,837	39,479	74.4	112.4
Less: net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	119,918	76,579	40,484	56.6	89.2
Net income (loss) attributable to OppFi Inc.	$ 26,329	$ 7,258	$ (1,005)	262.8 %	821.8 %
Earnings (loss) per common share attributable to OppFi Inc.:					
Earnings (loss) per common share:					
Basic	$ 0.99	$ 0.36	$ (0.06)		
Diluted	$ 0.99	$ 0.36	$ (0.06)		
Weighted average common shares outstanding:					
Basic	26,506,458	20,145,606	16,391,199		
Diluted	26,506,458	20,145,606	16,391,199		

[(a)] Beginning with the quarter ended September 30, 2025, for all periods presented, we aligned our expense classifications as presented in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024

Total Revenue

Total revenue is calculated as the sum of interest on finance receivables and other revenue. The majority of our revenue is earned from interest on finance receivables from outstanding loans. We also earn revenue from interest earned on interest bearing deposits, servicing fees charged to our bank partners, and referral fees related primarily to our "Turn-Up" and "Turn-Down" programs.

Total revenue increased by $71.1 million, or 13.5%, to $597.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $526.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase was due to higher average receivables balances throughout the period, as well as a higher yield on the balances, largely driven by higher average statutory rates.

Change in Fair Value of Finance Receivables

Change in fair value of finance receivables consists of gross charge-offs incurred in the period on the installment finance receivables, net of recoveries, plus the change in the fair value on the installment loans portfolio. Change in fair value totaled $215.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, which was comprised of $263.9 million of gross charge-offs, offset by $43.1 million of recoveries and a positive fair value adjustment of $4.9 million, up from $204.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, which was comprised of $240.4 million of gross charge-offs, offset by $34.7 million of recoveries and a positive fair value adjustment of $1.3 million. The fair value adjustment for the year ended December 31, 2025 had a positive impact due to the increase in receivables over the period combined with a slight increase to the fair value premium.

Net Revenue

Net revenue is equal to total revenue less the change in fair value of, and provision for credit losses on, finance receivables. Net revenue increased by $59.7 million, or 18.6%, to $381.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $321.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase was due to the increase in total revenue, partially offset by the increase in change in fair value of finance receivables.

Expenses

Expenses include costs related to salaries and employee benefits, interest expense and amortized debt issuance costs, sales and marketing, customer operations, technology, products, and analytics, and general and administrative expenses.

Expenses decreased by $12.4 million, or 5.5%, to $214.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $226.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease in expenses was primarily driven by lower interest expense resulting from paying down debt and rate decreases, as well as lower capitalized technology amortization expense. The decrease was partially offset by higher direct marketing costs resulting from the expansion of our direct mail channel. Expenses as a percent of total revenue decreased from 43.1% to 35.9% for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the year ended December 31, 2024.

Income from Operations

Income from operations is the difference between net revenue and expenses. Income from operations increased by $72.1 million to $166.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $94.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. This increase was driven primarily by higher total revenue and lower expenses, partially offset by higher change in fair value of finance receivables, as a result of the reasons stated above.

Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liabilities

The change in fair value of warrant liabilities resulted in losses of $11.3 million and $8.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The changes are largely attributed to the changes in the share price of our Class A common stock over the period.

Income from Equity Method Investment

On July 31, 2024, we acquired 35% of the outstanding equity securities of Bitty. We determined that we do not have a controlling financial interest in Bitty, but do exercise significant influence, and therefore the investment was accounted for under the equity method. Our proportionate share of Bitty's earnings was $5.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, an increase of $3.5 million from $1.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024.

Other (Expense) Income, Net

Other expense, net of $4.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 was comprised of a $4.5 million legal contingency, net of expected insurance recoveries, partially offset by income attributed to the sublease of one of our office facilities of $0.3 million. Other income of $0.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 was comprised of income attributed to the sublease of one of our office facilities.

Income Before Income Taxes

Income before income taxes is the sum of income from operations, the change in fair value of warrant liabilities, income from equity method investment, and other (expense) income, net. Income before income taxes increased by $68.1 million, or 77.3%, to $156.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $88.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 driven by the increases to income from operations and income from equity method investment, partially offset by the greater loss from the change in fair value of warrant liabilities for the reasons stated above.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense of $9.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 increased by $5.7 million from $4.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase in income tax expense is attributed to both higher income before income taxes and the increase in our effective tax rate, largely due to OppFi Inc.'s increasing ownership in OppFi-LLC.

Net Income

Net income is the difference between income before income taxes and income tax expense. Net income increased by $62.4 million to $146.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 from $83.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 for the reasons stated above.

Net Income Attributable to OppFi Inc.

Net income attributable to OppFi Inc. was $26.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, an increase from $7.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. As a result of our Up-C structure, the underlying income or expense components are generally the economic interest in OppFi-LLC's income or loss, expenses related to our status as a public company, and the change in fair value of warrant liabilities. For the year ended December 31, 2025, income from economic interest was $53.6 million, partially offset by loss from change in fair value of warrant liabilities of $11.3 million, income tax expense of $10.0 million, and general and administrative expenses of $6.0 million, for net income attributable to OppFi Inc. of $26.3 million. For the year ended December 31, 2024, income from economic interest was $21.5 million, partially offset by loss from change in fair value of warrant liabilities of $8.2 million, income tax expense of $4.2 million, and general and administrative expenses of $1.8 million, for a net income attributable to OppFi Inc. of $7.3 million.

Diluted Earnings per Share

For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, our outstanding shares of Class V Voting Stock were excluded in computing the diluted earnings per share as the inclusion of these shares would have had an antidilutive effect under the if-converted method. Under the if-converted method, shares of our Class V Voting Stock are assumed to be exchanged, together with Class A common units of OppFi-LLC ("OppFi Units"), into shares of our Class A Common Stock as of the beginning of the period.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

For a comparison of our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II. Item 7 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024, filed with the SEC on March 11, 2025.

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024

The following table presents our condensed balance sheet as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 (in thousands). Certain columns and rows may not sum due to the use of rounded numbers for disclosure purposes. Percentages presented are calculated from the underlying whole-dollar amounts.

	Year Ended December 31,		Change	
	2025	2024	$	%
Assets				
Cash and restricted cash	$ 93,263	$ 88,288	$ 4,975	5.6 %
Finance receivables at fair value	546,236	473,696	72,540	15.3
Equity method investment	19,076	19,194	(118)	(0.6)
Other assets	95,515	59,993	35,522	59.2
Total assets	$ 754,090	$ 641,171	$ 112,919	17.6 %
Liabilities and stockholders' equity				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 46,171	$ 33,290	$ 12,881	38.7 %
Other liabilities	51,235	39,802	11,433	28.7
Total debt	321,353	318,758	2,595	0.8
Warrant liabilities	26,455	15,108	11,347	75.1
Total liabilities	445,214	406,958	38,256	9.4
Total stockholders' equity	308,876	234,213	74,663	31.9
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 754,090	$ 641,171	$ 112,919	17.6 %

Total cash and restricted cash increased by $5.0 million as of December 31, 2025 driven primarily by growth in cash provided by operating activities, partially offset by growth in finance receivables acquired as well as various financing activities, including the pay down of the remainder of our term loan, common stock repurchases, and dividends paid. Finance receivables at fair value increased by $72.5 million as of December 31, 2025 mainly driven by originations growth and term extension initiatives in 2025. Equity method investment decreased by $0.1 million as of December 31, 2025 mainly due to cash distributions from Bitty. Other assets increased by $35.5 million as of December 31, 2025 mainly due to an increase in property, equipment, and internal-use software, net of $14.0 million, largely related to development work on our new loan management software system, and an increase in the deferred tax asset of $10.6 million.

Accounts payable and accrued expenses increased by $12.9 million as of December 31, 2025 driven by an increase in accrued expenses of $11.0 million and an increase in accounts payable of $1.9 million. Other liabilities increased by $11.4 million as of December 31, 2025 driven by an increase in the tax receivable agreement liability of $13.3 million, partially offset by a decrease in the operating lease liability of $1.9 million. Total debt increased by $2.6 million as of December 31, 2025 driven primarily by an increase in the utilization of revolving lines of credit to fund receivables growth, partially offset by the pay down of the remainder of our term loan. Warrant liabilities increased by $11.3 million as of December 31, 2025 due to the increase in the valuation of the warrants correlated with the increase in the share price of our Class A Common Stock over the period. Total stockholders' equity increased by $74.7 million as of December 31, 2025 mainly driven by net income, stock-based compensation, and the deferred tax asset, partially offset by distributions to members of OppFi-LLC, payments to the members of OppFi-LLC pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement, and common stock repurchases and dividends paid.

NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

We believe that the provision of non-GAAP financial measures in this report, including Adjusted EBT, Adjusted Net Income, and Adjusted EPS can provide useful measures for period-to-period comparisons of our business and useful information to investors and others in understanding and evaluating our operating results. However, non-GAAP financial measures are not calculated in accordance with GAAP measures, should not be considered an alternative to any measure of financial performance calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP, and may not be comparable to the non-GAAP financial measures of other companies.

Adjusted EBT and Adjusted Net Income

Adjusted EBT is a non-GAAP financial measure defined as our GAAP net income adjusted to eliminate the effect of certain items as shown below, including income tax expense, other income, change in fair value of warrant liabilities, and other adjustments, net. Adjusted Net Income is a non-GAAP financial measure defined as our Adjusted EBT less pro forma taxes for comparison purposes. We believe that Adjusted EBT and Adjusted Net Income are important measures because they allow management, investors, and the Board to evaluate and compare our operating results from period-to-period by making the adjustments described below.

Adjusted EBT and Adjusted Net Income exclude certain expenses that are required in accordance with GAAP because they are non-recurring items (such as severance), non-cash expenditures (such as changes in the fair value of warrant liabilities and expenses related to stock compensation), or are not related to our underlying business performance. We believe these adjustments provide investors with a comparative view of expenses that we expect to incur on an ongoing basis.

The following table presents reconciliations of non-GAAP financial measures for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands, except share and per share data). Certain columns and rows may not sum due to the use of rounded numbers for disclosure purposes. Percentages presented are calculated from the underlying whole-dollar amounts.

	Year Ended December 31,			% Change	
(Unaudited)	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Net income	$ 146,247	$ 83,837	$ 39,479	74.4 %	112.4 %
Income tax expense	9,885	4,215	2,331	134.5	80.8
Other expense (income), net	4,173	(318)	(431)	1411.7	(26.3)
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	11,347	8,244	4,976	37.6	65.7
Other adjustments, net[(a)]	12,218	12,024	7,928	1.6	51.7
Adjusted EBT	183,870	108,002	54,283	70.2	99.0
Less: pro forma taxes[(b)]	44,111	25,337	12,789	74.1	98.1
Adjusted net income	$ 139,759	$ 82,665	$ 41,494	69.1 %	99.2 %
Adjusted earnings per share	$ 1.59	$ 0.95	$ 0.49		
Weighted average diluted shares outstanding	87,947,364	86,652,427	85,051,304		

[(a)] For the year ended December 31, 2025, other adjustments, net of $12.2 million included $10.0 million in expenses related to stock compensation, $1.2 million in expenses related to legal matters, $0.9 million in expenses related to severance, $0.8 million in expenses related to the tax receivable agreement liability, $0.5 million in expenses related to corporate development, and $0.2 million in expenses related to an adjustment to the Company's outstanding lease obligations, partially offset by a $1.4 million addback related to the partial forgiveness of remaining expenses related to OppFi Card's exit activities. For the year ended December 31, 2024, other adjustments, net of $12.0 million included $5.3 million in expenses related to stock compensation, $3.0 million in expenses related to OppFi Card's exit activities, $1.8 million in expenses related to legal matters, $1.3 million in expenses related to severance, and $0.7 million in expenses related to corporate development. For the year ended December 31, 2023, other adjustments, net of $7.9 million included $4.1 million in expenses related to provision for credit losses on the OppFi Card finance receivables, $4.1 million in expenses related to stock compensation, $1.5 million in expenses related to corporate development, $0.9 million in expenses related to retention and severance, and $0.3 million in expenses related to legal matters, partially offset by a $3.0 million addback from the reclassification of OppFi Card finance receivables from assets held for sale to assets held for investment at amortized cost. The sum of the individual components of other adjustments, net may not equal the total presented due to the use of rounded numbers for disclosure purposes.

[(b)] Assumes a tax rate of 23.99% for the year ended December 31, 2025, 23.46% for the year ended December 31, 2024, and 23.56% for the year ended December 31, 2023, reflecting the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21% and a blended statutory rate for state income taxes.

Adjusted Earnings Per Share

Adjusted EPS is defined as adjusted net income divided by weighted average diluted shares outstanding, which represents shares of both classes of common stock outstanding and includes the impact of dilutive securities, such as restricted stock units, performance stock units, and stock options. We believe that presenting Adjusted EPS is useful to investors and others because, due to our Up-C structure, Basic EPS calculated on a GAAP basis excludes a large percentage of our outstanding shares of common stock, which are Class V Voting Stock, and Diluted EPS calculated on a GAAP basis excludes dilutive securities, including Class V Voting Stock, restricted stock units, performance stock units, and stock options, in any periods in which their inclusion would have an antidilutive effect. Shares of our Class V Voting Stock may be exchanged, together with OppFi Units, into shares of our Class A Common Stock. Adjusted EPS therefore presents our Adjusted Net Income on a per share basis based on the shares of our common stock that would be issued but for, and can be issued as a result of, our Up-C structure.

The following tables present reconciliations of non-GAAP financial measures for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands, except share and per share data). Certain columns and rows may not sum due to the use of rounded numbers for disclosure purposes. Percentages presented are calculated from the underlying whole-dollar amounts.

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Unaudited)	2025	2024	2023
Weighted average Class A common stock outstanding	26,506,458	20,145,606	16,391,199
Weighted average Class V voting stock outstanding	60,114,665	65,619,358	68,357,926
Dilutive impact of restricted stock units	1,090,206	789,783	261,595
Dilutive impact of performance stock units	39,440	72,802	40,584
Dilutive impact of stock options	196,595	24,679	—
Dilutive impact of employee stock purchase plan	—	199	—
Weighted average diluted shares outstanding	87,947,364	86,652,427	85,051,304

	Year Ended December 31,					
(In thousands, except share and per share data)	2025		2024		2023	
(Unaudited)	$	Per Share	$	Per Share	$	Per Share
Weighted average diluted shares outstanding		87,947,364		86,652,427		85,051,304
Net income	$ 146,247	$ 1.66	$ 83,837	$ 0.97	$ 39,479	$ 0.46
Income tax expense	9,885	0.11	4,215	0.05	2,331	0.03
Other expense (income), net	4,173	0.05	(318)	—	(431)	(0.01)
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	11,347	0.13	8,244	0.10	4,976	0.06
Other adjustments, net[a]	12,218	0.14	12,024	0.14	7,928	0.09
Adjusted EBT	183,870	2.09	108,002	1.25	54,283	0.64
Less: pro forma taxes[b]	44,111	0.50	25,337	0.29	12,789	0.15
Adjusted net income	$ 139,759	$ 1.59	$ 82,665	$ 0.95	$ 41,494	$ 0.49

[a] For the year ended December 31, 2025, other adjustments, net of $12.2 million included $10.0 million in expenses related to stock compensation, $1.2 million in expenses related to legal matters, $0.9 million in expenses related to severance, $0.8 million in expenses related to the tax receivable agreement liability, $0.5 million in expenses related to corporate development, and $0.2 million in expenses related to an adjustment to the Company's outstanding lease obligations, partially offset by a $1.4 million addback related to the partial forgiveness of remaining expenses related to OppFi Card's exit activities. For the year ended December 31, 2024, other adjustments, net of $12.0 million included $5.3 million in expenses related to stock compensation, $3.0 million in expenses related to OppFi Card's exit activities, $1.8 million in expenses related to legal matters, $1.3 million in expenses related to severance, and $0.7 million in expenses related to corporate development. For the year ended December 31, 2023, other adjustments, net of $7.9 million included $4.1 million in expenses related to provision for credit losses on the OppFi Card finance receivables, $4.1 million in expenses related to stock compensation, $1.5 million in expenses related to corporate development, $0.9 million in expenses related to retention and severance, and $0.3 million in expenses related to legal matters, partially offset by a $3.0 million addback from the reclassification of OppFi Card finance receivables from assets held for sale to assets held for investment at amortized cost. The sum of the individual components of other adjustments, net may not equal the total presented due to the use of rounded numbers for disclosure purposes.

[b] Assumes a tax rate of 23.99% for the year ended December 31, 2025, 23.46% for the year ended December 31, 2024, and 23.56% for the year ended December 31, 2023, reflecting the U.S. federal statutory rate of 21% and a blended statutory rate for state income taxes.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

To date, the funds received from operating income and our ability to obtain lending commitments have provided the liquidity necessary for us to fund our operations.

Maturities of our financing facilities are staggered over two years to help minimize refinance risk.

The following table presents our unrestricted cash and undrawn debt as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Unrestricted cash	$ 49,451	$ 61,344
Undrawn debt	203,647	206,242

As of December 31, 2025, we had $49.5 million in unrestricted cash, a decrease of $11.9 million from December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2025, we had an additional $203.6 million of unused debt capacity under our financing facilities for future availability, representing a 39% overall undrawn capacity, a decrease from $206.2 million as of December 31, 2024. The decrease in undrawn debt was driven primarily by an increase in the utilization of revolving lines of credit to fund receivables growth. Including total financing commitments of $525.0 million and cash and restricted cash on the balance sheet of $93.3 million, we had approximately $618.3 million in funding capacity as of December 31, 2025.

We believe that our unrestricted cash, undrawn debt and funds from operating income will be sufficient to meet our liquidity needs, including repayment of the current portion of our debt as it becomes due, for at least the next 12 months from the date of this Annual Report. Our future capital requirements will depend on multiple factors, including our revenue growth, aggregate receivables balance, interest expense, working capital requirements, cash provided by and used in operating, investing and financing activities and capital expenditures.

To the extent our unrestricted cash balances, funds from operating income and funds from undrawn debt are insufficient to satisfy our liquidity needs in the future, we may need to raise additional capital through equity or debt financing and may not be able to do so on terms acceptable to us, if at all. If we are unable to raise additional capital when needed, our results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely impacted.

CASH FLOWS

The following table presents cash provided by (used in) operating, investing and financing activities during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 401,305	$ 323,806	$ 296,146
Net cash used in investing activities	(307,804)	(243,442)	(244,292)
Net cash used in financing activities	(88,526)	(66,019)	(27,581)
Net increase in cash and restricted cash	$ 4,975	$ 14,345	$ 24,273

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024

Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities was $401.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2025. This was an increase of $77.5 million when compared to net cash provided by operating activities of $323.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Cash provided by operating activities increased mainly due to higher net income.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities was $307.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2025. This was an increase of $64.4 million when compared to net cash used in investing activities of $243.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, mainly due to higher finance receivables acquired and originated, capitalization of technology development expenses, and lower finance receivables repaid and recovered, partially offset by the acquisition of equity method investment in 2024.

Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities was $88.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2025. This was an increase of $22.5 million when compared to net cash used in financing activities of $66.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily due to an increase in distributions to members of OppFi-LLC, paying down the term loan, repurchases of and dividends paid on common stock, and payments for debt issuance costs, partially offset by increased utilization of revolving lines of credit.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

For a comparison of our consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in Part II. Item 7 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024, filed with the SEC on March 11, 2025.

FINANCING ARRANGEMENTS

We, through certain of the special purpose entity subsidiaries of OppFi-LLC ("SPEs"), have entered into warehouse credit facilities to partially finance the purchase of participation rights in loans originated by our bank partners through our platform, which credit facilities are secured by the loans or participation rights. In addition, our corporate credit facilities, which were paid in full in March 2025, consisted of revolving loan facilities that were drawn on to finance our operations and for other corporate purposes. These borrowings were generally secured by all the assets of OppFi-LLC that were not otherwise sold or pledged to secure our structured finance facilities, such as assets belonging to our SPEs. For a detailed discussion on financing arrangements refer to Note 6 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The following is a summary of OppFi's borrowings as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, including borrowing capacity as of December 31, 2025 (in thousands):

	Borrower	Borrowing Capacity	2025	2024	Interest Rate as of December 31, 2025	Maturity Date	
Senior debt, net							
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC (Tranche B)	$ —	$ —	$ 84,500	SOFR plus 6.75%	June 2026	(1)
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC (Tranche C)	62,500	46,875	62,500	SOFR plus 7.75%	February 2029	
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC (Tranche D)	237,500	132,125	—	SOFR plus 7.30%	February 2029	
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC	—	—	85,871	SOFR plus 7.50%	December 2026	(2)
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC	150,000	79,000	—	SOFR plus 6.00%	September 2029	
Revolving line of credit	Gray Rock SPV LLC	75,000	63,353	55,957	SOFR plus 7.45%	October 2026	
Total revolving lines of credit		525,000	321,353	288,828			
Term loan, net	OppFi-LLC	—	—	29,930	SOFR plus 0.11% plus 10.00%	September 2025	(3)
Total senior debt, net		$ 525,000	$ 321,353	$ 318,758			

(1) Maturity date and interest rate as of December 31, 2024 and for subsequent period until the borrowing was paid in full in February 2025.
(2) Maturity date and interest rate as of December 31, 2024 and for subsequent period until the borrowing was paid in full in September 2025.
(3) Maturity date and interest rate as of December 31, 2024 and for subsequent period until the borrowing was paid in full in March 2025.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in our consolidated financial statements. Critical accounting estimates are those estimates that involve a significant level of estimation uncertainty and have had or are reasonably likely to have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations. Our critical accounting estimate is as follows:

Finance receivables at fair value: We derive the fair value using a discounted cash flow analysis that factors in various inputs and assumptions. The most significant unobservable input is our expected default rate, which represents our estimate of principal payments that will not be repaid over the remaining life of an installment finance receivable. Our expected default rate assumption is developed using the historical performance of our installment finance receivable portfolio and adjustments to reflect management's judgment of current economic trends and future credit performance.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Market risk is a broad term related to economic losses due to adverse changes in the fair value of a financial instrument. While market risk embodies several elements, including liquidity and basis risk, the SEC's market risk rule focuses on price risk. Price risk relates to changes in the level of prices arising from changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, commodity prices, equity prices, and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments. We are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business, which primarily relate to fluctuations in credit risks.

To derive the fair value of the Company's finance receivables, we utilize a discounted cash flow analysis that factors in credit risks. As of December 31, 2025, a hypothetical increase of 10% to our expected default rate would decrease our finance receivables at fair value by $25.9 million. As of December 31, 2025, a hypothetical decrease of 10% to our expected default rate would increase our finance receivables at fair value by $25.5 million.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
Auditor name: RSM US LLP; Firm ID: (49); Auditor location: Chicago, Illinois 86

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 88

Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 90

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 91

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 93

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements 95

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of OppFi Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements
We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of OppFi Inc. and its subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements (collectively, the financial statements). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013, and our report dated March 12, 2026, expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion
These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter
The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or is required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Finance Receivables at Fair Value
The Company's finance receivables carried at fair value was $546.2 million at December 31, 2025. As described in Notes 1 and 2 of the consolidated financial statements, the Company estimates the fair value of its finance receivables utilizing a valuation model that includes discounted cash flow analyses that factor in the expected default rate over the estimated duration of the underlying finance receivables. The expected default rate assumption is developed using the historical performance of the finance receivable portfolio, adjusted to reflect current economic trends and future credit performance. Management estimates the fair value of these receivables using various assumptions with the significant unobservable input used in the model being the expected default rate.

We have identified the fair value of finance receivables as a critical audit matter because of the unobservable input management uses to estimate fair value and the fact that the expected default rate could result in a significant change in the finance receivables fair value measurement. Auditing the expected default rate assumption involved a degree of complexity, a high degree of auditor judgment and increased audit effort.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter:

- We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the relevant control related to the valuation of finance receivables at fair value, including management's control over the evaluation and establishment of the reasonableness of the expected default rate that is used to estimate fair value of finance receivables.
- We tested the completeness and accuracy of the source information derived from internal historical and current data of the Company's finance receivable portfolio, which is used to establish the historical default rate and adjustments developed by management to arrive at the expected default rate used within the valuation model.
- We evaluated and recalculated the historical default rate and adjustments developed by management.

- We utilized the assistance of auditor-employed valuation specialists in testing management's process by evaluating the overall methodology used to estimate the fair value of finance receivables.

/s/ RSM US LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2014.

Chicago, Illinois
March 12, 2026

OppFi Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share data)

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Assets		
Cash[1]	$ 49,451	$ 61,344
Restricted cash[1]	43,812	26,944
Total cash and restricted cash	93,263	88,288
Finance receivables at fair value[1]	546,236	473,696
Settlement receivable[1]	—	2,036
Equity method investment	19,076	19,194
Debt issuance costs, net[1]	5,034	2,730
Property, equipment and software, net	27,628	13,676
Operating lease right-of-use assets	8,834	10,583
Deferred tax asset	32,647	21,340
Other assets[1]	21,372	9,628
Total assets	$ 754,090	$ 641,171
Liabilities and stockholders' equity		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 2,773	$ 879
Accrued expenses[1]	43,398	32,411
Operating lease liabilities	11,424	13,294
Senior debt, net[1]	321,353	318,758
Warrant liabilities	26,455	15,108
Tax receivable agreement liability	39,811	26,508
Total liabilities	445,214	406,958
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.0001 par value (1,000,000 shares authorized with no shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and 2024)	—	—
Class A common stock, $0.0001 par value (379,000,000 shares authorized with 30,552,601 shares issued and 27,272,028 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and 23,774,639 shares issued and 22,036,015 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024)	3	2
Class B common stock, $0.0001 par value (6,000,000 shares authorized with no shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and 2024)	—	—
Class V voting stock, $0.0001 par value (115,000,000 shares authorized with 58,698,241 and 64,189,434 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively)	6	7
Additional paid-in capital	113,508	93,903
Accumulated deficit	(33,505)	(55,127)
Treasury stock, at cost (3,280,573 and 1,738,624 shares as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively)	(21,528)	(6,011)
Total OppFi Inc.'s stockholders' equity	58,484	32,774
Noncontrolling interest	250,392	201,439
Total stockholders' equity	308,876	234,213
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 754,090	$ 641,171

[1] Includes amounts in consolidated variable interest entities ("VIEs") presented separately in the table below.

Continued on next page

OppFi Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets - Continued
(in thousands)

The following table summarizes the consolidated assets and liabilities of VIEs, which are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The assets below may only be used to settle obligations of VIEs and are in excess of those obligations.

	December 31,	
	2025	**2024**
Assets of consolidated VIEs, included in total assets above		
Cash	$ 242	$ 235
Restricted cash	30,097	16,872
Total cash and restricted cash	30,339	17,107
Finance receivables at fair value	462,656	416,859
Settlement receivable	—	2,036
Debt issuance costs, net	5,034	2,730
Other assets	61	11
Total assets	$ 498,090	$ 438,743
Liabilities of consolidated VIEs, included in total liabilities above		
Accrued expenses	$ 3,373	$ 3,191
Senior debt, net	321,353	288,828
Total liabilities	$ 324,726	$ 292,019

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

OppFi Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
Revenue:			
Interest on finance receivables	$ 591,769	$ 521,227	$ 505,430
Other revenue	5,281	4,736	3,519
	597,050	525,963	508,949
Change in fair value of finance receivables	(215,868)	(204,443)	(231,419)
Provision for credit losses on finance receivables	—	(42)	(4,348)
Net revenue	381,182	321,478	273,182
Expenses:			
Salaries and employee benefits	60,695	60,475	60,680
Direct marketing costs	50,890	49,208	50,562
Interest expense and amortized debt issuance costs	39,367	44,708	46,750
Professional fees	20,103	21,574	18,027
Technology costs	12,433	12,171	12,543
Payment processing fees	6,589	7,119	10,439
Depreciation and amortization	5,159	9,621	12,735
Occupancy	4,127	4,030	4,431
Exit costs, net	(1,449)	2,983	—
Lower of cost or market adjustment on transfer of finance receivables from held for sale to held for investment	—	—	(2,983)
General, administrative and other	16,590	15,053	13,643
Total expenses	214,504	226,942	226,827
Income from operations	166,678	94,536	46,355
Other (expense) income:			
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(11,347)	(8,244)	(4,976)
Income from equity method investment	4,974	1,442	—
Other (expense) income, net	(4,173)	318	431
Income before income taxes	156,132	88,052	41,810
Income tax expense	9,885	4,215	2,331
Net income	146,247	83,837	39,479
Less: net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	119,918	76,579	40,484
Net income (loss) attributable to OppFi Inc.	$ 26,329	$ 7,258	$ (1,005)
Earnings (loss) per common share attributable to OppFi Inc.:			
Earnings (loss) per common share:			
Basic	$ 0.99	$ 0.36	$ (0.06)
Diluted	$ 0.99	$ 0.36	$ (0.06)
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	26,506,458	20,145,606	16,391,199
Diluted	26,506,458	20,145,606	16,391,199

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

OppFi Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity
(in thousands, except share data)

	Class A Common Stock		Class V Voting Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Treasury Stock	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount					
Balance, December 31, 2022	14,760,566	$ 2	94,937,285	$ 9	$ 65,501	$ (63,546)	$ (2,460)	$ 159,644	$ 159,150
Exchange of Class V shares	3,039,092	—	(3,039,092)	—	5,349	960	—	(6,309)	—
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plan	979,216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	189,622	—	—	—	328	—	—	—	328
Exercise of stock options	18,651	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	59
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	4,067	—	—	—	4,067
Tax withholding on vesting of restricted stock units	(136,287)	—	—	—	(280)	—	—	—	(280)
Member distributions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(10,230)	(10,230)
Tax receivable agreement	—	—	—	—	459	—	—	—	459
Deferred tax asset	—	—	—	—	997	—	—	—	997
Net (loss) income	—	—	—	—	—	(1,005)	—	40,484	39,479
Balance, December 31, 2023	18,850,860	2	91,898,193	9	76,480	(63,591)	(2,460)	183,589	194,029
Exchange of Class V shares	2,943,610	—	(2,943,610)	—	12,758	3,580	—	(16,338)	—
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plan	1,508,113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	127,043	—	—	—	294	—	—	—	294
Issuance of Class V shares related to equity investment	—	—	734,851	—	2,836	—	—	—	2,836
Forfeiture of Class V shares related to forfeiture of earnout units	—	—	(25,500,000)	(2)	2	—	—	—	—
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	5,270	—	—	—	5,270
Tax withholding on vesting of restricted stock units	(358,901)	—	—	—	(1,335)	—	—	—	(1,335)
Purchase of treasury stock	(1,034,710)	—	—	—	—	—	(3,551)	—	(3,551)
Common stock dividend ($0.12 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	(2,374)	—	—	(2,374)
Member distributions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(42,391)	(42,391)
Tax receivable agreement	—	—	—	—	(1,082)	—	—	—	(1,082)
Deferred tax asset	—	—	—	—	(1,320)	—	—	—	(1,320)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	7,258	—	76,579	83,837
Balance, December 31, 2024	22,036,015	$ 2	64,189,434	$ 7	$ 93,903	$ (55,127)	$ (6,011)	$ 201,439	$ 234,213

Continued on next page

OppFi Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity - Continued
(in thousands, except share data)

	Class A Common Stock		Class V Voting Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Treasury Stock	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount					
Balance, December 31, 2024	22,036,015	$ 2	64,189,434	$ 7	$ 93,903	$ (55,127)	$ (6,011)	$ 201,439	$ 234,213
Exchange of Class V shares	5,491,193	1	(5,491,193)	(1)	10,758	1,707	—	(12,465)	—
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive plan	1,648,205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	78,665	—	—	—	423	—	—	—	423
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	9,988	—	—	—	9,988
Exercise of warrants	375	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
Exercise of stock options	400	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Tax withholding on vesting of restricted stock units	(440,876)	—	—	—	(4,601)	—	—	—	(4,601)
Purchase of treasury stock	(1,541,949)	—	—	—	—	—	(15,517)	—	(15,517)
Common stock dividend ($0.25 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	(6,414)	—	—	(6,414)
Member distributions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(58,500)	(58,500)
Tax receivable agreement	—	—	—	—	(9,845)	—	—	—	(9,845)
Deferred tax asset	—	—	—	—	12,876	—	—	—	12,876
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	26,329	—	119,918	146,247
Balance, December 31, 2025	27,272,028	$ 3	58,698,241	$ 6	$ 113,508	$ (33,505)	$ (21,528)	$ 250,392	$ 308,876

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

OppFi Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	$ 146,247	$ 83,837	$ 39,479
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Change in fair value of finance receivables	215,868	204,443	231,419
Provision for credit losses on finance receivables	—	42	4,348
Depreciation and amortization	5,159	9,621	12,735
Debt issuance cost amortization	3,173	2,409	2,428
Stock-based compensation expense	9,988	5,270	4,067
Loss on disposition of equipment	2	5	3
Lower of cost or market adjustment on transfer of finance receivables from held for sale to held for investment	—	—	(2,983)
Impairment of right of use asset	155	—	—
Tax receivable agreement liability adjustment	1,166	75	163
Deferred income taxes	4,902	3,442	1,667
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	11,347	8,244	4,976
Gain on forgiveness of debt	—	—	(113)
Income from equity method investment	(4,974)	(1,442)	—
Distributions received from equity method investment	5,092	1,050	—
Noncash litigation expense	4,500	—	—
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Accrued interest receivable	283	(285)	(2,258)
Settlement receivable	2,036	(132)	96
Operating lease, net	(276)	(170)	(90)
Other assets	(3,244)	555	3,478
Accounts payable	1,894	(3,563)	(1,896)
Accrued expenses	(2,013)	10,405	(1,373)
Net cash provided by operating activities	401,305	323,806	296,146
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Finance receivables acquired and originated	(1,277,945)	(1,226,071)	(1,221,333)
Finance receivables repayments	989,254	1,011,605	986,032
Purchases of equipment and capitalized technology	(19,113)	(13,010)	(8,991)
Acquisition of equity method investment	—	(15,966)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(307,804)	(243,442)	(244,292)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Member distributions	(58,500)	(42,391)	(10,230)
Payments of secured borrowing payable	—	—	(643)
Borrowings of senior debt - revolving lines of credit	253,274	217,049	186,730
Payments of senior debt - revolving lines of credit	(220,749)	(211,434)	(199,252)
Payments of senior debt - term loan	(30,000)	(20,000)	—
Payments of notes payable	—	(1,449)	(2,581)
Payments for debt issuance costs	(5,407)	(828)	(1,712)
Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan	423	294	328
Exercise of warrants	5	—	—
Exercise of stock options	1	—	59
Payments of tax withholdings on vesting of restricted stock units	(4,601)	(1,335)	(280)
Payments on tax receivable agreement liability	(1,041)	—	—
Purchase of treasury stock	(15,517)	(3,551)	—
Dividend paid on common stock	(6,414)	(2,374)	—
Net cash used in financing activities	(88,526)	(66,019)	(27,581)
Net increase in cash and restricted cash	4,975	14,345	24,273

Continued on next page

OppFi Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows - Continued
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Cash and restricted cash			
Beginning	$ 88,288	$ 73,943	$ 49,670
Ending	$ 93,263	$ 88,288	$ 73,943
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Interest paid on borrowed funds	$ 36,112	$ 42,573	$ 43,725
Income taxes paid	$ 6,093	$ 475	$ 73
Supplemental disclosure of noncash activities:			
Adjustments to additional paid-in capital as a result of tax receivable agreement	$ (9,845)	$ (1,082)	$ 459
Adjustments to additional paid-in capital as a result of adjustment to deferred tax asset	$ 12,876	$ (1,320)	$ 997
Issuance of Class V shares related to equity investment	$ —	$ 2,836	$ —
Forfeitures of Class V shares related to forfeiture of earnout units	$ —	$ 2	$ —
Operating lease right of use asset recognized	$ —	$ —	$ 159
Operating lease liability recognized	$ —	$ —	$ 159
Reclassification of finance receivables held for sale to held for investment	$ —	$ —	$ 2,637
Prepaid insurance financed with promissory notes	$ —	$ —	$ 2,414

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Note 1. Description of Business and Significant Accounting Policies

Organization and nature of operations: OppFi Inc. ("OppFi"), collectively with its subsidiaries (the "Company"), is a tech-enabled digital finance platform that partners with banks to offer financial products and services to everyday Americans. The Company's primary product is its installment loan product, OppLoans.

OppFi is organized as a C corporation that owns an equity interest in Opportunity Financial, LLC ("OppFi-LLC"), a Delaware limited liability company, in what is commonly referred to as an umbrella partnership C corporation ("Up-C") structure in which substantially all of the assets and the business of the Company are held by OppFi-LLC and its subsidiaries. OppFi's only direct assets consist of Class A common units of OppFi-LLC ("OppFi Units"). As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, OppFi owned approximately 31.7% and 25.6% of the OppFi Units, respectively, and controlled OppFi-LLC as the sole manager of OppFi-LLC in accordance with the terms of the Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of OppFi-LLC ("OppFi A&R LLCA"). All remaining OppFi Units ("Retained OppFi Units") are beneficially owned by the members of OppFi-LLC ("Members"). OppFi Shares, LLC ("OFS"), a Delaware limited liability company, holds a controlling voting interest in OppFi through its ownership of shares of Class V common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of OppFi ("Class V Voting Stock") in an amount equal to the number of Retained OppFi Units and therefore has the ability to control OppFi-LLC.

OppFi-LLC has entered into bank partnership arrangements with certain Utah-chartered banks ("Banks") insured by the FDIC. Under the terms and conditions of the agreement, the Banks originate finance receivables based on criteria provided by OppFi-LLC. After an initial holding period, OppFi-LLC has committed to acquire the participation rights to the finance receivables originated by the Banks. To facilitate these relationships, OppFi-LLC formed wholly owned subsidiaries of OppFi-LLC to sell these rights to OppFi-LLC's wholly owned, bankruptcy protected entities ("SPEs"), which in turn, pledges the participation rights to its lenders.

As part of OppFi-LLC's overall funding strategy, OppFi-LLC entered into credit agreements with unrelated third parties. Under the terms of these credit agreements, the SPEs use the proceeds from the credit facility to acquire receivables from direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of OppFi-LLC, and the lender receives first priority lien on all of the entity's assets. OppFi-LLC continues to service the assets in accordance with the terms of the agreement but is required to maintain a backup servicing agreement. These transactions are accounted for as senior debt in which these variable interest entities ("VIEs") hold all assets on their balance sheet, which collateralize their debt.

On April 15, 2022, OppFi-LLC entered into agreements with Midtown Madison Management LLC, an unrelated third party, and Gray Rock SPV LLC, an entity formed by third-party investors for the purpose of purchasing participation interests in receivables from Gray Rock Finance LLC. OppFi-LLC also entered into a total return swap transaction with Midtown Madison Management LLC, providing credit protection related to a reference pool of consumer receivables financed by Midtown Madison Management LLC.

Basis of presentation and consolidation: The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and include the accounts of OppFi Inc. and OppFi-LLC with its direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries and consolidated VIEs. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

The Company consolidates entities in which it has a controlling financial interest based on either the variable interest entity or voting interest model. All entities are first considered under the VIE model.

VIE Model

The Company consolidates a VIE if it is the primary beneficiary of the entity. Generally, the primary beneficiary of a VIE is a reporting entity that has (a) the power to direct activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's performance ("primary beneficiary power"), and (b) the obligation to absorb losses of, or the right to receive benefits from, the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE ("significant variable interest"). On an ongoing basis, the Company assesses whether it is considered to be the primary beneficiary of a VIE.

To assess whether the Company has the primary beneficiary power, it considers the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and determine whether the Company or another party, if any, has the power to direct these activities of the VIE. The Company also considers the nature, purpose and activities of the VIE and the Company's involvement, including exposure to loss, with the VIE.
As of December 31, 2025, the Company determined that all entities subject to the consolidations guidance are VIEs for which the Company is the primary beneficiary. While Gray Rock SPV LLC is not owned by OppFi-LLC, Gray Rock SPV LLC was determined to be a VIE. The Company directs the activities of Gray Rock SPV LLC that most significantly impact economic

performance. Additionally, the Company has the obligation to absorb losses of the Gray Rock SPV LLC that could potentially be significant. As the primary beneficiary of Gray Rock SPV LLC, the Company has consolidated the financial statements of Gray Rock SPV LLC.

Use of estimates: The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and operations and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period.

The judgments, assumptions, and estimates used by management are based on historical experience, management's experience and qualitative factors. The areas subject to significant estimation techniques include, but are not limited to, the determination of fair value of installment finance receivables and warrants, valuation allowance of deferred tax assets and income tax provision. For the aforementioned estimates, it is reasonably possible the recorded amounts or related disclosures could significantly change in the near future as new information is available.

Reclassifications: Certain line items in the consolidated statements of cash flows for the years end December 31, 2024 and 2023, have been reclassified to conform to the comparative period presentation for the year end December 31, 2025, specifically the presentation on the finance receivables acquired and originated and repayments and the borrowings and payments of the Company's senior debt - revolving lines of credit.

Finance receivables acquired and originated and repayments were previously presented on a net basis that excluded transferred balance on refinanced loans and are now presented on a gross basis to include transferred balance on refinanced loans. These reclassifications have no effect on net cash used in investing activities or on total cash flows for the periods presented.

Borrowings and payments of the Company's senior debt - revolving lines of credit were previously presented on a net basis as net advance (payments) of senior debt - revolving lines of credit and are now presented on a gross basis as borrowings of senior debt - revolving lines of credit and payments of senior debt - revolving lines of credit. These reclassifications have no effect on net cash used in financing activities or on total cash flows for the periods presented.

Revenue recognition: The Company recognizes interest income based on the interest method over the contractual life of the installment finance receivable. The Company discontinues and reverses the accrual of interest income on installment finance receivables at the earlier of 60 days past due based on a recency basis or 90 days past due based on a contractual basis. The accrual of income is not resumed until the account is current on a recency or contractual basis, at which time management considers collectability to be probable.

Cash: The Company classifies all cash accounts which are not subject to withdrawal restrictions or penalties as cash. All cash accounts are held in financially insured institutions, which may at times exceed federally insured limits. The Company has not experienced losses in such accounts. Management believes the Company's exposure to credit risk is minimal for these accounts.

Restricted cash: Restricted cash consists of the following: (1) cash required to be held on reserve; (2) cash required to be held in blocked accounts held by the VIEs; and (3) cash required to be held on deposit in connection with the bank partnership arrangements. All cash accounts are held in financially insured institutions, which may at times exceed federally insured limits. The Company has not experienced losses in such accounts. Management believes the Company's exposure to credit risk is minimal for these accounts.

Participation rights purchase obligations: OppFi-LLC has entered into bank partnership arrangements with certain Banks insured by the FDIC. Under the terms and conditions of the bank partnership agreements, the Banks originate finance receivables based on criteria provided by OppFi-LLC. The issuing Bank earns interest during an initial hold period and owns the economic interest in the finance receivables. After the initial holding period, OppFi-LLC is committed to acquire participation rights in the economic interest in the finance receivables originated by the Banks, net of bank partnership retention, plus accrued interest ("Participation Rights"). OppFi-LLC also provides certain services for these receivables in its capacity of sub-servicer pursuant to the terms of the servicing agreement between the Bank and OppFi-LLC. To facilitate these relationships, OppFi-LLC formed direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries which acquire the Participation Rights and sell these rights to certain of the other OppFi subsidiaries, which in turn, pledge the Participation Rights to their respective lenders. The Company accounts for the Participation Rights as a finance receivable. As part of these bank partnership arrangements, the Banks have the ability to retain a percentage of the finance receivables they have originated, and OppFi-LLC's Participation Rights are reduced by the percentage of the finance receivables retained by the Banks. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, all finance receivables were originated through the bank partnership arrangements. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the unpaid principal balance of finance receivables outstanding for purchase was $9.0 million and $7.1 million, respectively.

Finance receivables at fair value: The Company's installment finance receivables are carried at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets and the changes in fair value are included in change in fair value of finance receivables in the consolidated statements of operations. To derive the fair value, the Company generally utilizes discounted cash flow analyses that factor in estimated losses and prepayments over the estimated duration of the underlying assets. Loss and prepayment assumptions are determined using historical loss data and include appropriate consideration of recent trends and anticipated future performance. Future cash flows are discounted using a rate of return that the Company believes a market participant would require. Accrued interest are included in finance receivables at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. Interest income is included in interest and loan related income in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company's charge-off policy was based on a review of delinquent finance receivables on a loan by loan basis. Finance receivables are charged off at the earlier of the time when accounts reach 90 days past due on a recency basis, when the Company receives notification of a customer bankruptcy, or is otherwise deemed uncollectible.

Delinquency: The Company determines the past due status on a recency basis, which is defined as the last time a qualifying payment is made on an account. Finance receivables are considered delinquent at 30 days or more past due.

Settlement receivable: In accordance with the Company's credit agreement with UMB Bank, N.A., customer payments are collected by the Company and then deposited into a commercial bank account held by UMB Bank, N.A. on behalf of the Company until the Company settled with UMB Bank, N.A. As of December 31, 2024, the Company did not record an allowance for doubtful accounts against the settlement receivable as potential write-offs were deemed immaterial. In connection with the Company's termination of its Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of December 14, 2022 (as amended, the "Prior SPV IX Agreement") effective on September 29, 2025, customer payments are no longer collected by the Company and then deposited into a commercial bank account held by UMB Bank, N.A.

Equity method investment: The Company accounts for its equity method investments in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 323, *Investments - Equity Method and Joint Ventures*, for equity investment in a company over which the Company has significant influence but does not own a controlling financial interest. Under the equity method of accounting, the initial investment, including transaction costs, is recorded at cost and the investment is subsequently adjusted for its proportionate share of the investee's earnings or losses and amortization of basis differences. Basis differences represent differences between the cost of the investment and the underlying equity in net assets of the investment and are amortized over the useful lives of the underlying assets that gave rise to them. Equity method goodwill is not amortized or tested for impairment; instead the equity method investment is tested for impairment.

On July 31, 2024 (the "Acquisition Date"), the Company acquired a 35% equity interest in Bitty Holdings, LLC ("Bitty") for (i) a cash payment of $15.2 million and (ii) 734,851 OppFi Units, valued at approximately $2.8 million as of the Acquisition Date. The Company also incurred transaction costs of approximately $0.7 million. The Company also holds call options issued by Bitty, which entitle it to purchase additional equity interests of 30% and 35% within a specific time period from the date that is three and six years from the Acquisition Date, respectively, at six times the trailing twelve months post-tax earnings. The Company determined that it does not have a controlling financial interest in Bitty but does exercise significant influence and therefore, the investment is accounted for under the equity method. The basis difference between the Company's carrying value and proportionate share of Bitty's book value is primarily attributable to identifiable intangible assets totaling $2.8 million and equity method goodwill totaling $13.9 million as of the Acquisition Date. The identifiable intangible assets will be amortized over four years. For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, amortization expense related to identifiable intangible assets of $0.7 million and $0.3 million, respectively, was included in income from equity method investment in the consolidated statements of operations.

Debt issuance costs: Debt issuance costs are capitalized and amortized based on the contractual terms of the related debt agreements using the straight-line method. Amortization of debt issuance costs is included in interest expense and amortized debt issuance costs in the consolidated statements of operations.

Property and equipment: Furniture, fixtures, equipment and leasehold improvements are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation of furniture, fixtures and equipment and amortization of leasehold improvements computed under both straight-line and accelerated methods for financial reporting and income tax purposes, respectively, based on the estimated useful lives of the assets generally as follows: furniture and fixtures - five years; office equipment - three years; and leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the useful life of the assets or the term of the lease.

Capitalized technology: Software development costs related to internal-use software are incurred in three stages of development: the preliminary project stage, the application development stage, and the post-implementation stage. Costs incurred during the preliminary project and post-implementation stages are expensed as incurred. Costs incurred during the application development stage that meet the criteria for capitalization are capitalized, and amortized when the software is ready for its intended use, using the straight-line basis, over the estimated useful life of the software, which is generally two years. The Company capitalized software costs associated with application development totaling $17.1 million and $12.1 million during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The Company also capitalized interest associated with

application development totaling $1.8 million and $0.2 million during the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024. Amortization expense, which is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated statements of operations, totaled $4.7 million, $9.0 million, and $12.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Leases: The Company determines if an arrangement is or contains a lease at its inception. Right-of-use ("ROU") assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. The discount rate used to determine the commencement date present value of lease payments is typically the incremental borrowing rate, as most of the leases do not provide an implicit rate. Lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Variable lease payment amounts that cannot be determined at the commencement of the lease, such as increases in lease payments that do not depend on changes in index rates or payments based on usage, are not included in the ROU assets or lease liabilities and are expensed as incurred. The Company has elected to combine lease and non-lease components for the purpose of calculating ROU assets and lease liabilities, to the extent the non-lease components are fixed. Non-lease components that are not fixed are expensed as incurred as variable lease payments. Additionally, the Company has elected not to recognize ROU assets and lease liabilities that arise from short-term leases, defined as having an initial term of twelve months or less, from the consolidated balance sheets.

Transfer and servicing of financial assets: After a transfer of financial assets, an entity recognizes the financial and servicing assets it controls and the liabilities it has incurred, derecognizes financial assets when control has been surrendered, and derecognizes liabilities when extinguished. The transfers of assets for debt purposes have been accounted for as secured and senior borrowings and the related assets and borrowings are retained on the consolidated balance sheets and no gain or loss has been recognized in the consolidated statements of operations.

Warrants: The Company's warrants do not meet the criteria for equity treatment due to a provision in the warrant agreement governing such warrants ("Warrant Agreement") related to certain tender or exchange offer provisions; as such, each warrant must be recorded as a liability. Accordingly, the Company classifies each warrant as a liability at its fair value. This liability is subject to re-measurement at each balance sheet date. With each such re-measurement, the warrant liability will be adjusted to fair value, with the change in fair value reported in the change in fair value of warrant liabilities in the consolidated statements of operations. Redeemable warrants exercisable for OppFi's Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share ("Class A Common Stock") are valued at market price based on the observable traded price in an active market ("Public Warrants"). The Company utilizes a Black-Scholes-Merton ("Black-Scholes") option-pricing model to value the outstanding private placement warrants ("Private Placement Warrants") issued in connection with the Company's initial public offering at each reporting period.

Tax receivable agreement liability: Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement ("Business Combination Agreement"), dated as of February 9, 2021, by and among FG New America Acquisition Corp. ("FGNA"), OppFi-LLC, OFS, and Todd Schwartz ("Members' Representative"), in his capacity as the representative of the Members immediately prior to the closing ("Closing"), OppFi entered into the Tax Receivable Agreement ("TRA") with the Members and the Members' Representative. The TRA provides for payment to the Members of 90% of the U.S. federal, state and local income tax savings realized by the Company as a result of the increases in tax basis and certain other tax benefits related to the transactions contemplated under the Business Combination Agreement and the exchange of Retained OppFi Units for Class A Common Stock or cash. OppFi-LLC will have in effect an election under Section 754 of the Internal Revenue Code effective for each taxable year in which an exchange of Retained OppFi Units occurs. The remaining 10% cash tax savings resulting from the basis adjustments will be retained by the Company.

In general, cash tax savings result in a year when the tax liability of the Company for the year, computed without regard to the deductions attributable to the amortization or depreciation of the basis increase and other deductions that arise in connection with the payment of the cash consideration under the TRA or the exchange of Retained OppFi Units for Class A Common Stock, would be more than the tax liability for the year taking into account such deductions. Payments under the TRA will not be due until the Company is able to reduce an actual cash tax liability by the amortization of the basis increase on a filed tax return. OppFi began to make payments to the Members pursuant to the TRA in 2025.

The Company accounts for the effects of the basis increases as follows:

- the Company records an increase in deferred tax assets for the income tax effects of the increases in tax basis based on enacted federal and state income tax rates at the date of the exchange;

- the Company evaluates the ability to realize the full benefit represented by the deferred tax asset based on an analysis that will consider expectations of future earnings among other things. If the Company determines that the full benefit is not likely to be realized, a valuation allowance is established to reduce the amount of the deferred tax assets to an amount that is likely to be realized.

The Company records obligations under the TRA at the gross undiscounted amount of the expected future payments as an increase to liabilities and the realizable deferred tax asset with an offset to additional paid-in capital and/or tax benefit.

Table of Contents

Loss contingencies: Loss contingencies, including claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business, are recorded as liabilities when the likelihood of loss is probable and an amount or range of loss can be reasonably estimated.

Treasury stock: The Company accounts for treasury stock under the cost method and includes treasury stock as a component of stockholders' equity in the consolidated balance sheets. The Company accounts for the reissuance of treasury stock on the first-in, first out method. The Company did not reissue or retire treasury stock during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Stock-based compensation: The Company measures stock-based compensation expense based on the fair value of awards as determined on the date of the grant. The Company recognizes stock-based compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, which is the requisite service period, beginning on the grant date. The Company accounts for forfeitures when they occur. The fair value of stock options is based on the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The Black-Scholes option-pricing model requires estimates of highly subjective assumptions, which affect the fair value of stock options. The fair value of restricted stock units and performance stock units is estimated using the market price of the Company's Class A Common Stock on the date of grant.

Loan origination costs: Loan origination costs related to the origination of installment finance receivables recognized at fair value are expensed when incurred. Direct costs incurred for the origination of these finance receivables included underwriting fees, employee salaries and benefits directly related to the origination of the loan and program fees. Loan origination costs also included direct costs incurred for directly acquiring a customer.

Exit costs, net: Costs associated with exit activities include contract termination costs and other costs associated with exit activities. In January 2024, the Company completed the previously disclosed wind down and exited its OppFi Card product. In accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC 420, *Exit or Disposal Cost Obligations*, the Company recognized a liability for $2.9 million for costs related to contracts associated with its OppFi Card product that will continue to be incurred under these contracts for their remaining term without economic benefit to the Company. The Company recorded these costs and changes in the amount of estimate cash flow in exit costs, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

In March 2025, the Company entered into an agreement with one of its bank partners that discharged the Company's responsibility to settle a previously recognized liability for costs related to a contract associated with its OppFi Card product, which resulted in the reversal of previously recognized expenses of $1.5 million.

In May 2025, the Company entered into an agreement with one of its vendors to terminate its remaining contract associated with its OppFi Card product. The agreement required the Company to pay contractual liability totaling $0.4 million. The agreement also discharged the Company's remaining contractual liability of $0.1 million, which resulted in the reversal of previously recognized expenses of $0.1 million.

Income taxes: OppFi-LLC is organized as a partnership for U.S. income tax purposes, and therefore is not subject to tax on its earnings, as the taxable income and deductions are passed to the Members who are responsible for income tax based upon their allocable share of OppFi-LLC's income. Following the Closing, the Company's consolidated financial statements include the accounts of OppFi and OppFi-LLC. OppFi is subject to corporate income taxes in the United States based upon its activities and its allocable share of taxable income from OppFi-LLC at the federal and state level, therefore the amount of income taxes recorded prior to the Closing are not representative of the expenses expected in the future.

The computation of the effective tax rate and provision at each period requires the use of certain estimates and significant judgment including, but not limited to, the expected operating income for the year, projections of the proportion of income that is subject to tax, and permanent differences between the Company's GAAP earnings and taxable income. The estimates used to compute the provision for income taxes may change throughout the year as new events occur, additional information is obtained or as tax laws and regulations change. Accordingly, the effective tax rate for future periods may vary.

The Company accounts for income taxes pursuant to the asset and liability method which requires the recognition of current tax liabilities or receivables for the amount of taxes it estimates are payable or refundable for the current year, deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and their respective tax bases of assets and liabilities and the expected benefits of net operating loss and credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in operations in the period enacted. A valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that a portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income and the reversal of deferred tax liabilities during the period in which related temporary differences become deductible.

The benefit of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the Company's income tax returns is recognized in the financial statements if such positions are more likely than not of being sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. Differences between tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return and the benefit recognized and measured pursuant to the interpretation are referred to as "unrecognized benefits." A liability is recognized (or amount of net operating loss carryover or amount of tax refundable is reduced) for an unrecognized tax benefit because it represents a potential future obligation to the taxing authority for a tax position that was not recognized. Interest costs and related penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits are required to be calculated, if applicable, and is included in general, administrative and other in the consolidated statements of operations.

Earnings (loss) per common share: Basic earnings (loss) per common share available to common stockholders is computed by dividing the net income (loss) attributable to OppFi by the weighted average number of shares of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share available to common stockholders is computed using the treasury stock method, which gives effect to potentially dilutive common stock equivalents of OppFi outstanding during the period, and the if-converted method, which gives effect to both the potentially dilutive common stock equivalents outstanding during the period as well as an assumed full exchange of OppFi Units into Class A Common Stock of OppFi as of the beginning of the period. For the if-converted method, earnings are also adjusted to reflect all income of OppFi-LLC inuring to the benefit of OppFi and taxed accordingly. In periods in which the Company reports a net loss attributable to OppFi, diluted loss per common share available to common stockholders would be the same as basic loss per common share available to common stockholders, since dilutive common shares are not assumed to have been issued if their effect is anti-dilutive.

Noncontrolling interests: Noncontrolling interests are held by the Members, who retained 68.3% and 74.4% of the economic ownership percentage of OppFi-LLC as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. In accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC 810, *Consolidation*, the Company classifies the noncontrolling interests as a component of stockholders' equity in the consolidated balance sheets. Additionally, the Company has presented the net income attributable to the Company and the noncontrolling ownership interests separately in the consolidated statements of operations.

Fair value disclosure: FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurement*, established a fair value hierarchy for valuation inputs that gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. Fair value measurements are determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability.

FASB ASC 820 provides a framework for measuring fair value under generally accepted accounting principles. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In determining fair value, the Company uses various methods including market, income and cost approaches. Based on these approaches, the Company often utilizes certain assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk and or the risks inherent in the inputs to the valuation technique. These inputs can be readily observable, market corroborated, or generally unobservable inputs. The Company utilizes valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Based on the nature of the inputs used in the valuation techniques, the Company is required to provide the following information according to the fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy ranks the quality and reliability of the information used to determine fair values. Financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value will be classified and disclosed in one of the following three categories:

Level 1 - Valuations for assets and liabilities traded in active exchange markets, such as the NYSE. Valuations are obtained from readily available pricing sources for market transactions involving identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Valuations for assets and liabilities traded in less-active dealer or broker markets. Valuations are obtained from third-party pricing services for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

Level 3 - Valuations for assets and liabilities that are derived from other valuation methodologies, including option-pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques, and not based on market exchange, dealer, or broker traded transactions. Level 3 valuations incorporate certain assumptions and projections in determining the fair value assigned to such assets or liabilities.

Government regulation: The Company is subject to complex regulation, supervision and licensing under various federal, state, local statutes, ordinances, regulations, rules and guidance. The Company must comply with federal laws as well as regulations adopted to implement those laws. In July 2010, the U.S. Congress passed the Dodd-Frank Act, and Title X of the Dodd-Frank Act created the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB"), which regulates U.S. consumer financial products and services, including consumer loans offered by the Company. The CFPB has regulatory, supervisory and enforcement powers over providers of consumer financial products and services, including explicit supervisory authority to examine and require registration of such providers.

Accounting pronouncements issued and adopted: In December 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*. The purpose of ASU 2023-09 is to provide guidance on the enhanced income tax disclosure requirements. The guidance requires an entity to disclose specific categories in the effective tax rate reconciliation as well as provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a quantitative threshold (if the effect of those reconciling items is equal to or greater than 5 percent of the amount computed by multiplying pretax income or loss by the applicable statutory income tax rate). Further, the ASU requires certain disclosures of state versus federal income tax expense and taxes paid. The standard is intended to benefit investors by providing more detailed income tax disclosures that would be useful in making capital allocation decisions. The Company adopted ASU 2023-09 for the annual reporting period beginning January 1, 2025, with retrospective application to all prior periods presented. See Note 10. *Income Taxes* for additional information.

Accounting pronouncements issued and not yet adopted: In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Income Statement-Reporting Comprehensive Income-Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses*. The purpose of ASU 2024-03 is to improve the disclosures about a public business entity's expenses and address requests from investors for more detailed information about the types of expenses (including purchases of inventory, employee compensation, depreciation, amortization, and depletion) in commonly presented expense captions (such as cost of sales, SG&A, and research and development). In January 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-01, *Income Statement-Reporting Comprehensive Income-Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Clarifying the Effective Date*. The purpose of ASU 2025-01 is to clarify the effective date of ASU 2024-03. The guidance is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this guidance on the Company's disclosures.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-06, *Intangibles-Goodwill and Other-Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software.* The purpose of ASU 2025-06 is to modernize the accounting for software costs that are accounted for under Subtopic 350-40, *Intangibles-Goodwill and Other-Internal-Use Software.* The guidance is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this guidance on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In December 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-11, *Interim Reporting (Topic 270): Narrow-Scope Improvements.* The purpose of ASU 2025-11 is to clarify interim disclosure requirements and the applicability of Topic 270. ASU 2025-11 also requires entities to disclose events since the end of the last annual reporting period that have a material impact on the entity. The guidance is effective for interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this guidance on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

Note 2. Finance Receivables at Fair Value

The components of installment finance receivables at fair value as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 were as follows (in thousands):

	2025	2024
Unpaid principal balance of finance receivables - accrual	$ 454,542	$ 394,030
Unpaid principal balance of finance receivables - non-accrual	38,576	31,210
Unpaid principal balance of finance receivables	$ 493,118	$ 425,240
Finance receivables at fair value - accrual	$ 524,577	$ 452,438
Finance receivables at fair value - non-accrual	3,590	2,906
Finance receivables at fair value, excluding accrued interest receivable	528,167	455,344
Accrued interest receivable	18,069	18,352
Finance receivables at fair value	$ 546,236	$ 473,696
Difference between unpaid principal balance and fair value	$ 35,049	$ 30,104

The Company's policy is to discontinue and reverse the accrual of interest income on installment finance receivables at the earlier of 60 days past due on a recency basis or 90 days past due on a contractual basis. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the aggregate unpaid principal balance of installment finance receivables 90 days or more past due on a contractual basis was $16.4 million and $14.4 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the fair value of installment finance receivables 90 days or more past due on a contractual basis was $1.5 million and $1.3 million, respectively.

Changes in the fair value of installment finance receivables at fair value for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 were as follows (in thousands):

	2025	2024	2023
Balance at the beginning of the period	$ 473,696	$ 463,320	$ 457,296
Acquired and originated	1,277,945	1,226,056	1,219,516
Repayments	(989,254)	(1,011,524)	(984,338)
Accrued interest receivable	(283)	287	2,265
Charge-offs, net [(1)]	(220,813)	(205,755)	(220,895)
Net change in fair value [(1)]	4,945	1,312	(10,524)
Balance at the end of the period	$ 546,236	$ 473,696	$ 463,320

[(1)] Included in change in fair value of finance receivables in the consolidated statements of operations.

The estimated amount of losses included in earnings attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk was $36.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2025. The credit risk component was driven by the expected default rate assumption applied in the discounted cash flow model. The expected default rate assumption was developed based on historical data of the installment loan portfolio and also included adjustments to reflect management's judgment of current economic trends and future credit performance.

Table of Contents

Note 3. Property, Equipment and Software, Net

Property, equipment and software as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 consisted of the following (in thousands):

	2025	2024
Capitalized technology	$ 86,411	$ 67,515
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	4,639	4,432
Leasehold improvements	979	979
Total property, equipment and software	92,029	72,926
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(64,401)	(59,250)
Property, equipment and software, net	$ 27,628	$ 13,676

Note 4. Accrued Expenses

Accrued expenses as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 consisted of the following (in thousands):

	2025	2024
Accrued legal expense	$ 13,000	$ —
Accrued payroll and benefits	9,839	10,141
Accrual for services rendered and goods purchased	9,129	12,592
Amount due to bank partners	6,513	3,070
Accrued interest payable	2,601	2,519
Accrued exit costs	180	2,017
Other	2,136	2,072
Total	$ 43,398	$ 32,411

Table of Contents

Note 5. Leases

The Company leases its office facilities under a non-cancelable operating lease agreement with an unrelated party through September 2030. The lease agreement includes non-lease components, such as common area maintenance and reimbursements for real estate taxes, which are expensed as incurred as variable lease payments. The lease agreement also includes options to extend or terminate the lease agreement. The Company is not reasonably certain that it will extend or terminate the lease agreement; as such, lease payments do not take into account these options. The Company's lease agreement does not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants. In connection with the lease agreement, the Company executed a letter of credit in the amount of $1.8 million. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were no outstanding balances on the letter of credit.

On October 10, 2022, the Company entered into a sublease agreement with a third-party to sublease one of its office facilities through August 2025. On January 30, 2025, the Company entered into a new sublease agreement with the third-party sublessee to extend the sublease from August 2025 through August 2030. The new sublease agreement includes an option for the third-party sublessee to terminate the lease agreement. The Company is not reasonably certain that the third-party sublessee will terminate the lease agreement; as such, lease payments do not take into account this option. The Company's new sublease agreement does not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants. Under the terms of the new sublease agreement, the third-party sublessee provides the Company with an irrevocable letter of credit in the amount of $0.1 million. The Company is entitled to draw on the letter of credit in the event of any default under the terms of the new sublease agreement. The new sublease agreement did not relieve the Company of its primary obligation under its lease agreement. The sublease income to be earned was determined to be less than the costs associated with the primary lease held by the Company. As a result, the Company recorded additional impairment expense of $0.2 million on the new sublease commencement date to adjust its operating lease right-of-use asset, which was included in general, administrative and other in the consolidated statement of operations.

The components of total lease cost for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 were as follows (in thousands):

	2025	2024	2023
Operating lease cost	$ 2,206	$ 2,300	$ 2,347
Variable lease expense	1,725	1,604	1,983
Short-term lease cost	160	97	71
Sublease income	(327)	(318)	(318)
Total lease cost	$ 3,764	$ 3,683	$ 4,083

Supplemental cash flow information related to the leases for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 were as follows (in thousands):

	2025	2024	2023
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	$ 2,277	$ 2,476	$ 2,647
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new lease liabilities			
Operating leases	$ —	$ —	$ 159

The aggregate weighted-average remaining lease term and weighted-average discount rate as of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

	2025	2024	2023
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years)	4.8	5.8	6.7
Weighted-average discount rate	5 %	5 %	5 %

Table of Contents

Future minimum operating leases as of December 31, 2025 were as follows (in thousands):

Year	Amount
2026	$ 2,557
2027	2,633
2028	2,712
2029	2,794
2030	2,144
Total lease payments	12,840
Less: imputed interest	(1,416)
Operating lease liabilities	$ 11,424

Note 6. Borrowings

The Company's outstanding borrowings as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, including borrowing capacity as of December 31, 2025, were as follows (in thousands):

	Borrower	Borrowing Capacity	2025	2024	Interest Rate as of December 31, 2025					Maturity Date	
Senior debt, net											
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC (Tranche B)	$ —	$ —	$ 84,500	SOFR	plus	6.75%			June 2026	(1)
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC (Tranche C)	62,500	46,875	62,500	SOFR	plus	7.75%			February 2029	
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC (Tranche D)	237,500	132,125	—	SOFR	plus	7.30%			February 2029	
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC	—	—	85,871	SOFR	plus	7.50%			December 2026	(2)
Revolving line of credit	Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC	150,000	79,000	—	SOFR	plus	6.00%			September 2029	
Revolving line of credit	Gray Rock SPV LLC	75,000	63,353	55,957	SOFR	plus	7.45%			October 2026	
Total revolving lines of credit		525,000	321,353	288,828							
Term loan, net	OppFi-LLC	—	—	29,930	SOFR	plus	0.11%	plus	10%	September 2025	(3)
Total senior debt, net		$ 525,000	$ 321,353	$ 318,758							

(1) Maturity date and interest rate as of December 31, 2024 and for subsequent period until the borrowing was paid in full in February 2025.
(2) Maturity date and interest rate as of December 31, 2024 and for subsequent period until the borrowing was paid in full in September 2025.
(3) Maturity date and interest rate as of December 31, 2024 and for subsequent period until the borrowing was paid in full in March 2025.

Revolving line of credit - Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC

In April 2019, Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of OppFi LLC, entered into a revolving line of credit agreement with Midtown Madison Management LLC ("OppFi-LLC Midtown Credit Agreement"). Interest is payable monthly. Borrowings are secured by the assets of Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC. OppFi-LLC provides certain representations and warranties related to the debt. The line of credit agreement is subject to a borrowing base and various financial covenants, including maintaining a minimum tangible net worth and restrictions related to dividend payments.

On July 19, 2023, Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC entered into an Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement (the "A&R Credit Agreement"), which amended and restated the OppFi-LLC Midtown Credit Agreement. The A&R Credit Agreement amended the revolving credit agreement to, among other things, increase the size of the facility from $200.0 million to $250.0 million. The $250.0 million of availability under the A&R Credit Agreement was comprised of $125.0 million under the existing Tranche B and $125.0 million under a new Tranche C. In addition, Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC had the ability to request, at any time during the Tranche C commitment period, one (1) increase in the Tranche C committed amount in an amount equal to $25.0 million, resulting in an aggregate Tranche C commitment equal to $150.0 million.

On February 13, 2025, Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC entered into a Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement (the "Second A&R Credit Agreement"), which amended the A&R Credit Agreement to, among other things, increase the size of the facility under the A&R Credit Agreement from $250.0 million to $300.0 million and extend the maturity date to February 13, 2029. The $300.0 million of availability under the Second A&R Credit Agreement is comprised of $62.5 million under the existing Tranche C and $237.5 million under a new Tranche D. Borrowings under Tranche C bear interest at Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus 7.75% through December 31, 2025 and at Term SOFR plus 7.30% at January 1, 2026 and thereafter. Borrowings under Tranche D bear interest at Term SOFR plus 7.30%. The commitment period under both tranches is until February 13, 2028. A portion of the proceeds of the Second A&R Credit Agreement were used to repay in full the outstanding Tranche B loans under the A&R Credit Agreement.

Revolving line of credit - Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC

On December 14, 2022, Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC entered into the Prior SPV IX Agreement with UMB Bank N.A. that provided maximum borrowings of $150.0 million. Interest was payable monthly. Borrowings were secured by the assets of Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC. OppFi-LLC provides certain representations and warranties related to the debt. The line of credit agreement was subject to a borrowing base and various financial covenants, including maintaining a minimum tangible net worth and restrictions related to dividend payments.

On March 19, 2024, the Company entered into an amendment (the "First Amendment"). The First Amendment, among other things, removed a collateral performance trigger that the Company had previously been out of compliance with.

On September 29, 2025, Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC entered into a senior secured Revolving Credit Agreement (the "SPE IX Agreement") with UMB Bank N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, Randolph Receivables 2 LLC, as a lender and as Castlelake Representative, and the lenders party thereto. The SPE IX Agreement provides for maximum borrowings of $150.0 million and a commitment period expiring on September 29, 2028. Borrowings bear interest at Term SOFR plus 6.00%. Interest is payable monthly. The maturity date is September 29, 2029. Borrowings are secured by the assets of Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC. The SPE IX Agreement is subject to a borrowing base and various financial covenants, including minimum tangible net worth, liquidity and maximum consolidated debt to tangible net worth.

On September 29, 2025, Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC used a portion of the proceeds of the SPE IX Agreement to repay the approximately $79.0 million in outstanding obligations under the Prior SPV IX Agreement. Subsequent to the repayment, Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC terminated the Prior SPV IX Agreement. Opportunity Funding SPE IX LLC did not incur any early termination penalties in connection with the termination of the Prior SPV IX Agreement.

Revolving line of credit - Gray Rock SPV LLC

On April 15, 2022, Gray Rock SPV LLC entered into a revolving line of credit agreement that provides maximum borrowings of $75.0 million. Interest is payable monthly. Borrowings are secured by the assets of Gray Rock SPV LLC. The revolving line of credit agreement contains a financial covenant restricting dividend payments.

On April 12, 2024, Gray Rock SPV LLC entered into an amendment, which, among other things, extended the revolving commitment termination and maturity dates to April 15, 2026 and October 16, 2026, respectively, and increased the applicable margin rate from 7.25% to 7.45%.

Term loan, net

In November 2018, OppFi-LLC entered into a $25.0 million senior secured multi-draw term loan agreement with Midtown Madison Management LLC ("OppFi-LLC Midtown Term Loan Agreement"), which was secured by a senior secured claim on OppFi-LLC's assets and a second lien interest in the receivables owned by select OppFi-LLC's SPEs. Interest is payable monthly. The loan agreement is subject to various financial covenants. In April 2020, OppFi-LLC exercised an option to increase the facility commitment amount to $50.0 million.

On May 30, 2024, the Company entered into an amendment (the "Eleventh Amendment"). The Eleventh Amendment, among other things, replaced the use of the synthetic LIBOR rates due to the cessation of LIBOR on June 30, 2023 with Term SOFR as the benchmark interest rate and amended the optional prepayments provision to allow the Company to voluntarily prepay in part, in minimum amounts of $10.0 million and increments of $10.0 million thereof.

On September 13, 2024, the Company entered into an amendment (the "Twelfth Amendment"). The Twelfth Amendment, among other things, extended the maturity date from March 30, 2025 to September 30, 2025 and amended the repayment provision to require OppFi-LLC to repay outstanding principal in installment amounts of $20.0 million on the last day of the fiscal quarter ending on March 31, 2025 and $10.0 million on the last day of each subsequent fiscal quarter.

On March 4, 2025, OppFi-LLC paid in full the outstanding obligations under the OppFi-LLC Midtown Term Loan Agreement. Subsequent to the repayments, OppFi-LLC terminated the OppFi-LLC Midtown Term Loan Agreement.

Certain of the Company's foregoing credit facilities that consist of revolving lines of credit are subject to provisions that provide for a cross-default in the event certain covenants under the relevant agreements are breached.

Total interest expense related to the Company's senior debt, which is included in interest expense and amortized debt issuance costs in the consolidated statements of operations, was $36.2 million, $42.2 million and $44.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, there was no interest expense related to notes payable. Total interest expense related to notes payable, which is included in interest expense and amortized debt issuance costs in the consolidated statements of operations, was $0.1 million and $0.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Note 7. Warrants

Public Warrants: As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were 14,024,758 and 13,352,317 Public Warrants outstanding, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2025, 375 Public Warrants were exercised. Also, the number of Public Warrants as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 includes warrants that were initially issued as Private Placement Warrants that are no longer held by their initial holders or their permitted transferees. Each whole Public Warrant entitles the registered holder to purchase one whole share of Class A Common Stock at a price of $11.50 per share. Pursuant to the Warrant Agreement, a holder of Public Warrants may exercise its warrants only for a whole number of shares of Class A Common Stock. This means that only a whole warrant may be exercised at any given time by a warrant holder. The Public Warrants will expire on July 20, 2026 at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

The Company may redeem the Public Warrants under the following conditions:

- In whole and not in part;
- At a price of $0.01 per warrant;
- Upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice of redemption ("30-day redemption period") to each warrant holder; and
- If, and only if, the reported last sale price of the Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds $18.00 per share for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period ending three business days before the Company sends the notice of redemption to the warrant holders.

The last of the redemption criterion discussed above prevent a redemption call unless there is at the time of the call a significant premium to the exercise price of the Public Warrants. If the foregoing conditions are satisfied and the Company issues a notice of redemption of the Public Warrants, each warrant holder will be entitled to exercise its warrant prior to the scheduled redemption date. However, the price of the Class A Common Stock may fall below the $18.00 redemption trigger price (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) as well as the $11.50 warrant exercise price after the redemption notice is issued.

Private Placement Warrants: As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were 1,314,304 and 1,987,120 Private Placement Warrants outstanding, respectively, all of which are non-redeemable and may be exercised on a cashless basis so long as they continue to be held by their initial holders or their permitted transferees. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Private Placement Warrants comprised of 401,804 and 1,074,620 warrants, respectively, to purchase Class A Common Stock at $11.50 per share ("$11.50 Exercise Price Warrants") and 912,500 warrants to purchase Class A Common Stock at $15.00 per share ("$15 Exercise Price Warrants"). The $11.50 Exercise Price Warrants expire simultaneously with the Public Warrants. The $15 Exercise Price Warrants expire on July 20, 2031 at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, so long as they continue to be held by their initial holders or their permitted transferees, and otherwise expire simultaneously with the Public Warrants.

Note 8. Stockholders' Equity

Preferred Stock: OppFi is authorized to issue 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock with a par value of $0.0001 per share. OppFi's Board of Directors has the authority to issue shares of preferred stock with such designations, voting and other rights and preferences as may be determined from time to time.

Class A Common Stock: OppFi is authorized to issue 379,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock with a par value of $0.0001 per share. Holders of Class A Common Stock are entitled to one vote for each share. Additionally, Class A Common Stock is defined as "Economic Common Stock," and holders are entitled to receive dividends and other distributions (payable in cash, property, or capital stock of the Company) when, as and if declared thereon by OppFi's Board of Directors from time to

time out of any assets or funds of the Company legally available therefor and share equally on a per share basis in such dividends and distributions.

Class B Common Stock: OppFi is authorized to issue 6,000,000 shares of Class B Common Stock with a par value of $0.0001 per share. Holders of Class B Common Stock are entitled to one vote for each share. Class B Common Stock is defined as Economic Common Stock and holders are entitled to receive the same dividends and other distributions as Class A Common Stock. All shares of Class B Common Stock were converted into Class A Common Stock at the Closing.

Class V Voting Stock: OppFi is authorized to issue 115,000,000 shares of Class V Voting Stock with a par value of $0.0001 per share. Class V Voting Stock represents voting, non-economic interests in OppFi. Holders of Class V Voting Stock are entitled to one vote for each share.

In connection with the acquisition of the equity interest in Bitty, the Company also issued 734,851 shares of Class V Voting Stock to OFS, which number of shares of Class V Voting Stock was equal to the number of OppFi Units issued to Blaze Capital Funding 5, LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, as the seller of the Bitty equity interests.

Share repurchase: On January 6, 2022, the Company's Board of Directors ("Board") authorized a program to repurchase (the "2022 Repurchase Program") up to $20.0 million in the aggregate of shares of Class A Common Stock. Repurchases under the 2022 Repurchase Program may be made from time to time, on the open market, in privately negotiated transactions, or by other methods, at the discretion of the management of the Company and in accordance with the limitations set forth in Rule 10b-18 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and other applicable legal requirements. The timing and amount of the repurchases will depend on market conditions and other requirements. The 2022 Repurchase Program does not obligate the Company to repurchase any dollar amount or number of shares and the 2022 Repurchase Program may be extended, modified, suspended, or discontinued at any time. For each share of Class A Common Stock that the Company repurchases under the 2022 Repurchase Program, OppFi-LLC will redeem one Class A common unit of OppFi-LLC held by OppFi, decreasing the percentage ownership of OppFi-LLC by OppFi and relatively increasing the ownership by the Members. The 2022 Repurchase Program expired on December 31, 2023. There were no repurchase activities during the year ended December 31, 2023.

On April 9, 2024, the Board authorized a program to repurchase (the "2024 Repurchase Program") up to $20.0 million in the aggregate of shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock. Repurchases under the 2024 Repurchase Program may be made from time to time, on the open market, in privately negotiated transactions, or by other methods, at the discretion of the management of the Company and in accordance with the limitations set forth in Rule 10b-18 promulgated under the Exchange Act and other applicable legal requirements, including restrictions in the Company's existing credit facilities. Repurchases may be made pursuant to any trading plan that may be adopted in accordance with SEC Rule 10b5-1, which would permit Class A Common Stock to be repurchased when the Company might otherwise be precluded from doing so under insider trading laws. The timing and amount of the repurchases will depend on market conditions and other requirements. The 2024 Repurchase Program does not obligate the Company to repurchase any dollar amount or number of shares and the 2024 Repurchase Program may be extended, modified, suspended, or discontinued at any time. For each share of Class A Common Stock that the Company repurchases under the 2024 Repurchase Program, OppFi-LLC, the Company's direct subsidiary, will redeem one Class A common unit of OppFi-LLC held by the Company, decreasing the percentage ownership of OppFi-LLC by the Company and relatively increasing the ownership by the other members. On August 26, 2025, the Board authorized an increase to the 2024 Repurchase Program to repurchase an additional $20.0 million of the Company's Class A Common Stock bringing the total authorization to $40.0 million. The 2024 Repurchase Program will expire in April 2027. During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, OppFi repurchased 1,541,949 and 1,034,710 shares, respectively, of Class A Common Stock, which were held as treasury stock, for an aggregate purchase price of $15.5 million and $3.6 million, respectively, at an average purchase price per share of $10.04 and $3.41, respectively. As of December 31, 2025, $20.9 million of the repurchase authorization under the 2024 Repurchase Program remained available.

Dividend paid: On May 1, 2024, the Company paid a dividend of $0.12 per share ($2.4 million in the aggregate) to stockholders of record of the Company's Class A Common Stock as of the close of business on April 19, 2024.

On April 18, 2025, the Company paid a dividend of $0.25 per share ($6.4 million in the aggregate) to stockholders of record of the Company's Class A common stock as of the close of business on April 8, 2025.

The Company did not pay any dividends during the year ended December 31, 2023.

Member distributions: On May 1, 2024, OppFi-LLC paid a special distribution of $0.12 per unit ($10.3 million in the aggregate), which is included in member distributions in the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity, to holders of record of OppFi Units as of the close of business on April 19, 2024.

Table of Contents

On April 18, 2025, OppFi-LLC paid a special distribution of $0.25 per unit ($21.7 million in the aggregate, which is included in the member distributions in the consolidated statements of stockholder's equity, to holders of record of OppFi Units as of the close of business on April 8, 2025.

OppFi-LLC did not pay any special distributions during the year ended December 31, 2023.

Earnout Units: In connection with the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement ("Business Combination"), 25,500,000 Retained OppFi Units ("Earnout Units") held by the Members, and an equal number of shares of Class V Voting Stock distributed to OFS in connection with the Business Combination, were subject to certain restrictions and potential forfeiture pending the achievement (if any) of certain earnout targets pursuant to the terms of the Business Combination Agreement.

On July 21, 2024, the Company determined that the 25,500,000 Earnout Units of OppFi-LLC issued pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement were not earned pursuant to the earnout provisions of the Business Combination Agreement on or prior to the three (3) year anniversary of the closing date of the Business Combination. Accordingly, on such date the Earnout Units were forfeited, for no consideration, by the holders thereof to OppFi-LLC and the 25,500,000 shares of Class V Voting Stock associated with the Earnout Units were forfeited, for no consideration, by OFS to the Company.

Note 9. Stock-Based Compensation

On July 20, 2021, the Company established the OppFi Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan ("Plan"), which provides for the grant of awards in the form of options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock awards, restricted stock units, performance shares, performance units, cash-based awards, and other stock-based awards to employees, non-employee directors, officers, and consultants. As of December 31, 2025, the maximum aggregate number of shares of Class A Common Stock that may be issued under the Plan was 27,106,245 shares. The maximum aggregate number of shares is subject to annual increases, which began on January 1, 2022, and continues on the first day of each subsequent fiscal year through and including the tenth anniversary of the commencement of the initial annual increase, equal to the lesser of two percent of the number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding at the conclusion of the Company's immediately preceding fiscal year, or an amount determined by the Company's Board of Directors. As of December 31, 2025, the Company had only granted awards in the form of options, restricted stock units, and performance stock units.

Stock options: Under the terms of the Plan, incentive stock options must have an exercise price at or above the fair market value of the stock on the date of the grant. Stock options granted have service-based vesting conditions only. Stock options generally vest over four years with 25% of stock options vesting on the first anniversary of the grant date and the remaining 75% vesting quarterly over the remaining 36 months. Option holders have a 10-year period to exercise the options before they expire. Stock options that are not vested and exercisable on the date of a participant's termination generally expire on such date. Stock options that are vested and exercisable on the date of a participant's termination are generally forfeited 90 days following the participant's termination date. Forfeitures are recognized during the period in which they occur.

A summary of the Company's stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows:

(in thousands, except share and per share data)	Stock Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding as of December 31, 2024	1,842,192	$ 13.65	6.6	$ 1,065
Granted	—	—	—	—
Exercised	(400)	3.17	—	—
Forfeited	—	—	—	—
Outstanding as of December 31, 2025	1,841,792	$ 13.65	5.6	$ 1,748
Vested and exercisable as of December 31, 2025	1,811,516	$ 13.83	5.6	$ 1,530

For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, the Company recognized stock-based compensation of $0.4 million, $0.5 million and $0.6 million, respectively, related to stock options. As of December 31, 2025, the Company had unrecognized stock-based compensation of $41 thousand related to unvested stock options that is expected to be recognized over an estimated weighted-average period of approximately 0.3 years.

The Company did not grant stock options during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Cash received from the exercise of a stock option during the year ended December 31, 2025 was $1 thousand. The total intrinsic value of the stock option exercised during the year ended December 31, 2025 was $2 thousand. There were no stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2024. Cash received from the exercise of a stock option during the year ended December 31, 2023 was $59 thousand. The total intrinsic value of the stock option exercised during the year ended December 31, 2023 was $13 thousand.

Restricted stock units: Under the terms of the Plan, the Company may grant awards to employees, officers and directors in the form of restricted stock units ("RSUs"), which collectively represent contingent rights to receive shares of Class A Common Stock. The RSUs granted to employees and officers generally vest over four years with 25% of the RSUs vesting on the first anniversary of the grant date and the remaining 75% vesting quarterly over the remaining 36 months, and the RSUs granted to directors vest on the earlier of the one-year anniversary of grant date or the date of the Company's next annual meeting of stockholders. Beginning on June 9, 2025, each RSU granted will include a dividend equivalent feature that accrue dividends until the applicable vesting date. If the award is forfeited, the employee will not be entitled to the accrued dividends on those awards. Also, beginning on June 9, 2025, directors will have the opportunity to elect deferral of all or a portion of their RSUs that will be granted during such participation year.

A summary of the Company's RSU activity for the year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Unvested as of December 31, 2024	1,824,128	$ 3.15
Granted	1,563,275	9.65
Vested	(1,629,475)	5.59
Forfeited	(128,744)	3.97
Unvested as of December 31, 2025	1,629,184	$ 6.88

If the settlement date with respect to any Class A Common Stock shares issuable upon vesting of RSUs would otherwise occur on a day on which the sale of such shares would violate the provisions of the Company's Trading Compliance Policy, then the settlement date shall be deferred until the next trading day on which the sale of such shares would not violate the Trading Compliance Policy. In any event, the settlement date shall be no later than the fifteenth day of the third calendar month following the year in which such RSUs vest.

For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, the Company recognized stock-based compensation of $9.4 million, $4.5 million and $3.2 million, respectively, related to RSUs. As of December 31, 2025, total unrecognized compensation expense related to RSUs was $10.2 million which will be recognized over a weighted-average vesting period of approximately 2.1 years.

Performance stock units: Under the terms of the Plan, the Company may grant awards to employees, officers, and directors in the form of performance stock units ("PSUs"), which collectively represent the contingent rights to receive shares of Class A Common Stock based on the achievement of pre-established performance targets over the applicable performance period. PSUs generally vest over four years, provided the achievement of specified performance targets.

A summary of the Company's PSU activity for year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Unvested as of December 31, 2024	76,556	$ 3.41
Granted	—	—
Vested	(57,280)	3.46
Forfeited	—	—
Unvested as of December 31, 2025	19,276	$ 3.26

The related stock-based compensation expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the awards based on management's determination of the probable achievement of the pre-established performance targets. If

necessary, the Company adjusts the expense recognized to reflect the actual vested shares following the final determination of the achievement of the pre-established performance targets.

For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, the Company recognized stock-based compensation of $47 thousand, $0.1 million and $0.2 million, respectively, related to PSUs. As of December 31, 2025, total unrecognized compensation expense related to PSUs was $4 thousand which will be recognized over a weighted-average vesting period of approximately 0.3 years.

Employee stock purchase plan: On July 20, 2021, the Company established the OppFi Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"). The ESPP permits eligible employees to contribute up to 10% of their compensation, not to exceed the IRS allowable limit, to purchase shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock during six month offerings. Eligible employees will purchase the shares at a price per share equal to the lesser of 85% of the fair market value of the Company's Class A Common Stock on the first trading day of the offering period or the last trading day of the offering period. The offering periods begin each January 1 and July 1. As of December 31, 2025, the maximum aggregate number of shares of Class A Common Stock that may be issued under the ESPP was 1,892,787 and may consist of authorized but unissued or reacquired shares of Class A Common Stock. The maximum aggregate number of shares of Class A Common Stock that may be issued under the ESPP shall be cumulatively increased on each subsequent January 1, through and including January 1, 2030, by a number of shares equal to the smallest of (a) one percent of the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issued and outstanding on the immediately preceding December 31, (b) 2,400,000 shares, or (c) an amount determined by the Board of Directors.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, ESPP employee payroll contributions accrued of $0.3 million and $0.1 million, respectively, are included within accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets. Payroll contributions accrued as of December 31, 2025 will be used to purchase shares at the end of the ESPP offering period ended on December 31, 2025. Payroll contributions ultimately used to purchase shares are reclassified to stockholders' equity on the purchase date.

For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, the Company recognized ESPP compensation expense of $0.2 million, $0.1 million and $0.1 million, respectively.

Note 10. Income Taxes

The Company is the sole managing member of OppFi-LLC and, as a result, consolidates the financial results of OppFi-LLC. OppFi-LLC is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal and most applicable state and local income tax purposes. As a partnership, OppFi-LLC is not subject to U.S. federal and certain state and local income taxes. Any taxable income or loss generated by OppFi-LLC is passed through to and included in the taxable income or loss of its Members, including OppFi, on a pro rata basis. OppFi is subject to U.S. federal income taxes, in addition to state and local income taxes with respect to its allocable share of any taxable income or loss of OppFi-LLC, as well as any stand-alone income or loss generated by OppFi.

The following table summarizes income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands):

	2025	2024	2023
Current income tax expense:			
Federal	$ 4,008	$ 503	$ 27
State	1,118	248	480
Total current income tax expense	5,126	751	507
Deferred income tax expense:			
Federal	4,612	3,118	1,058
State	147	346	766
Total deferred income tax expense	4,759	3,464	1,824
Total income tax expense	$ 9,885	$ 4,215	$ 2,331

Table of Contents

The following table summarizes the differences between the effective income tax rate and the federal statutory income tax rate of 21% for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 (dollars in thousands):

	2025		2024		2023	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
U.S. federal statutory tax rate	$ 32,788	21.0 %	$ 18,491	21.0 %	$ 8,780	21.0 %
State and local income tax, net of federal income tax effect [1]	1,094	0.7	590	0.6	1,239	3.0
Foreign tax effects	—	—	—	—	—	—
Effect of changes in tax laws or rates enacted in the current period	—	—	—	—	—	—
Effect of cross-border tax laws	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tax credits	(241)	(0.1)	(104)	(0.1)	(72)	(0.2)
Changes in valuation allowances	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nontaxable or nondeductible items						
Issuance of warrants	2,383	1.5	1,731	2.0	1,045	2.5
Others	(278)	(0.2)	(279)	(0.3)	122	0.3
Changes in unrecognized tax benefits	60	—	26	—	18	—
Effect of flow-through entity	(25,919)	(16.6)	(16,149)	(18.3)	(8,831)	(21.1)
Other adjustments	(2)	—	(91)	(0.1)	30	0.1
Effective tax rate	$ 9,885	6.3 %	$ 4,215	4.8 %	$ 2,331	5.6 %

[1] For the year ended December 31, 2025, state income taxes in California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, and Texas made up greater than 50% of the tax effect in this category. For the year ended December 31, 2024, state income taxes in Florida, Texas, and Virginia made up greater than 50% of the tax effect in this category. For the year ended December 31, 2023, state income taxes in California, Florida, Michigan, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia made up greater than 50% of the tax effect in this category.

The following table summarizes the income taxes paid for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 (in thousands):

	2025	2024	2023
Federal	$ 5,389	$ 41	$ 54
State			
Texas	*	232	*
North Carolina	*	110	*
Oregon	*	*	14
Other states	704	92	5
Total income taxes paid	$ 6,093	$ 475	$ 73

* The amount of income taxes paid during the year did not meet the 5% disaggregation threshold.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the difference between financial statement and tax bases using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The components of deferred tax asset as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 were as follows (in thousands):

	2025	2024
Investment in partnership	$ 21,727	$ 14,076
Tax receivable agreement liability	9,549	6,216
Accrued legal expense	540	—
Intangibles	447	479
Stock compensation	192	107
Net operating loss	—	366
Other	192	96
Deferred tax asset	$ 32,647	$ 21,340

As of December 31, 2025, OppFi had utilized all federal and state net operating loss carryovers from prior years. As of December 31, 2024, OppFi had approximately $1.3 million of federal net operating loss carryovers and $1.9 million of state net operating loss carryovers.

At the time of the Business Combination, OppFi recorded a deferred tax asset of $18.9 million with an offset to additional paid-in capital for the difference between the book value and the tax basis of OppFi's investment in OppFi-LLC. As of December 31, 2025, the related deferred tax asset was $21.7 million. The increase was due to subsequent exchanges and differences between book and taxable income. Based on the Company's cumulative earnings history and forecasted future sources of taxable income, the Company believes that it will be able to realize the deferred tax assets in the future. As the Company reassesses this position in the future, changes in cumulative earnings history, excluding non-recurring charges, or changes to forecasted taxable income may alter this expectation and may result in an increase in the valuation allowance and an increase in the effective tax rate.

In connection with the Business Combination, the Company entered into the TRA, which provides for payment to the Members of 90% of the U.S. federal, state and local income tax savings realized by the Company as a result of the increases in tax basis and certain other tax benefits related to the transactions contemplated under the Business Combination Agreement and the exchange of Retained OppFi Units for Class A Common Stock or cash. The Company has in effect an election under Section 754 of the Internal Revenue Code and will have such an election effective for each taxable year in which a redemption or exchange (including deemed exchange) of OppFi-LLC interests for shares of Class A Common Stock or cash occurs. The Company will retain the benefit of the remaining 10% of these cash savings. For the period from the closing date of the Company's business combination through December 31, 2025, the TRA liability increased by $13.3 million (net of a $1.0 million payment) related to exchanges that occurred during that period. The increased expected benefit of the TRA payments resulted in an increase of the deferred tax asset of $3.3 million, with a net offsetting entry to additional paid-in capital and current period expense.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, OppFi had unrecognized tax benefit of $0.2 million and $0.1 million, respectively, related to research and development credits allocated from OppFi-LLC. FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, prescribes a recognition threshold and a measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense. No amounts were accrued for the payment of interest and penalties as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. The Company is currently not aware of any issues under review that could result in significant payments, accruals or material deviation from its position. The Company is subject to income tax examinations by major taxing authorities since inception.

The following table summarizes the change in unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 (in thousands):

	2025	2024
Unrecognized tax benefits at beginning of the year	$ 103	$ 38
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	76	27
Additions for tax positions of prior years	49	38
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	—	—
Settlements with taxing authorities	—	—
Other, net	—	—
Net change in unrecognized tax benefits	125	65
Unrecognized tax benefits at end of the year	$ 228	$ 103

On July 4, 2025, the One Big Beautiful Bill Act ("OBBBA") was enacted. The OBBBA did not have a material impact on the Company's income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Note 11. Fair Value Measurements

Fair value on a nonrecurring basis: As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company has no assets or liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis; that is, the instruments are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances.

Fair value measurement on a recurring basis: The Company's financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 are as follows (in thousands):

		Fair Value Measurements		
	2025	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets:				
Finance receivables at fair value, excluding accrued interest receivable [1]	$ 528,167	$ —	$ —	$ 528,167
Financial liabilities:				
Warrant liability - Public Warrants [2]	20,429	20,429	—	—
Warrant liability - Private Placement Warrants [3]	6,026	—	—	6,026

		Fair Value Measurements		
	2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets:				
Finance receivables at fair value, excluding accrued interest receivable [1]	$ 455,344	$ —	$ —	$ 455,344
Financial liabilities:				
Warrant liability - Public Warrants [2]	10,342	10,342	—	—
Warrant liability - Private Placement Warrants [3]	4,766	—	—	4,766

[1] The Company primarily estimates the fair value of its installment finance receivables portfolio using discounted cash flow models that have been internally developed. The model's inputs include, but not limited to default rate that is unobservable but reflect the Company's best estimates of the assumptions a market participant would use to calculate fair value.

[2] The fair value measurement for the Public Warrants is categorized as Level 1 due to the use of an observable market quote in an active market under the ticker OPFI WS.

[3] The fair value of the Private Placement Warrants is measured using a Black-Scholes option-pricing model; accordingly, the fair value measurement for the Private Placement Warrants is categorized as Level 3.

Table of Contents

During the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were no transfers of assets or liabilities in or out of Level 3 fair value measurements.

The following table presents the significant assumptions used for the Company's Private Placement Warrants at December 31, 2025 and 2024:

	2025		2024	
	$11.50 Exercise Price Warrants	$15 Exercise Price Warrants	$11.50 Exercise Price Warrants	$15 Exercise Price Warrants
Risk-free interest rate	3.55 %	3.75 %	4.17 %	4.41 %
Expected term (years)	0.6 years	5.6 years	1.6 years	6.6 years
Expected volatility	60.30 %	56.80 %	47.30 %	47.30 %
Exercise price	$ 11.50	$ 15.00	$ 11.50	$ 15.00
Fair value of warrants	$ 1.54	$ 4.79	$ 0.91	$ 2.69

The following table presents the changes in the fair value of the warrant liability - Private Placement Warrants (in thousands):

	$11.50 Exercise Price Warrants	$15 Exercise Price Warrants	Total
Fair value as of December 31, 2022	$ 279	$ 420	$ 699
Change in fair value	762	767	1,529
Fair value as of December 31, 2023	1,041	1,187	2,228
Change in fair value	1,270	1,268	2,538
Fair value as of December 31, 2024	2,311	2,455	4,766
Change in fair value	(656)	1,916	1,260
Fair value as of December 31, 2025	$ 1,655	$ 4,371	$ 6,026

Financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value: The following table presents the carrying value and estimated fair values of financial assets and liabilities disclosed but not carried at fair value and the level within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 (in thousands):

		Fair Value Measurements		
	2025	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets:				
Cash	$ 49,451	$ 49,451	$ —	$ —
Restricted cash	43,812	43,812	—	—
Accrued interest receivable [1]	18,069	18,069	—	—
Financial liabilities:				
Accrued interest payable [2]	2,601	2,601	—	—
Senior debt, net	321,353	—	—	321,353

		Fair Value Measurements		
	2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets:				
Cash	$ 61,344	$ 61,344	$ —	$ —
Restricted cash	26,944	26,944	—	—
Accrued interest receivable [1]	18,352	18,352	—	—
Settlement receivable	2,036	2,036	—	—
Financial liabilities:				
Accrued interest payable [2]	2,519	2,519	—	—
Senior debt, net	318,758	—	—	318,758

[1] Included in finance receivables at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets.
[2] Included in accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets.

Note 12. Segment Reporting

The Company operates as a single reportable segment and manages the business activities on a consolidated basis. The Company derives its revenue in the United States by offering its installment loan product.

The Company's Chief Executive Officer is considered to be the chief operating decision maker ("CODM"). The CODM utilizes the net income in the consolidated statements of operations to assess financial performance, allocate resources and make strategic decisions. The measure of segment assets is total assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Table of Contents

The following table presents selected financial information for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands):

	2025	2024	2023
Total revenue	$ 597,050	$ 525,963	$ 508,949
Charge-offs, net	(220,813)	(205,755)	(220,895)
Net change in fair value	4,945	1,312	(10,524)
Change in fair value of finance receivables	(215,868)	(204,443)	(231,419)
Provision for credit losses on finance receivables	—	(42)	(4,348)
Net revenue	381,182	321,478	273,182
Expenses:			
Salaries and employee benefits	60,695	60,475	60,680
Direct marketing costs	50,890	49,208	50,562
Interest expense and amortized debt issuance costs	39,367	44,708	46,750
Professional fees	20,103	21,574	18,027
Technology costs	12,433	12,171	12,543
Payment processing fees	6,589	7,119	10,439
Depreciation and amortization	5,159	9,621	12,735
Occupancy	4,127	4,030	4,431
Exit costs, net	(1,449)	2,983	—
Lower of cost or market adjustment on transfer of finance receivables from held for sale to held for investment	—	—	(2,983)
General, administrative and other	16,590	15,053	13,643
Total expenses	214,504	226,942	226,827
Income from operations	166,678	94,536	46,355
Other (expense) income:			
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(11,347)	(8,244)	(4,976)
Income from equity method investment	4,974	1,442	—
Other (expense) income, net	(4,173)	318	431
Income before income taxes	156,132	88,052	41,810
Income tax expense	9,885	4,215	2,331
Net income	146,247	83,837	39,479
Less: net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	119,918	76,579	40,484
Net income (loss) attributable to OppFi Inc.	$ 26,329	$ 7,258	$ (1,005)

Note 13. Commitments, Contingencies and Related Party Transactions

Legal contingencies: Due to the nature of its business activities, the Company is subject to extensive regulations and legal actions and is currently involved in certain legal proceedings, including class action allegations, and regulatory matters, which arise in the normal course of business. In accordance with FASB ASC 450, *Contingencies*, the Company establishes an accrued liability for legal proceedings and regulatory matters when those matters present loss contingencies that are both probable and reasonably estimable.

The Company has received inquiries from certain agencies and states on its lending compliance, the validity of the bank partnership model, and its ability to facilitate the servicing of bank originated loans. Management is confident that its lending practices and the bank partnership structure, in addition to the Company's technologies, services, and overall relationship with its bank partners, complies with state and federal laws. However, the inquiries are still in process and the outcome is unknown at this time.

The Company is vigorously defending all legal proceedings and regulatory matters. Except as described below, management does not believe that the resolution of any currently pending legal proceedings and regulatory matters will have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

On March 7, 2022, the Company filed a complaint for declaratory and injunctive relief ("Complaint") against the Commissioner (in her official capacity) of the Department of Financial Protection and Innovation of the State of California ("Defendant") in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Central Division ("Court"). The Complaint seeks a declaration that the interest rate caps set forth in the California Financing Law, as amended by the Fair Access to Credit Act, a/k/a AB 539 ("CFL"), do not apply to loans that are originated by the Company's federally-insured state-chartered bank partners and serviced through the Company's technology and service platform pursuant to a contractual arrangement with each such bank ("Program"). The Complaint further seeks injunctive relief against the Defendant, preventing the Defendant from enforcing interest rate caps under the CFL against the Company based on activities related to the Program. On April 8, 2022, the Defendant filed a cross-complaint against the Company attempting to enforce the CFL against the Company and, among other things, void loans that are originated by the Company's federally-insured state-chartered bank partners through the Program in California and seek financial penalties against the Company. On October 17, 2022, the Company filed a cross-complaint against the Defendant seeking declaratory relief for issuing an underground regulation to determine the "true lender" under the CFL without complying with California's Administrative Procedures Act. On January 30, 2023, the Defendant filed a motion for a preliminary injunction seeking to enjoin the Company from providing services to FinWise in connection with loans made to California consumers to the extent that such loans are in excess of California's interest rate caps. On September 26, 2023, the Court sustained the Defendant's demurrer to the Company's cross-complaint with leave to amend. On October 26, 2023, the Company filed its amended cross-complaint. On October 30, 2023, the Defendant's motion for preliminary injunction was denied. On November 27, 2023, the Defendant filed her answer to the Company's cross-complaint. On January 22, 2024, the Company's Motion to Compel Further Discovery Responses from the DFPI was granted, and both the DFPI and the Company actively participated in discovery. On September 29, 2025, the Company filed a Motion for Summary Judgment against the DFPI. On February 24, 2026, the Court issued a Tentative Statement of Decision, which grants the Company's summary judgment motion, dismissing the DFPI's cross-claims alleging violations of the CFL. The Court concluded that the DFPI failed to raise a triable issue of material fact that the Company was the "true lender" or that FinWise was a sham or "dummy" lender, and further found no evidence that the loans at issue were usurious at inception. Accordingly, the Court entered judgment in the Company's favor on all claims. The Tentative Statement of Decision orders the Company to prepare a proposed final statement of decision and present a proposed judgment by March 26, 2026. The Tentative Statement of Decision authorizes the Company to "expand on this tentative decision with additional evidence and law consistent with the decision." The DFPI will then have an opportunity to object to the proposed final Statement of Decision with 15 days following March 26, 2026. The Court has set a non-appearance status conference for the end of April. The DFPI retains the right to appeal the decision, and any appeal could result in reversal, remand for further proceedings or continued uncertainty regarding the applicability of the CFL and other California lending laws to our bank partnership model.

On July 20, 2023, a stockholder filed a putative class action complaint in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (Case No. 2023-0737) on behalf of a purported class of Company stockholders naming certain of FGNA's former directors and officers and its controlling stockholder, FG New America Investors, LLC (the "Sponsor"), as defendants. The lawsuit alleges that the defendants breached their fiduciary duties to the stockholders of FGNA stemming from FGNA's merger with OppFi-LLC and that the defendants were unjustly enriched. The lawsuit seeks, among other relief, unspecified damages, redemption rights, and attorneys' fees. On February 7, 2025, the complaint was amended to name Todd Schwartz, the Company's Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Theodore Schwartz, a director of the Company, Schwartz Capital Group, the Company's former Chief Executive Officer and a former investment banker of the Company, alleging such parties aided and abetted the breaches of the previously named defendants. The Company is not a party to the lawsuit. The Company and OppFi-LLC are obligated to indemnify certain of the defendants in the action. The Company and OppFi-LLC have tendered defense of this action under their respective directors' and officers' insurance policies. On February 9, 2026, the parties to the lawsuit informed the court that they had reached an agreement in principle to resolve the matter and are working to submit settlement approval paperwork for the court's consideration and approval.

As of December 31, 2025, the Company had $13.0 million in estimated legal contingent liabilities and $8.5 million in related insurance recoveries. Both amounts are recognized within other (expense) income, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

Related party transactions: OppFi made payments to the Members pursuant to the TRA totaling $1.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2025. There were no payments to the Members pursuant to the TRA during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Christopher McKay is one of our executive officers. Mr. McKay's daughter was a former employee whose employment with the Company predated Mr. McKay's designation as an executive officer in 2021 and concluded in 2024. For the year ended December 31, 2024, Ms. McKay's total compensation did not exceed $120 thousand. For the year ended December 31, 2023,

Ms. McKay's total compensation was approximately $133 thousand. These compensation arrangements were consistent with those made available to other employees of the Company with similar years of experience and positions. Ms. McKay also participated in the Company's benefit plans available to all other employees in similar positions.

Note 14. Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant concentration of credit risk consist primarily of finance receivables. As of December 31, 2025, consumers living primarily in Texas, Virginia and Florida made up approximately 12%, 11% and 10%, respectively, of the gross amount of the Company's portfolio of finance receivables. As of December 31, 2025, there were no other states that made up more than 10% or more of the gross amount of the Company's portfolio of finance receivables. As of December 31, 2024, consumers living primarily in Texas, Florida and Virginia made up approximately 14%, 11%, and 11%, respectively, of the gross amount of the Company's portfolio of finance receivables. As of December 31, 2024, there were no other states that made up more than 10% or more of the gross amount of the Company's portfolio of finance receivables. Furthermore, such consumers' ability to honor their installment contracts may be affected by economic conditions in these areas. The Company is also exposed to a concentration of credit risk inherent in providing alternate financing programs to borrowers who cannot obtain traditional bank financing.

Note 15. Retirement Plan

The Company sponsors a 401(k) retirement plan ("401(k) Plan") for its employees. Full time employees (except certain non-resident aliens) and others, as defined in the plan document, who are age 21 and older are eligible to participate in the 401(k) Plan. The 401(k) Plan participants may elect to contribute a portion of their eligible compensation to the 401(k) Plan. The Company has elected a matching contribution up to 4% on eligible employee compensation. The Company's contribution, which is included in salaries and employee benefits in the consolidated statements of operations, totaled $1.4 million, $1.4 million, and $1.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Table of Contents

Note 16. Earnings (Loss) Per Common Share

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per common share for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands, except share and per share data):

	2025	2024	2023
Numerator:			
Net income (loss) attributable to OppFi Inc.	$ 26,329	$ 7,258	$ (1,005)
Net income (loss) available to Class A common stockholders - Basic	26,329	7,258	(1,005)
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—
Income tax expense	—	—	—
Net income (loss) available to Class A common stockholders - Diluted	$ 26,329	$ 7,258	$ (1,005)
Denominator:			
Weighted-average Class A common stock outstanding - Basic	26,506,458	20,145,606	16,391,199
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Stock options	—	—	—
Restricted stock units	—	—	—
Performance stock units	—	—	—
Warrants	—	—	—
Employee stock purchase plan	—	—	—
Retained OppFi Units, excluding Earnout Units [1]	—	—	—
Dilutive potential common shares	—	—	—
Weighted-average units outstanding - diluted	26,506,458	20,145,606	16,391,199
Earnings (loss) per common share:			
Basic EPS	$ 0.99	$ 0.36	$ (0.06)
Diluted EPS	$ 0.99	$ 0.36	$ (0.06)

[1] Earnout Units were not earned pursuant to the earnout provisions of the Business Combination Agreement on or prior to July 21, 2024, the three (3) year anniversary of the closing date of the Company's business combination. Accordingly, on such date the Earnout Units were forfeited.

The following table presents securities that have been excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per common share as their effect would have been anti-dilutive for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023:

	2025	2024	2023
Public Warrants	13,520,246	13,352,317	11,887,500
$11.50 Exercise Price Warrants	906,416	1,074,620	2,539,437
$15 Exercise Price Warrants	912,500	912,500	912,500
Stock Options	1,841,892	1,842,192	1,922,473
Restricted stock units	1,962,157	2,058,992	2,006,596
Performance stock units	34,828	96,060	183,526
Employee stock purchase plan units	7,838	9,857	—
Noncontrolling interest - Earnout Units [1]	—	—	25,500,000
Noncontrolling interest - Retained OppFi Units	60,114,665	65,619,358	68,357,926
Potential common stock	79,300,542	84,965,896	113,309,958

[1] Earnout Units were not earned pursuant to the earnout provisions of the Business Combination Agreement on or prior to July 21, 2024, the three (3) year anniversary of the closing date of the Company's business combination. Accordingly, on such date the Earnout Units were forfeited.

Table of Contents

Note 17. Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated the impact of events that have occurred through the date these financial statements were issued and did not identified any subsequent events that require disclosure.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENT WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, management has evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of December 31, 2025 ("Evaluation Date"). Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of the Evaluation Date, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act and based upon the criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO framework"). The Company's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the Company's financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Because of its inherent limitations, the Company's internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect all misstatements. Effective internal controls can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements.

Under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, management has conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on the COSO framework. Based on evaluation under these criteria, management determined that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2025.

Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm on the Company's internal control over financial reporting is incorporated herein by reference from Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) during the year ended December 31, 2025 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of OppFi Inc.

Opinion on the Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
We have audited OppFi Inc. and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements and our report dated March 12, 2026 expressed an unqualified opinion.

Basis for Opinion
The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ RSM US LLP

Chicago, Illinois
March 12, 2026

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Securities Trading Plans of Directors and Executive Officers

During the quarter ended December 31, 2025, none of our directors or officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act) informed us of the adoption or termination of a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," each as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K, except as set forth below:

On December 9, 2025, Mr. David A. Vennettilli, a member of the Board, entered into a trading plan intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act (the "10b5-1 Plan"). The 10b5-1 Plan provides for the sale of up to 45,000 shares of Class A common stock pursuant to prior restricted stock unit awards. Any sales are subject to certain price limitations set forth in the 10b5-1 Plan such that the actual number of shares sold could vary if certain minimum stock prices are not met. The 10b5-1 Plan begins on December 9, 2025 and will terminate on August 31, 2026, subject to earlier termination in accordance with its terms.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

Part III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the sections titled “Proposal 1 - Election of Directors”, “Executive Officers” and “Corporate Governance” that will be included in our Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the “Definitive Proxy Statement”). The Definitive Proxy Statement will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2025. If applicable, the information required by this item regarding delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K will be included under the caption “Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports” in the Definitive Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the sections titled “Director Compensation” and “Executive Compensation” that will be included in the Definitive Proxy Statement.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the sections titled “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management” and “Executive Compensation” that will be included in the Definitive Proxy Statement.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the sections titled “Corporate Governance” and “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions” that will be included in the Definitive Proxy Statement.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the section titled “Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm: Audit, Audit-Related, Tax and All Other Fees” that will be included in the Definitive Proxy Statement.

Part IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) The following is a list of documents filed as part of this report:

Financial Statements:
The following financial statements are included under Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(b) The required exhibits are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or are incorporated by reference herein.

Exhibit Number	Description
2.1	Business Combination Agreement, dated as of February 9, 2021, by and among the Company, Opportunity Financial, LLC and Todd Schwartz, in his capacity as the Members' Representative (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of FG New America Acquisition Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 11, 2021).
3.1	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of OppFi Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form 8-A filed with the SEC on July 21, 2021).
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of OppFi Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form 8-A filed with the SEC on July 21, 2021).
4.1	Form of Warrant Certificate (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form 8-A filed with the SEC on July 21, 2021).
4.2	Warrant Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2020, by and between FG New America Acquisition Corp. and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to FG New America Acquisition Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 2, 2020).
4.3	Description of Securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021).
10.1	Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of July 20, 2021, by and among the Company, Opportunity Financial, LLC, the Members and the Members' Representative (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021).
10.2	Investor Rights Agreement, dated as of July 20, 2021, by and among the Company, the Founder Holders, the Members, the Members' Representative and certain other parties thereto (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form 8-A filed with the SEC on July 21, 2021).
10.3+	Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Opportunity Financial, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021)
10.4	Form of Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021).
10.5	Employment Agreement, dated August 9, 2022, by and between Opportunity Financial, LLC and Ms. Pamela Johnson (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023).++

10.6†+	Marketing and Program Management Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2020, by and between Capital Community Bank and Opportunity Financial, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.44 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021).
10.7	First Amendment to Marketing and Program Management Agreement, dated as of August 10, 2020, by and between Capital Community Bank and Opportunity Financial, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.45 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021).
10.8†+	Loan Program Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2017, by and between FinWise Bank and Opportunity Financial, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.46 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021).
10.9†	First Amendment to the Loan Program Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2018, by and between FinWise Bank and Opportunity Financial, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.47 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021).
10.10	Form of OppFi Inc. Stock Option Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.49 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021). ++
10.11	Form of OppFi Inc. Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed with the SEC on September 28, 2021). ++
10.12	OppFi Management Holdings, LLC Profits Interest Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.50 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021). ++
10.13	Form of OppFi Management Holdings, LLC Profits Interest Plan Management Profits Interest Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.51 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021). ++
10.14†+	Program Marketing and Servicing Agreement, dated November 1, 2019, by and between First Electronic Bank and Opportunity Financial, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.52 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 26, 2021).
10.15*	First Amendment to Program Marketing and Servicing Agreement, dated March 13, 2025, by and between First Electronic Bank and Opportunity Financial, LLC
10.16	OppFi Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Annex F of FG New America Acquisition Corp.'s Definitive Proxy Statement filed with the SEC on June 22, 2021).
10.17	Form of Total Return Swap Confirmation, dated April 15, 2022 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 21, 2022). ++
10.18	OppFi Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended (incorporated by reference to Annex A to the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A, filed with the SEC on June 9, 2022). ++
10.19†+	Securities Purchase Agreement, dated July 31, 2024, by and among Opportunity Financial, LLC, Opportunity Financial SMB, LLC, Blaze Capital Funding 5, LLC, and the seller principals party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2024).
10.20†	Joinder and Lock-Up Agreement, dated as of July 31, 2024, by and among OppFi Inc., Opportunity Financial, LLC and Blaze Capital Fund 5, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 1, 2024).
10.21†+	Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated February 13, 2025, by and among Opportunity Financial, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE V LLC, OppWin, LLC, OppWin BPI, LLC, the Lenders party thereto, and Midtown Madison Management LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2025).
10.22†	Amendment No. 1 to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated February 24, 2025, by and among Opportunity Financial, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE V LLC, OppWin, LLC, OppWin BPI, LLC, the Lenders party thereto, and Midtown Madison Management LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2025).
10.23*	Amendment No. 2 to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated January 21, 2026, by and among Opportunity Financial, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE V LLC, OppWin, LLC, OppWin BPL, LLC, Midtown Madison Management LLC, and the Lenders party thereto.

10.24†	Revolving Credit Agreement, dated September 29, 2025, by and among Opportunity Financial, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC, the other credit parties and guarantors thereto, UMB Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, Randolph Receivables 2 LLC, as Castlelake Representative, and the lenders party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2025).
10.25	Form of 2025 OppFi Inc. Employee Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2025).++
10.26	Form of 2025 OppFi Inc. Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2025).++
10.27	OppFi Inc. Director Deferred Compensation Plan, dated June 9, 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2025).++
10.28	OppFi Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, dated October 28, 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2025).++
10.29†+	Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated July 19, 2023, by and among Opportunity Financial, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE V LLC, OppWin, LLC, the Lenders party thereto, and Midtown Madison Management LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2023).
10.30†*	Amendment No. 1 to Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated November 28, 2023, by and among Opportunity, Financial, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE V LLC, OppWin, LLC, Midtown Madison Management LLC and the Lenders party thereto.
10.31†*	Amendment No. 2 to Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated February 5, 2024, by and among Opportunity, Financial, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE V LLC, OppWin, LLC, Midtown Madison Management LLC and the Lenders party thereto.
10.32†+	Third Amendment to Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated April 16, 2024, by and among Opportunity Financial, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE V LLC, OppWin, LLC, the other credit parties thereto and guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and Midtown Madison Management LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2024).
10.33†+	Fourth Amendment to Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated June 12, 2024, by and among Opportunity Financial, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE V LLC, OppWin, LLC, the other credit parties and guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and Midtown Madison Management LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2024).
19.1	Insider Trading Policy (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 19.1 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024).
21.1*	Subsidiaries of OppFi Inc
23.1*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, RSM US LLP
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and Rule 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and Rule 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1**	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.2**	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
97.1	OppFi Inc. Policy on Recoupment of Incentive Compensation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 97.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023)

101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

† Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Regulation S-K Item (601)(b)(10).
+ Certain of the exhibits and schedules to this exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(a)(5). The Registrant agrees to furnish a copy of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the SEC upon its request.
* Filed herewith.
** Furnished herewith.
++ Management contracts or compensation plans, contracts or arrangements.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Date: March 12, 2026

OppFi Inc.

By: /s/ Todd G. Schwartz
Todd G. Schwartz
Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Name	Position	Date
/s/ Todd G. Schwartz Todd G. Schwartz	Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Executive Chairman of the Board	March 12, 2026
/s/ Pamela D. Johnson Pamela D. Johnson	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	March 12, 2026
/s/ Jocelyn Moore Jocelyn Moore	Lead Independent Director	March 12, 2026
/s/ Christina Favilla Christina Favilla	Independent Director	March 12, 2026
/s/ Theodore Schwartz Theodore Schwartz	Director	March 12, 2026
/s/ David Vennettilli David Vennettilli	Director	March 12, 2026
/s/ Greg Zeeman Greg Zeeman	Independent Director	March 12, 2026

EXHIBIT 10.15

First Amendment to Program Marketing and Servicing Agreement

This FIRST PROGRAM MARKETING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT ("First Amendment"), dated as of March 13, 2025 ("Amendment Effective Date"), is made by and between Opportunity Financial, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Company"), and First Electronic Bank, an FDIC-insured, Utah state-chartered industrial bank having its principal location in Salt Lake City, Utah ("Bank").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Company and Bank entered into a certain Program Marketing and Servicing Agreement, dated November 1, 2019 (the "Program Agreement"). Capitalized terms used in this First Amendment which are defined in the Program Agreement shall have the same meanings set forth in the Program Agreement, unless otherwise defined herein;

WHEREAS, Company and Bank desire to modify and amend the Program Agreement as more specifically described herein; and

WHEREAS, Company and Bank have agreed to the desired modifications and amendments on the terms and conditions set forth in this First Amendment.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing Recitals and the terms, conditions, representations and warranties, and mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Company and Bank amend the Program Agreement as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Extension of the Term; Amendment to Section 17(a) of the Program Agreement. Company and Bank acknowledge and agree that the Initial Term that was set to expire on April 29, 2025 was renewed for a Renewal Term commencing on April 29, 2025 and ending on April 29, 2026. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of Section 17 (Term and Termination), Company and Bank further agree to extend the Term for an additional three (3) year period commencing on April 29, 2026 and ending on April 29, 2029. Effective as of the Amendment Effective Date, Company and Bank agree that all references to the Term in the Program Agreement shall include the extended term set forth in this First Amendment. Except as expressly amended in this Section 1, the remaining terms of Section 17(a) remain unaltered.

2. Representations and Warranties. Each Party hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Each Party has full corporate power and authority to execute this First Amendment and to perform all of its obligations herein, and this First Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by each Party and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of each Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, receivership, conservatorship or other similar laws now or hereafter in effect, including the rights and obligations of receivers and conservators under 12 U.S.C. §§ 1821 (d) and (e), which may affect the enforcement of creditors' rights in general, and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity (whether considered in a suit at law or in equity);

(b) the execution, delivery and performance by each Party of this First Amendment has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action and does not: (i) require any approval, authorization, consent or other actions by, notices to or filings with any Person which have not been obtained before the date hereof; or (ii) violate the terms of the articles or bylaws of each Party and will not result in a material breach of or constitute a default under or require any consent under any provision of any material indenture, loan, or agreement to which either Party is a party; and,

(c) all of each Party's representations and warranties in the Program Agreement are true, correct, and complete on and as of the date hereof as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date.

3. Ratification of Program Agreement; Guaranty.

(a) Except as specifically amended herein, the Program Agreement shall remain unaltered and in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and confirmed.

(b) (The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this First Amendment shall not, except as expressly provided herein, operate as a waiver of any right, power, default, or remedy of the Parties under the Program Agreement.

(c) Company represents, warrants, and covenants that the Guaranteed Obligations (as defined in that certain Guaranty, dated November 1, 2019 made by Opportunity Financial, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, in favor of Bank) include, without limitation, the agreements, duties, and obligations of Company under this First Amendment.

4. Originals and Counterparts. This First Amendment may be executed simultaneously in any number of counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be deemed to be an original, and which counterparts shall constitute and be one and the same instrument.

5. Choice of Law. This First Amendment and the obligations, rights and remedies of the Parties hereunder shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to choice of law rules.

6. Jurisdiction; Venue. The Parties consent to the personal jurisdiction and venue of the federal and state courts in Salt Lake City, Utah for any court action or proceeding. The terms of this Section 6 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Program Agreement.

7. Binding Agreement. All provisions contained in this First Amendment or any document or agreement referred to herein or relating hereto shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their successors and assigns, and shall be binding upon the Parties

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Company and Bank have executed this First Amendment as of the date first written above.

Company:

Opportunity Financial, LLC

By: /s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: CEO

Bank:

First Electronic Bank

By: /s/ Sherrie Rees
Name: Sherrie Rees
Title: CEO & President

EXHIBIT 10.23

Execution Version

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO
SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Amendment"), dated as of January 21, 2026 (the "Effective Date") to that certain Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of February 13, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Existing Credit Agreement" and, as amended by this Amendment, the "Amended Credit Agreement"), among Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC (the "Borrower"), Opportunity Financial, LLC (the "Company"), as originator (in such capacity, the "Originator"), as servicer (in such capacity, the "Servicer"), as a Guarantor (as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement) and as a Seller (as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement), OppWin, LLC, as a Seller and as a Guarantor, the other Guarantors from time to time party thereto, OppWin BPI, LLC, as a Seller, Midtown Madison Management LLC, as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and as Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent" and together with the Administrative Agent, the "Agents"), and the Lenders parties thereto from time to time (the "Lenders" and each, individually, a "Lender").

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Company, the Originator, the Servicer, each Guarantor and each Seller party thereto (collectively, the "Credit Parties" and each, individually, a "Credit Party"), the Administrative Agent and the Lenders entered into the Existing Credit Agreement whereby the Lenders agreed to extend a revolving credit facility (the "Facility") to the Borrower and the Borrower agreed to secure its Obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement by granting to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority Lien on all of its assets; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the Existing Credit Agreement as more specifically set forth herein on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Definitions. Capitalized terms that are used in this Amendment (including the recitals hereto, which are herein incorporated) but are not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement, unless otherwise stated.

2. Amendments to Credit Agreement. Upon the Effective Date, the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended by amending and restating Section 5.16 of the Existing Agreement in its entirety as follows:

"5.16. [Reserved]."

3. Limitation of Amendments.

(a) The amendments set forth in Article 2, above, are effective for the purposes set forth herein and shall be limited precisely as written. This Amendment does not, and shall not be construed to constitute a waiver of any past, present or future violation of the Amended Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents or any other related document, and shall not, directly or indirectly in any way whatsoever either: (i) impair, prejudice or otherwise adversely affect any Agent's or any Lender's right at any time to exercise any right, privilege or remedy in connection with the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document (all of which rights are hereby expressly reserved by the Agents and Lenders), (ii) except as specifically set forth herein, amend or alter any provision of the Existing Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document, (iii) constitute any course of dealing or other basis for altering any obligation of the Borrower or any of their respective Affiliates or any right, privilege or remedy of any Agent or any Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document or (iv) constitute any consent (deemed or express) by any Agent or any Lender to any prior, existing or future violations of the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document. There are no oral agreements among the parties hereto, and no prior or future discussions or representations regarding the subject matter hereof shall constitute a waiver of any past, present or future violation of the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document.

(b) This Amendment shall be construed in connection with and as part of the Amended Credit Agreement and all terms, conditions, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Credit Document are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect, except that on and after the date hereof all references in the other Credit Documents to the "Credit Agreement," "thereto," "thereof," "thereunder" or words of like import referring to the Existing Credit Agreement shall mean and refer to the Amended Credit Agreement.

4. Representations and Warranties; Ratification of Assignments.

(a) Each Credit Party affirms that the execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment and the performance by it of the Amended Credit Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary action, and it has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Amendment and to perform the Amended Credit Agreement.

(b) Each Credit Party represents and warrants that this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement, as applicable, constitute its legally valid and binding obligations, enforceable against it in accordance with the respective terms hereof and thereof, except as

enforcement may be limited by equitable principles (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law) or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally.

(c) Each Credit Party (with respect to itself) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties contained in Section 4 of the Existing Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) after giving effect to this Amendment on and as of the Effective Date as though made on and as of the Effective Date (or to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier time, as of such earlier time), and no Default or Event of Default exists or would result from this Amendment becoming effective in accordance with its terms.

5. Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of this Amendment. The effectiveness of this Amendment is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent, unless specifically waived in writing by the Administrative Agent:

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received this Amendment duly executed by the Credit Parties;

(b) As of the Effective Date, (i) the representations and warranties contained herein and in the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the Effective Date (or to the extent they expressly relate to an earlier time, as of such earlier time); and (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and

(c) Borrower shall have paid to the Agents and the Lenders, as applicable, all other amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Amended Credit Agreement on the Effective Date and all outstanding Permitted Expenses, in each case to the extent invoiced prior to the Effective Date.

6. Ratifications. The terms and provisions set forth in this Amendment shall modify and supersede all inconsistent terms and provisions set forth in the Existing Credit Agreement and the Credit Documents and, except as expressly modified and superseded by this Amendment, the terms and provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents are ratified and confirmed as of the Effective Date and shall continue in full force and effect. The Borrower and the Company each hereby agrees that all Liens and security interests securing payment of the Obligations under the Credit Documents are hereby collectively renewed, ratified and brought forward as security for the payment and performance of the Obligations. The Credit Parties, the Agents and the Lenders agree that the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents, as amended hereby, shall continue to be legal, valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, and by general equity principles (regardless of whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

7. Amendment as a Credit Document. Each Credit Party acknowledges and agrees that this Amendment constitutes a "Credit Document." Accordingly, it shall be an Event of Default under the Existing Credit Agreement if any representation or warranty made by a Credit Party under or in connection with this Amendment shall have been false in any material respect when made and which shall not have been remedied or waived within fifteen (15) Business Days after the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of such Credit Party becoming aware of such falsity, or (ii) receipt by such Credit Party of written notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such falsity.

8. Expenses of Agents and Lenders. Each Credit Party agrees to pay, jointly and severally, promptly after demand, all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of this Amendment in accordance with Section 9.2 of the Amended Credit Agreement.

9. Severability. Any provision of this Amendment held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

10. Successors and Assigns. This Amendment is binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Agents, the Lenders, the Credit Parties, and their respective successors and permitted assigns, except that the Credit Parties may not assign or transfer any of its respective rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

11. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument, and the words "executed", "signed", "signature" and words of like import as used above and elsewhere in this Amendment or in any other certificate, agreement or document related to this transaction shall include, in addition to manually executed signatures, images of manually executed signatures transmitted by facsimile or other electronic format (including, without limitation, "pdf", "tif" or "jpg") and other Electronic Signatures (including, without limitation, any electronic sound, symbol, or process, attached to or logically associated with a contract or other record and executed or adopted by a person with the intent to sign the record). The use of Electronic Signatures and Electronic Records (including, without limitation, any contract or other record created, generated, sent, communicated, received, or stored by electronic means) shall be of the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a manually executed signature or use of a paper-based record-keeping system to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, including E-Sign, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act and any other applicable law, including, without limitation, any state law based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act or the Uniform Commercial Code. Each of the parties hereto agrees that the transaction consisting of this Amendment may be conducted by electronic means. Each party that is signing this Amendment using an electronic signature agrees, and acknowledges that it is such party's intent that it is

signing, adopting, and accepting this Amendment and that signing this Amendment using an electronic signature is the legal equivalent of having placed its handwritten signature on this Amendment on paper. Each party acknowledges that it is being provided with an electronic or paper copy of this Amendment in a usable format.

12. Limited Waiver; No Other Waiver.

(a) Other than as specifically set forth in Article 2, nothing contained in this Amendment shall be construed as an amendment or waiver by the Agents or the Lenders of any covenant or provision of the Existing Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents, this Amendment, or of any other contract or instrument among the Credit Parties, the Lenders and the Agents, and the failure of the Lenders and the Agents at any time or times hereafter to require strict performance by the Credit Parties of any provision thereof shall not waive, affect or diminish any right of the Agents to thereafter demand strict compliance therewith. The Agents and Lenders hereby reserve all rights granted to each of them under the Existing Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents, this Amendment and any other contract or instrument among the Credit Parties and any one or more of the Agents and the Lenders.

13. Headings. Article and Section headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Amendment and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Amendment.

14. Applicable Law. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES (OTHER THAN SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW).

15. Final Agreement. THE AMENDED CREDIT AGREEMENT CONSTITUTES THE ENTIRE CONTRACT BETWEEN AND AMONG THE PARTIES RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER THEREOF AND SUPERSEDES ANY AND ALL PREVIOUS AGREEMENTS AND UNDERSTANDINGS, ORAL OR WRITTEN, RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER THEREOF.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has executed this Amendment as of the date first above-written.

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE V, LLC,
as a Borrower

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL, LLC,
in its individual capacity, as Originator, Servicer, a Seller and a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPWIN, LLC,
as a Seller and a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPWIN BPI, LLC,
as a Seller and a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

MIDTOWN MADISON MANAGEMENT LLC,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By: __/s/ David Aidi_____
Name: David Aidi
Title: Authorized Signatory

EXHIBIT 10.30

EXECUTION VERSION

[***] CERTAIN INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT TO REGULATION S-K, ITEM 601(B)(10). SUCH EXCLUDED INFORMATION IS BOTH NOT MATERIAL AND IS THE TYPE THAT THE REGISTRANT TREATS AS PRIVATE OR CONFIDENTIAL.

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Amendment"), dated as of November 28, 2023 (the "Effective Date") to that certain Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2023 (as amended, restated supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Existing Credit Agreement" and, as amended by this Amendment, the "Amended Credit Agreement"), among Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC (the "Borrower"), Opportunity Financial, LLC (the "Company"), as originator (in such capacity, the "Originator"), as servicer (in such capacity, the "Servicer"), as a Guarantor (as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement) and as a Seller (as defined the Amended Credit Agreement), OppWin, LLC ("OppWin"), as a Seller and as a Guarantor, the other Guarantors from time to time party thereto, Midtown Madison Management LLC, as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and as Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent" and together with the Administrative Agent, the "Agents"), and the Lenders parties thereto from time to time (the "Lenders" and each, individually, a "Lender").

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Company, the Originator, the Servicer, each Guarantor and each Seller party thereto (collectively, the "Credit Parties" and each, individually, a "Credit Party"), the Administrative Agent and the Lenders entered into the Existing Credit Agreement whereby the Lenders agreed to extend a revolving credit facility (the "Facility") to the Borrower and the Borrower agreed to secure its Obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement by granting to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority Lien on all of its assets; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the Existing Credit Agreement as more specifically set forth herein on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Definitions. Capitalized terms that are used in this Amendment (including the recitals hereto, which are herein incorporated) but are not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement, unless otherwise stated.

2. Amendments to Credit Agreement. Upon the Effective Date, the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended (a) to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following examples: ~~stricken text~~ and ~~stricken text~~) and (b) to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following examples: double-underlined text and double-underlined text), in each case, as set forth in the marked copy of the Amended Credit Agreement, along with those certain *affected* pages of the exhibits, schedules and appendices to the Amended Credit Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof for all purposes.

3. Limitation of Amendments.

(a) The amendments set forth in Article 2, above, are effective for the purposes set forth herein and shall be limited precisely as written. This Amendment does not, and shall not be construed to, except as expressly set forth in Section 12(a), constitute a waiver of any past, present or future violation of the Amended Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents or any other related document, and shall not, directly or indirectly in any way whatsoever either: (i) impair, prejudice or otherwise adversely affect any Agent's or any Lender's right at any time to exercise any right, privilege or remedy in connection with the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document (all of which rights are hereby expressly reserved by the Agents and Lenders), (ii) except as specifically set forth herein, amend or alter any provision of the Existing Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document, (iii) constitute any course of dealing or other basis for altering any obligation of the Borrower or any of their respective Affiliates or any right, privilege or remedy of any Agent or any Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document or (iv) constitute any consent (deemed or express) by any Agent or any Lender to any prior, existing or future violations of the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document. There are no oral agreements among the parties hereto, and no prior or future discussions or representations regarding the subject matter hereof shall constitute a waiver of any past, present or future violation of the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document.

(b) This Amendment shall be construed in connection with and as part of the Amended Credit Agreement and all terms, conditions, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Credit Document are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect, except that on and after the date hereof all references in the other Credit Documents to the "Credit Agreement," "thereto," "thereof," "thereunder" or words of like import referring to the Existing Credit Agreement shall mean and refer to the Amended Credit Agreement.

4. Representations and Warranties; Ratification of Assignments.

(a) Each Credit Party affirms that the execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment and the performance by it of the Amended Credit Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary action, and it has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Amendment and to perform the Amended Credit Agreement.

(b) Each Credit Party represents and warrants that this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement, as applicable, constitute its legally valid and binding obligations, enforceable against it in accordance with the respective terms hereof and thereof, except as enforcement may be limited by equitable principles (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law) or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally.

(c) Each Credit Party (with respect to itself) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties contained in Section 4 of the Existing Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects after giving effect to this Amendment on and as of the date hereof as though made on and as of the date hereof (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date), and no Default or Event of Default exists (after giving effect to this Amendment) or would result from this Amendment becoming effective in accordance with its terms.

5. Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of this Amendment. The effectiveness of this Amendment is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent, unless specifically waived in writing by the Administrative Agent:

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received this Amendment duly executed by the Credit Parties;

(b) After giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) the representations and warranties contained herein and in the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the Effective Date (except to the extent they expressly relate to an earlier time); and (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(c) Borrower shall have paid to the Agents and the Lenders, as applicable, all other amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Amended Credit Agreement on the Effective Date and all outstanding Permitted Expenses.

6. Ratifications. The terms and provisions set forth in this Amendment shall modify and supersede all inconsistent terms and provisions set forth in the Existing Credit Agreement and the Credit Documents and, except as expressly modified and superseded by this Amendment, the terms and provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents are ratified and confirmed as of the Effective Date and shall continue in full force and effect. The Borrower and the Company each hereby agrees that all Liens and security interests securing

payment of the Obligations under the Credit Documents are hereby collectively renewed, ratified and brought forward as security for the payment and performance of the Obligations. The Credit Parties, the Agents and the Lenders agree that the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents, as amended hereby, shall continue to be legal, valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, and by general equity principles (regardless of whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

7. Amendment as a Credit Document. Each Credit Party acknowledges and agrees that this Amendment constitutes a "Credit Document." Accordingly, it shall be an Event of Default under the Existing Credit Agreement if any representation or warranty made by a Credit Party under or in connection with this Amendment shall have been false in any material respect when made and which shall not have been remedied or waived within fifteen (15) Business Days after the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of such Credit Party becoming aware of such falsity, or (ii) receipt by such Credit Party of written notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such falsity.

8. Expenses of Agents and Lenders. Each Credit Party agrees to pay, jointly and severally, promptly after demand, all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of this Amendment in accordance with Section 9.2 of the Amended Credit Agreement.

9. Severability. Any provision of this Amendment held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

10. Successors and Assigns. This Amendment is binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Agents, the Lenders, the Credit Parties, and their respective successors and permitted assigns, except that the Credit Parties may not assign or transfer any of its respective rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

11. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Amendment by telecopy or other electronic means shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Amendment.

12. Limited Waiver; No Other Waiver.

(a) Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 5 above, and notwithstanding the terms and provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement to the

contrary, effective as of the date hereof, the Agents and the Lenders hereby waive the Specified Events of Default.

(b) Other than as specifically set forth in Article 2 and Section 12(a), nothing contained in this Amendment shall be construed as an amendment or waiver by the Agents or the Lenders of any covenant or provision of the Existing Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents, this Amendment, or of any other contract or instrument among the Credit Parties, the Lenders and the Agents, and the failure of the Lenders and the Agents at any time or times hereafter to require strict performance by the Credit Parties of any provision thereof shall not waive, affect or diminish any right of the Agents to thereafter demand strict compliance therewith. The Agents and Lenders hereby reserve all rights granted to each of them under the Existing Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents, this Amendment and any other contract or instrument among the Credit Parties and any one or more of the Agents and the Lenders.

13. Headings. Article and Section headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Amendment and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Amendment.

14. Applicable Law. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES (OTHER THAN SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW).

15. Final Agreement. THE AMENDED CREDIT AGREEMENT CONSTITUTES THE ENTIRE CONTRACT BETWEEN AND AMONG THE PARTIES RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER THEREOF AND SUPERSEDES ANY AND ALL PREVIOUS AGREEMENTS AND UNDERSTANDINGS, ORAL OR WRITTEN, RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER THEREOF.

16. Time. Time is of the essence of this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has executed this Amendment as of the date first above-written.

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE V, LLC,
as a Borrower

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL, LLC,
in its individual capacity, as Originator, Servicer, a Seller and a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPWIN, LLC,
as a Seller and a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

MIDTOWN MADISON MANAGEMENT LLC,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By: __/s/ David Aidi_____
Name: David Aidi
Title: Authorized Signatory

ACM AIF EVERGREEN P2 DAC SUBCO LP,
as a Tranche B Lender

By: __/s/ David Aidi_____
Name: David Aidi
Title: Authorized Signatory

ATALAYA A4 POOL 1 LP,
as a Tranche B Lender

By: __/s/ David Aidi_____
Name: David Aidi
Title: Authorized Signatory

ATALAYA A4 POOL 1 (CAYMAN) LP,
as a Tranche B Lender

By: __/s/ David Aidi_____
Name: David Aidi
Title: Authorized Signatory

ATALAYA ASSET INCOME FUND PARALLEL 345 LP,
as a Tranche C Lender

By: __/s/ David Aidi_____
Name: David Aidi
Title: Authorized Signatory

ATALAYA A4 P2 DAC SUBCO LP,
as a Tranche C Lender

By: __/s/ David Aidi_____
Name: David Aidi
Title: Authorized Signatory

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

OPPORTUNITY MANAGER, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPWIN CARD, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPWIN SALARYTAP, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL CARD COMPANY, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

SALARYTAP, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL LOANS, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPWIN LOANS, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPFI MANAGEMENT HOLDINGS, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE II, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By:___/s/ Todd Schwartz_____
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit A

[See attached]

Exhibit A
CONFORMED THROUGH FIRST AMENDMENT

AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of July 19, 2023

among

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE V, LLC,
as the Borrower

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL, LLC,
as Originator, Servicer and a Seller

OPPWIN, LLC,
as a Seller

MIDTOWN MADISON MANAGEMENT LLC,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

and

the Lenders party hereto

$250,000,000 Senior Secured Revolving Credit Facility

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION 1

1.1. Definitions 1

1.2. Accounting Terms 32

1.3. Interpretation, etc. 32

SECTION 2. LOANS 33

2.1. Loans. 33

2.2. Use of Proceeds 34

2.3. Register; Notes. 34

2.4. Interest on Loans. 35

2.5. Default Interest 35

2.6. Make-Whole Payments. 35

2.7. Voluntary Prepayments. 35

2.8. Receivable Repurchase Events. 37

2.9. Controlled Accounts. 37

2.10. Application of Collections 38

2.11. General Provisions Regarding Payments. 40

2.12. Effect of Benchmark Transition Event. 41

2.13. Increased Costs; Capital Adequacy. 46

2.14. Taxes; Withholding; 48

2.15. Obligation to Mitigate. 51

2.16. Determination of Borrowing Base 52

2.17. Cure of Borrowing Base Deficiency 52

2.18. Increases 52

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT 53

3.1. Restatement Date 53

3.2. Conditions to Each Credit Extension. 56

3.3. Conditions to Each Release of Funds. 58

SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 60

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

4.1. Organization; Requisite Power and Authority; Qualification; Other Names 60
4.2. Due Authorization 61
4.3. No Conflict 61
4.4. Governmental Consents 61
4.5. Binding Obligation 61
4.6. Receivables 61
4.7. No Adverse Selection 62
4.8. No Material Adverse Effect 62
4.9. No Change of Control 62
4.10. Adverse Proceedings, etc. 62
4.11. Payment of Taxes 62
4.12. Title to Assets 63
4.13. No Indebtedness 63
4.14. No Defaults 63
4.15. Governmental Regulation 63
4.16. Margin Stock 63
4.17. Certain Fees 63
4.18. Solvency and Fraudulent Conveyance 63
4.19. Compliance with Statutes, etc. 64
4.20. Disclosure 64
4.21. Money Control Acts/FCPA 64
4.22. Security Interest. 64
4.23. Payment Instructions; etc 65
4.24. FinWise Contracts 65
4.25. ERISA 65
SECTION 5. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS 66
5.1. Reports 66
5.2. Existence 68
5.3. Payment of Taxes and Claims 68
5.4. Compliance with Laws 68

5.5. Further Assurances 68
5.6. Separateness 69
5.7. Cash Management Systems 72
5.8. Insurance 74
5.9. Financial Statements 74
5.10. Due Diligence; Access to Certain Documentation 75
5.11. Financial Covenants 76
5.12. Facility Rating 77
5.13. Purchase of Additional Receivables. 77
5.14. Post-Closing Diligence 78
5.15. Account Notices 78
5.16. Subsidiaries 78
5.17. Bank Partner Program Agreements; Transfer of Title 78
5.18. ERISA 79
SECTION 6. NEGATIVE COVENANTS 79
6.1. Indebtedness 79
6.2. Liens 79
6.3. Investments 79
6.4. Fundamental Changes; Disposition of Assets; Acquisitions 80
6.5. Material Contracts and Organizational Documents 80
6.6. Sales and Lease-Backs 80
6.7. Transactions with Shareholders and Affiliates 80
6.8. Conduct of Business 80
6.9. Fiscal Year 80
6.10. Accounts 80
6.11. Prepayments of Certain Indebtedness 81
6.12. Servicing Agreement and Backup Servicing Agreement 81
6.13. Independent Director 81
6.14. Sales of Receivables 81
6.15. Changes to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy 82
6.16. No Prepayment 82

6.17. Changes to Bank Partner Program Agreements 82
SECTION 7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT 82
7.1. Events of Default 82
SECTION 8. AGENTS 87
8.1. Appointment of Agents 87
8.2. Agents Entitled to Act as Lender 87
8.3. Powers and Duties 87
8.4. No Responsibility for Certain Matters 88
8.5. Exculpatory Provisions 88
8.6. Collateral Documents 88
8.7. Lenders' Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgments 89
8.8. Actions Taken By Lender 89
8.9. Right to Indemnity 89
8.10. Resignation of Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent 90
SECTION 9. MISCELLANEOUS 90
9.1. Notices 90
9.2. Expenses 90
9.3. Indemnity. 91
9.4. Set-Off 95
9.5. Amendments and Waivers; Administrative Agent Consents. 95
9.6. Successors and Assigns; Participations. 97
9.7. Independence of Covenants 100
9.8. Survival of Representations, Warranties and Agreements 101
9.9. No Waiver; Remedies Cumulative 101
9.10. Marshalling; Payments Set Aside 101
9.11. Severability 101
9.12. Headings 101
9.13. APPLICABLE LAW 101
9.14. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION. 102
9.15. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL 103
9.16. Usury Savings Clause 103

9.17. Counterparts 104
9.18. Effectiveness 104
9.19. Patriot Act 104
9.20. Prior Agreements 104
9.21. Third Party Beneficiaries 104
9.22. Confidentiality 104
9.23. No Consolidation 106
9.24. ERISA 106
9.25. Amendment and Restatement 107

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

APPENDICES: A Revolving Commitments
B Notice Addresses
C Eligibility Criteria
D Excess Concentration Amounts
E-1 Tier 1 Collateral Performance Triggers
E-2 Tier 2 Collateral Performance Triggers
F Post-Closing Action Items
G-I Credit Policies (Company Originations)
G-II Credit Policies (FinWise Originations)

EXHIBITS: A Form of Funding Notice
B Form of Revolving Loan Note
C Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
D Form of Assignment Agreement
E Form of Closing Certificate
F Form of Solvency Certificate
G Form of Funds Release Request

AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

This AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT, dated as of July 19, 2023 (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement"), is entered into among OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE V, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Borrower"), OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), as Originator (in such capacity, the "Originator"), as Servicer (in such capacity, the "Servicer") and as a Seller (as defined herein), OPPWIN, LLC, as a Seller, MIDTOWN MADISON MANAGEMENT LLC ("Atalaya"), as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent"), and the Lenders (as defined herein) party hereto.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Borrower, Agent and the Lenders party thereto entered into that certain Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of April 15, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the Restatement Date, the "Existing Credit Agreement"), pursuant to which the Lenders party thereto provided certain financial accommodations to the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the Lenders have agreed to extend a senior secured credit facility (the "Facility") to the Borrower, consisting of up to $250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Revolving Commitments (as defined herein), the proceeds of which will be used by the Borrower to acquire Receivables from the Sellers and to pay fees and expenses related to the foregoing; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has agreed to secure all of its Obligations by granting to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority Lien on all of its assets.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the agreements, provisions and covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

1.1. Definitions. The following terms used herein, including in the preamble, recitals, exhibits and schedules hereto, shall have the following meanings:

"Additional Bank Partner Originator" means Capital Community Bank and any additional bank partner selected by the Company and approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Additional Bank Partner Originator Call Letter" means an agreement entered into after the Closing Date by the Company and/or one or more of its Affiliates and an Additional Bank Partner Originator, which is approved by the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, in connection with its approval of such Additional Bank Partner Originator, and pursuant to which the Administrative Agent shall have the right to cause title to the consumer loans originated by such Additional Bank Partner Originator relating to the Receivables to be transferred to the Administrative Agent or its designee, on behalf of the Lenders, following the occurrence of a Default, an Event of Default, a Regulatory Trigger Event, the occurrence of any other material adverse change with respect to the business, operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of the related Additional Bank Partner Originator, which in the determination of the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable discretion, is reasonably likely to affect the Receivables or the rights of the Agents or Lenders, or at any other time that the Administrative Agent determines, in its reasonable discretion, that such transfer is necessary to protect the interests of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral.

"Additional Bank Partner Originator Loan Program Agreement" means an agreement, approved by the Administrative Agent, entered into after the Closing Date by the Company and/or one or more of its Affiliates and an Additional Bank Partner Originator in connection with its approval of such Additional Bank Partner Originator, and pursuant to which the Company and/or one or more of its Affiliates party thereto agrees to provide certain marketing, administration and/or loan servicing or subservicing services in connection with the Contracts originated by such Additional Bank Partner Originator, as such agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented and/or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Additional Bank Partner Originator Program Agreements" means each Additional Bank Partner Originator Loan Program Agreement and each other servicing agreement, purchase agreement or other agreement entered into by the Company or its Affiliates with such Additional Bank Partner Originator in connection with the loan program contemplated by such Additional Bank Partner Originator Loan Program Agreement.

"Additional Facility" as defined in Section 6.14.

"Adjusted Tangible Net Worth" means, with respect to the Company, an amount equal to the difference of (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate value of the owners' equity of the Company and

its consolidated subsidiaries, determined in accordance with GAAP, plus (ii) Indebtedness of the Company under the Atalaya Corporate Loan Facility minus (b) the intangible assets of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries.

"Administrative Agent" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Administrative Agent Fee" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Adverse Proceeding" means, with respect to any Person, any ESG Issue, action, suit, proceeding (whether administrative, judicial or otherwise), governmental investigation or arbitration (whether or not purportedly on behalf of such Person) at law or in equity, or before or by any Governmental Authority, domestic or foreign, whether pending or, to the knowledge of such Person, threatened (in writing) against or affecting such Person or its properties.

"Affiliate" means, as applied to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling (including any member of senior management of such Person), controlled by, or under common control with, that Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as applied to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power (a) to vote 20% or more of the Securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or (b) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of that Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or other beneficial interests or by contract or otherwise.

"Age" means, for any Receivable, a fraction rounded down to the largest integer that does not exceed the fraction, (x) the numerator of which is the number of days elapsed from the Receivable's Origination Date until the date of determination computed on the basis of a 360-day year; and (y) the denominator of which is 30.

"Agent" means each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent.

"Agreement" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Approved Bank Partner Originator State" means, (i) [***], and (iv) such other states that the Borrower requests, in writing, to add and which are approved in writing by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; provided, however, that in no event will a state in which a Bank Partner Originator Regulatory Trigger Event or a Regulatory Trigger Event is continuing be an "Approved Bank Partner Originator State".

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered, advised or managed by (a) any Lender, (b) an Affiliate of any Lender, or (c) an entity or Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages a Lender.

"Approved State" means [***], and (iv) such other states that the Borrower requests, in writing, to add and which are approved in writing by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; provided, however, that in no event will a state in which a Regulatory Trigger Event is continuing be an "Approved State"; provided, further, on the first date following the Restatement Date that a Bank Partner Originated Receivable is originated to an Obligor residing in any Specified Bank Partner State, [***] shall be automatically, and without any further action, deemed immediately removed from the foregoing list and shall no longer constitute an "Approved State".

"APR" of a Receivable means the annualized rate of the monthly finance charges stated in the Contract (calculated in accordance with TILA and after giving effect to any Origination Fees).

"Assignment" as defined in the Purchase Agreement or the applicable Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

"Assignment Agreement" means an Assignment and Assumption Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D, with such amendments or modifications as may be approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Atalaya Corporate Agent" means Midtown Madison Management, LLC, as administrative agent pursuant to the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement.

"Atalaya Corporate Lender" means each lender under the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement.

"Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement" means the Senior Secured Multi-Draw Term Loan Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2018, by and among the Company, as borrower, the Atalaya Corporate Agent and the Atalaya Corporate Lender, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Atalaya Corporate Loan Facility" means the credit facility contemplated by the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement.

"Authorized Officer" means, as applied to any Person, any individual holding the position of chairman of the board (if an officer), chief executive officer, president or one of its vice presidents (or the equivalent thereof), and such Person's chief financial officer or treasurer.

"Backup Servicer" means Vervent, Inc. (f/k/a First Associates Loan Servicing, LLC), or any independent third party selected by the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, with the consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), to perform monitoring functions with respect to the Receivables and to assume the role of successor Servicer upon removal or resignation of the Servicer, in each case, as set forth in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Backup Servicing Agreement" means that certain Backup Servicing Agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, among the Backup Servicer, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, and the Borrower, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Backup Servicing Fees" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Bank Partner Call Letter" means the FinWise Call Letter or any Additional Bank Partner Originator Call Letter, or all of them, as the context shall require.

"Bank Partner Originated Receivable" means each FinWise Receivable and each Receivable originated by an Additional Bank Partner Originator.

"Bank Partner Originator" means each of the FinWise Originator and any Additional Bank Partner Originator.

"Bank Partner Originator Regulatory Trigger Event" means, for any jurisdiction, the commencement by a Governmental Authority, against any financial institution (including any Bank Partner Originator), any Credit Party or any other company similar to a financial institution or the Originator, of a proceeding alleging in substance that the law of the borrower's state governs applicable licensing requirements or interest rate limitations with respect to loans made by a federally insured financial institution to borrowers in such jurisdiction, which, in each case, the Administrative Agent determines, in its sole discretion, could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Bank Partner Originated Receivables if determined adversely; provided, that, in each case, upon the favorable resolution of such proceeding (whether by judgment, withdrawal of such proceeding or settlement of such proceeding), as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion and confirmed by written notice from the Administrative Agent, such Bank Partner Originator Regulatory Trigger Event for such jurisdiction shall cease to exist immediately upon such determination by the Administrative Agent. It is understood and agreed that the jurisdiction of a Bank Partner Originator Regulatory Trigger Event is the entire United States if the applicable Governmental Authority is a federal authority.

"Bank Partner Program Agreements" means the FinWise Program Agreements and any Additional Bank Partner Originator Program Agreements, as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof.

"Bank Partner Retained Percentage" means, with respect to a consumer loan originated by a Bank Partner Originator, a portion of the economic interest in the obligations of the related Obligor to make payments thereunder that such Bank Partner Originator retains, if any, pursuant to the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreement, and which retained portion is stated as a percentage of the entire consumer loan and which shall not exceed [***]% without the approval of the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Bank Partner Sale Agreement" means, collectively, the OppWin Sale Agreement and any similar agreement entered into by a Bank Partner Subsidiary, as seller, and the Borrower, as purchaser, in connection with an Additional Bank Partner Originator Loan Program Agreement.

"Bank Partner Subsidiary" means OppWin and any other Subsidiary of the Company that is party to a Bank Partner Sale Agreement.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy," as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Borrower" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Borrowing Base" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to (a) the Maximum Advance Amount, plus (b) all amounts on deposit on such date of determination in each Collection Account and each Disbursement Account, minus (c) all accrued but unpaid interest, fees (including, without limitation, the Servicing Fee), expenses and indemnified amounts (excluding any third party legal fees) due and payable on such date of determination, in each case, solely to the extent that no Reserves are then in effect with respect to such amounts as of such date of determination, minus (d) the Reserves then in effect as of such date of determination.

"Borrowing Base Action" means any of the following actions: (i) a Credit Extension, and (ii) the application of funds in the Disbursement Accounts toward the purchase of Eligible Receivables pursuant to Section 2.10(c).

"Borrowing Base Certificate" means a certificate, substantially in the form of Exhibit C, executed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower and delivered to the Administrative Agent, which sets forth the calculation of the Borrowing Base, including a calculation of each component thereof.

"Borrowing Base Deficiency" means, as of any date of determination, the amount by which the aggregate principal amount of all Loans outstanding exceeds the Borrowing Base.

"Business Day" means (a) any day excluding Saturday, Sunday and any day which is a legal holiday under the laws of the State of New York or the State of Illinois or is a day on which banking institutions located in any such state are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close, and (b) with respect to all notices, determinations, fundings and payments in connection with the Term SOFR Rate or SOFR Rate Loans, the term "Business Day" shall mean any day which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"Capital Lease" means, as applied to any Person, any lease of any property (whether real, personal or mixed) by that Person (a) as lessee that, in conformity with GAAP, is or should be accounted for as a capital lease on the balance sheet of that Person or (b) as lessee which is a transaction of a type commonly known as a "synthetic lease" (i.e., a transaction that is treated as

an operating lease for accounting purposes but with respect to which payments of rent are intended to be treated as payments of principal and interest on a loan for U.S. federal income tax purposes).

"Capital Stock" means any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation), including, without limitation, partnership interests and membership interests, and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase or other arrangements or rights to acquire any of the foregoing.

"Cash" means money, currency or a credit balance in any demand or deposit account.

"Cash Equivalents" means, as at any date of determination, (a) marketable securities (i) issued or directly and unconditionally guaranteed as to interest and principal by the United States Government, or (ii) issued by any agency of the United States the obligations of which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, in each case maturing within one (1) year after such date, (b) marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof, in each case maturing within one (1) year after such date and having, at the time of the acquisition thereof, a rating of at least A-1 from S&P or at least P-1 from Moody's, (c) commercial paper maturing no more than one (1) year from the date of creation thereof and having, at the time of the acquisition thereof, a rating of at least A-1 from S&P or at least P-1 from Moody's, (d) certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances maturing within one (1) year after such date and issued or accepted by a Lender or by any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof or the District of Columbia that (i) is at least "adequately capitalized" (as defined in the regulations of its primary Federal banking regulator), and (ii) has Tier 1 capital (as defined in such regulations) of not less than $100,000,000; and (e) shares of any money market mutual fund that (i) has substantially all of its assets invested continuously in the types of investments referred to in clauses (a) and (b) above, (ii) has net assets of not less than $500,000,000, and (iii) has the highest rating obtainable from either S&P or Moody's.

"Cash Management System" as defined in Section 5.7(a)(iii).

"CFPB" means the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, and its successors and assigns.

"Change of Control" means, at any time, (a) with respect to the Borrower, the Company shall cease to, directly or indirectly, beneficially own and control 100% on a fully diluted basis of the economic and voting interest in the Capital Stock of the Borrower and (b) with respect to the Company, any person or group (within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder as in effect on the date hereof) (in each case, other than any of the current members or any Affiliate thereof) acting in concert shall have acquired "beneficial ownership," directly or indirectly, of, or shall have acquired by contract or otherwise, or shall have entered into a contract or arrangement that, upon

consummation, will result in its or their acquisition of, or control over, the membership interests of the Company representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of all membership interests of the Company.

"Charged-Off Receivable" means, with respect to any date of determination, a Receivable with respect to which the earlier of any of the following shall have occurred (without duplication): (a) a Scheduled Receivable Payment under such Receivable is [***] or more Days Past Due, (b) the Servicer has otherwise determined, in accordance with the Servicing Policy, that the related Receivable is uncollectible or should be charged-off, (c) the related Obligor is deceased, (d) Net Liquidation Proceeds have been received that, in the Servicer's good faith judgment, constitute the final amounts recoverable in respect of such Receivable, (e) the Servicer, the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Subsidiary has determined that the Obligor has committed fraud in connection with the related Contract or (f) the related Obligor is subject to a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Debtor Relief Laws.

[***]

[***]

[***]

"Closing Certificate" means a Closing Certificate of an Authorized Officer of each Credit Party substantially in the form of Exhibit E.

"Closing Date" means April 15, 2019.

"Closing Date Material Adverse Change" means a material adverse change in (a) the business operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of any Credit Party since January 1, 2017, (b) the ability of any Credit Party to fully and timely perform its material Obligations under any of the Credit Documents to which it is a party or of the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Company to fully and timely perform its material Obligations under the Bank Partner Program Agreements relating to Receivables owned by the Borrower or any Company Receivables proposed to be sold to the Borrower, or (c) the legality, validity, binding effect, or enforceability against any Credit Party of any of the Credit Documents to which it is a party or against the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Company of the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements, which material adverse change could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Receivables owned by the Borrower or any Company Receivables proposed to be sold to the Borrower.

"Collateral" means, collectively, all of the personal property in which Liens are purported to be granted pursuant to the Collateral Documents as security for the Obligations; provided, however, that any Receivable that is repurchased in accordance with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 2.8 shall no longer constitute Collateral from and after the date of such repurchase.

"Collateral Agent" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Collateral Documents" means the Security Agreement, the Limited Guaranty, the Collection Account Control Agreement, Disbursement Account Control Agreement and all other instruments, documents and agreements delivered by any Credit Party pursuant to this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents in order to grant to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a Lien on any personal property of such Credit Party as security for the Obligations.

"Collection Account(s)" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Collection Account Bank" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Collection Account Bank Fee" means, collectively, the fees due and owing to the Collection Account Bank pursuant to the terms of the Collection Account Control Agreement.

"Collection Account Control Agreement" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Collection Period" means, (a) with respect to the initial Settlement Date, the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the last day of calendar month after the month in which the Closing Date occurs, and (b) with respect to any other Settlement Date, the immediately preceding calendar month.

"Collections" means all Cash collections on the Receivables, including, without limitation, all Scheduled Receivable Payments, all non-scheduled payments, all prepayments, all late fees, all NSF fees, all other fees, Net Insurance Proceeds, all Net Liquidation Proceeds, investment earnings, residual proceeds, payments received under any personal guaranty with respect to a Receivable, any amounts deposited by the Company into any Disbursement Account in accordance with Section 2.17, and all other payments received with respect to the Receivables, but excluding (x) sales and property tax payments and (y) with respect to the Bank Partner Originated Receivables, all payments received by the Borrower and payable to the Bank Partner Originators in respect of the Bank Partner Retained Percentages.

"Commitment Availability" means the Tranche B Commitment Availability and/or the Tranche C Commitment Availability, as applicable.

"Common Age" means, with respect to any Vintage Pool, the highest common Age of the Receivables included in such Vintage Pool.

"Company" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Company Receivables" means all unsecured consumer installment loan receivables originated by the Originator or its Affiliates, or, with respect to a Bank Partner Originated Receivable, originated by the applicable Bank Partner Originator and sold by such Bank Partner Originator to the applicable Bank Partner Subsidiary, from time to time, including the Receivables.

"Confidential Information" as defined in Section 9.22.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, an amount equal to (a) the net income (or loss) of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for such period taken as a single accounting period determined in conformity with GAAP, minus (b) any net extraordinary, nonrecurring or unusual gains, and plus (c) any net extraordinary, nonrecurring or unusual losses.

"Contract" means the loan agreement (including any modifications thereto), the ACH agreement and credit agreement relating to an unsecured consumer installment loan to an Obligor, in each case, in a form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Contractual Obligation" means, as applied to any Person, any provision of any Security issued by that Person or of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, contract, undertaking, agreement or other instrument to which that Person is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound or to which it or any of its properties is subject.

"Control" means, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or other beneficial interests or by contract or otherwise.

"Credit Date" means the date of a Credit Extension.

"Credit Document" means any of (a) this Agreement, the Notes, if any, the Collateral Documents, the Limited Guaranty, the Fee Letter, the Related Agreements and the Subordination Agreement and (b) all other documents, instruments or agreements executed and delivered by any Credit Party for the benefit of any Agent or any Lender in connection therewith.

"Credit Extension" means the making of a Loan.

"Credit Party" means, each of the Borrower, the Company, the Servicer, the Originator and each Seller.

"Credit Policies" means the credit policies and practices, credit models and underwriting guidelines (including, without limitation, the Originator's methodology with respect to assigning Opportunity Financial Scores, maximum allowable payment-to-income ratios, minimum allowable [***] or minimum allowable [***], minimum allowable [***], minimum allowable Opportunity Financial Scores, renewal policies and procedures and exception policies) (i) of the Originator in effect as of the date hereof and attached hereto as Appendix G-I (with respect to Company Receivables originated by the Company or its Affiliates), (ii) in effect as of the date hereof and attached hereto as Appendix G-II (with respect to Company Receivables originated by the FinWise Originator), and (iii) as approved in writing by the Administrative Agent (with respect to Company Receivables originated by any Additional Bank Partner Originator), in each case, as such guidelines may be amended from time to time in accordance herewith.

"Cumulative Net Loss Rate" means, as of any Reporting Date and with respect to all Receivables of a Common Age within a Vintage Pool, a rate, expressed as a percentage equal to a fraction, (a) the numerator of which is the Cumulative Net Losses with respect to such Receivables in such Vintage Pool and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate UPB of all

Receivables in such Vintage Pool at the time of origination by the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Originator, as applicable.

"Cumulative Net Losses" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to all Receivables of a Common Age within a Vintage Pool, the aggregate UPB of Receivables in such Vintage Pool that have become Charged-Off Receivables during the period beginning on the applicable Origination Date through the last day of the most recently ended Collection Period, net of all Net Liquidation Proceeds with respect to such Receivables as of the last day of the most recently ended Collection Period.

"Days Past Due" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to any Receivable that is not marked as current in the Loan Database, the number of calendar days elapsed since the due date of the earliest Scheduled Receivables Payment that has not been received from the related Obligor.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other applicable liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, suspension of payments, readjustment of debt, marshalling of assets, assignment for the benefit of creditors or similar debtor relief laws of the United States, any state or any foreign country from time to time in effect, affecting the rights of creditors generally or the rights of creditors of banks.

"Default" means a condition or event that, after notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Default Funding Rate" as defined in Section 2.5.

"Delinquency Rate" means a rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to a fraction (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate UPB of all Receivables that are Delinquent Receivables and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate UPB of all Eligible Receivables, in each case, as of the last day of the most recently ended Collection Period.

"Delinquent Receivable" means, with respect to any date of determination, a Receivable with respect to which the related Obligor is more than [***] Days Past Due with respect to more than [***]% of a Scheduled Receivable Payment and which is not a Charged-Off Receivable.

"Depository Institution" means, collectively, any "depository institution" or any "subsidiary" of a depository institution, as such terms are defined in the Federal Deposit Insurance Act of 1950, as amended to the date hereof and from time to time hereafter, and any successor statute.

"Disbursement Account" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Disbursement Account Bank" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Disbursement Account Bank Fee" means, collectively, the fees due and owing to the Disbursement Account Bank pursuant to the terms of the Disbursement Account Control Agreement.

"Disbursement Account Control Agreement" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Dollars" and the sign "$" mean the lawful money of the United States of America.

"Eligibility Criteria" means the criteria set forth on Appendix C.

"Eligible Obligor" means, with respect to any Receivable, an Obligor that (a) is not subject to a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Debtor Relief Laws, (b) has a valid social security number and holds a valid driver's license or other acceptable form of identification issued by a state or federal government, (c) is not an employee, or affiliated with any employee of, the Originator, any Seller, any Bank Partner Originator or any of their respective Affiliates, (d) is domiciled in the United States (as evidenced by proof of residency), (e) is a natural person, (f) is not deceased and (g) has not committed fraud in connection with any Contract.

"Eligible Receivable" means a Receivable with respect to which the Eligibility Criteria set forth on Appendix C are satisfied as of the applicable date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and any successor thereto.

"ERISA Affiliate" shall mean, when used with respect to any Person, any trade or business, whether or not incorporated, that together with such Person, would be deemed to be a single employer within the meaning of Section 4001(b) of ERISA or Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"ERISA Event" means (i) a "reportable event" within the meaning of Section 4043 of ERISA and the regulations issued thereunder with respect to any Plan (excluding those for which the provision of thirty (30) day notice to the PBGC has been waived by regulation); (ii) the failure to meet the minimum funding standard of Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to any Plan (whether or not waived in accordance with Section 412(c) of the Internal Revenue Code) or the failure to make by its due date a required installment under Section 430(j) of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to any Plan or the failure to make any required contribution to a Multiemployer Plan; (iii) the provision by the administrator of any Plan pursuant to Section 4041(a)(2) of ERISA of a notice of intent to terminate such plan in a distress termination described in Section 4041(c) of ERISA; (iv) the withdrawal by any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates from any Plan with two or more contributing sponsors or the termination of any such Plan resulting in liability to any Credit Party or any of their respective Affiliates pursuant to Section 4063 or 4064 of ERISA; (v) the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate any Plan or the occurrence of any event or condition which might constitute grounds under ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Plan; (vi) the imposition of liability on any Credit Party or any of their respective

ERISA Affiliates pursuant to Section 4062(e) or 4069 of ERISA or by reason of the application of Section 4212(c) of ERISA; (vii) the withdrawal of any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates in a complete or partial withdrawal (within the meaning of 4203 or 4205 of ERISA) from any Multiemployer Plan if there is any potential liability therefor, or the receipt by any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates of notice from any Multiemployer Plan that it is in insolvency pursuant to Section 4241 or 4245 of ERISA, or that it intends to terminate or has terminated under Section 4041A or 4042 of ERISA; (viii) the occurrence of an act or omission which could give rise to the imposition on any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates, with respect to any Plan, of fines, penalties, taxes or related charges under Chapter 43 of the Internal Revenue Code or under Section 409, 502(c), (i) or (i) or Section 4071 of ERISA in respect of any Plan; (ix) the assertion of a material claim (other than routine claims for benefits) against any Plan of any of any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates; (x) receipt form the Internal Revenue Service of notice of the failure of any Plan to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the failure of any trust forming part of any Plan to qualify for exemption from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code; or (xi) the imposition of a Lien pursuant to Section 430(k) of the Internal Revenue Code or pursuant to Section 303(k) of ERISA with respect to any Plan.

"ESG Issue" means a finding by a judge, jury, regulatory or law enforcement agency that any Credit Party has materially violated any law or regulation relating to: protection of the environment; worker safety; fair wages and working conditions; collective bargaining; unlawful discrimination; child or forced labor; bribery or corruption; consumer, patient or tenant protection or privacy; fair lending or fair debt collection practices; product or drug safety; or taxation.

"Event of Default" means any of the conditions or events set forth in Section 7.1.

"Excess Concentration Amounts" means each of the amounts set forth on Appendix D.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended to the date hereof and from time to time hereafter, and any successor statute.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Credit Party under any Credit Document, any of the following Taxes: (a) Taxes (i) imposed on or measured by any Recipient's net income (or franchise Taxes imposed in lieu of net income Taxes) by the jurisdiction under which such Recipient is organized or conducts business, (ii) that are branch profit Taxes imposed by the United States or any similar Tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which a Recipient is located or organized, (iii) that are Other Connection Taxes; (b) any withholding Tax that is imposed on amounts payable to a Recipient at the time such Recipient becomes a party to this Agreement or designates a new lending office or branch without the written consent of Borrower, (c) Taxes imposed on amounts payable under this Agreement that are attributable to a Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.14(e), and (d) Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Facility" as defined in the recitals hereto.

"Facility Availability" means, with respect to any date of determination during the Revolving Commitment Period, (i) all Collections on deposit in each Disbursement Account, minus (ii) for any date of determination, the product of (x) 1.10 and (y) the total amount of funds projected to be distributed pursuant to Section 2.10(a)(i), 2.10(a)(ii), 2.10(a)(iii), 2.10(b)(i), 2.10(b)(ii) and 2.10(b)(iii) on the immediately succeeding Settlement Date, in each case as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Fair Valuation" means, in respect of any Person, the value of the consolidated assets of such Person on the basis of the amount which may be realized by a willing seller within a reasonable time through collection or sale of such assets at market value on a going concern basis to an interested buyer who is willing to purchase under ordinary selling conditions in an arm's-length transaction.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any applicable agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, any applicable intergovernmental agreement with respect thereto and any law or regulation enacted or promulgated pursuant to such intergovernmental agreement.

"Fee Letter" means the Second Amended and Restated Fee Letter, dated as of the Restatement Date, between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Final Maturity Date" means the Tranche B Final Maturity Date or the Tranche C Final Maturity Date, as applicable.

"FinWise Call Letter" means that letter agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, by and among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the FinWise Originator, relating to the Administrative Agent's right to cause title to the FinWise Loans associated with Receivables purchased by the Borrower pursuant to the OppWin Sale Agreement to be transferred to the Borrower.

"FinWise Loan" means each "Loan" as defined in the FinWise Loan Program Agreement related to a Receivable, payable subject to a contract and promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit J-I, or in such other form approved by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"FinWise Loan Program Agreement" means the Loan Program Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2017, by and between the FinWise Originator and the Company, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"FinWise Originator" means FinWise Bank, a Utah state-chartered bank, as seller under the FinWise Sale Agreement, its successors and, subject to the consent of the Administrative Agent, its assigns.

"FinWise Program Agreements" means each of the FinWise Loan Program Agreement, the FinWise Sale Agreement and the FinWise Servicing Agreement.

"FinWise Receivable" means a Receivable originated pursuant to the FinWise Program Agreements.

"FinWise Sale Agreement" means the Loan Receivables Sale Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2017, by and between the FinWise Originator, as seller, the Company, as service agent, and OppWin, as purchaser, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"FinWise Servicing Agreement" means the Loan Servicing Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2017, among the FinWise Originator, as owner and as servicer, the Company, as subservicer and OppWin, as receivables purchaser, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"First Payment Delinquency Ratio" means, with respect to any Reporting Date and any Vintage Pool, a rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to a fraction (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate original UPB of all Receivables in such Vintage Pool at the time of origination by the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Originator, as applicable, with respect to which the related Obligor failed to make the first Scheduled Receivable Payment when due and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate original UPB of all Receivables in such Vintage Pool at the time of origination by the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Originator, as applicable.

"Fiscal Quarter" means, with respect to a particular Fiscal Year, each fiscal quarter corresponding to such Fiscal Year.

"Fiscal Year" means for any Credit Party, any consecutive twelve-month period commencing on the date following the last day of the previous fiscal year and ending on December 31.

"Floor" means, initially (as of the Restatement Date), with respect to (x) Tranche B Loans, one percent (1.00%) per annum, and (y) Tranche C Loans, two and one-half of one percent (2.50%) per annum.

"Foreign Plan" shall mean any "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA that is (a) neither subject to ERISA nor a governmental plan within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA and (b) mandated by a government other than the United States or a state within the United States or an instrumentality thereof.

"Funding Notice" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"Funds Release Request" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit G.

"GAAP" means, subject to the limitations on the application thereof set forth in Section 1.2, United States generally accepted accounting principles in effect as of the date of determination thereof.

"Governmental Authority" means any federal, state, municipal, national or other government, governmental department, commission, board, bureau, court, agency or instrumentality or political subdivision thereof or any entity or officer exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to any government or any court, in each case whether associated with a state of the United States, the United States, or a foreign entity or government, and which has jurisdiction over the applicable Credit Party.

"Guarantor" means the Company and each of its Subsidiaries (other than any SPE Subsidiary) in their capacities as the guarantors under the Limited Guaranty.

"Highest Lawful Rate" means the maximum lawful interest rate, if any, that at any time or from time to time may be contracted for, charged, or received under the laws applicable to any Lender which are presently in effect or, to the extent allowed by law, under such applicable laws which may hereafter be in effect and which allow a higher maximum nonusurious interest rate than applicable laws now allow.

"In-Process Vintage Pool" means a group of three Monthly Vintage Pools in a common calendar quarter for which as of any date of determination the Vintage Pool Maturity Event has either (i) not yet occurred or (ii) has occurred within the previous sixty (60) calendar day.

"Increase OID" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Indebtedness" as applied to any Person, means, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) that portion of obligations with respect to Capital Leases that is properly classified as a liability on a balance sheet in conformity with GAAP, (c) notes payable and drafts accepted representing extensions of credit whether or not representing obligations for borrowed money, (d) any obligation owed for all or any part of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding any such obligations incurred under ERISA), which purchase price is (i) due more than six (6) months from the date of incurrence of the obligation in respect thereof or (ii) evidenced by a note or similar written instrument, (e) all indebtedness secured by any Lien on any property or asset owned or held by that Person regardless of whether the indebtedness secured thereby shall have been assumed by that Person or is nonrecourse to the credit of that Person, (f) the face amount of any letter of credit issued for the account of that Person or as to which that Person is otherwise liable for reimbursement of drawings, (g) the direct or indirect guaranty, endorsement (otherwise than for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business), co-making, discounting with recourse or sale with recourse by such Person of the obligation of another, (h) any obligation of such Person the primary purpose or intent of which is to provide assurance to an obligee that the obligation of the obligor thereof will be paid or discharged, or any agreement relating thereto will be complied with, or the holders thereof will be protected (in whole or in part) against loss in respect thereof, (i) any liability of such

Person for an obligation of another through any agreement (contingent or otherwise) (A) to purchase, repurchase or otherwise acquire such obligation or any security therefor, or to provide funds for the payment or discharge of such obligation (whether in the form of loans, advances, stock purchases, capital contributions or otherwise) or (B) to maintain the solvency or any balance sheet item, level of income or financial condition of another if, in the case of any agreement described under subclauses (A) or (B) of this clause (i), the primary purpose or intent thereof is as described in clause (h) above, and (j) all obligations of such Person in respect of any exchange traded or over the counter derivative transaction, whether entered into for hedging or speculative purposes.

"Indemnified Liabilities" means, collectively, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (including the reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsel for Indemnitees in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced by any Person, whether or not any such Indemnitee shall be designated as a party or potential party thereto, and any reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket fees or expenses incurred by Indemnitees in enforcing the indemnification provisions of Section 9.3), whether direct, indirect or consequential and whether based on any federal, state or foreign laws, statutes, rules or regulations (including securities and commercial laws, statutes, rules or regulations, on common law or equitable cause or on contract or otherwise) incurred by, or asserted against any such Indemnitee, in any manner relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the other Credit Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (including each Lender's agreement to make Credit Extensions or the use or intended use of the proceeds thereof, or any enforcement of any of the Credit Documents (including any sale of, collection from, or other realization upon any of the Collateral or the enforcement of the Limited Guaranty)). For the avoidance of doubt, Indemnified Liabilities shall not include Excluded Taxes.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Credit Party under any Credit Document, and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" as defined in Section 9.3(a).

"Indemnitee Agent Party" as defined in Section 8.9.

"Indemnitor" as defined in Section 9.3(c).

"Independent Accountants" means (a) RSM McGladrey, Inc. or (b) such other nationally recognized firm of independent certified public accountants acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Independent Director" means an employee of Citadel SPV Services (USA) LLC, or another natural person meeting the qualifications set forth in Section 6.13 and otherwise acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Interest Period" means, with respect to any Loan, (a) with respect to the initial Settlement Date, the period beginning on the initial Credit Date and ending on the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the calendar month in which the initial Settlement Date occurs, and (b) with respect to any other Settlement Date, the immediately preceding calendar month; provided, that no Interest Period with respect to any portion of the (x) Tranche B Loans shall extend beyond the Tranche B Termination Date, and (y) Tranche C Loans shall extend beyond the Tranche C Termination Date.

"Interest Rate" means, (a) with respect to any Tranche B Loan that is a SOFR Rate Loan and any Interest Period, the applicable Benchmark plus the Tranche B Applicable Margin for such Interest Period, and (b) with respect to any Tranche C Loan that is a SOFR Rate Loan and any Interest Period, the applicable Benchmark plus the Tranche C Applicable Margin for such Interest Period.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor statute.

"Investment" means (a) any direct or indirect purchase or other acquisition by the Borrower of, or of a beneficial interest in, any of the Securities of any other Person, (b) any direct or indirect redemption, retirement, purchase or other acquisition for value, from any Person, of any Capital Stock of such Person, and (c) any direct or indirect loan, advance or capital contributions by such Person to any other Person, including all indebtedness and accounts receivable from that other Person that are not current assets or did not arise from sales to that other Person in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Investment shall be the original cost of such Investment plus the cost of all additions thereto, without any adjustments for increases or decreases in value, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to such Investment.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service, or any successor agency.

"Key Employee" means each of [***], such other Persons identified in any side letter entered into between the Administrative Agent and the Company and any replacement approved by the Administrative Agent acting in a commercially reasonable manner.

"Lender" means each financial institution listed on the signature pages hereto as a Lender and any other Person that becomes a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment Agreement.

"Lender Affiliate" means, as applied to any Lender or Agent, any Person directly or indirectly controlling (including any member of senior management of such Person), controlled by, or under common control with, such Lender or Agent. For the purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as applied to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power (a) to vote 20% or more of the Securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or (b) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of that Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or by contract or otherwise.

"Lien" means (a) any lien, mortgage, pledge, assignment, security interest, charge or encumbrance of any kind (including any agreement to give any of the foregoing, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, and any lease in the nature thereof) and any option, trust or other preferential arrangement having the practical effect of any of the foregoing, and (b) in the case of Securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such Securities.

"Lifetime Annualized Net Yield Rate" means as of any Reporting Date and with respect to all Receivables within a Monthly Vintage Pool a rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to (X)(A)(i) the aggregate amount of Collections received with respect to such Receivables that have not been applied to principal repayments of such Receivables as of the end of the related Collection Period, minus (ii) the aggregate principal balance of all Charged-Off Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool as of the end of the related Collection Period, minus (iii) the cumulative Servicing Fees (excluding any Backup Servicing Fees) accrued and paid to date with respect to the Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool through the end of the related Collection Period, divided by (B) the average of the sum of the Remaining Funded Amounts of the Receivables that are not Charged-Off Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool as of the end of each Collection Period since origination, multiplied by (Y) 12, divided by (Z) the weighted average Age of all Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool.

"Limited Guaranty" means, that certain Amended and Restated Limited Guaranty, dated as of the Restatement Date, by the Company and each other Guarantor in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Loan" means a Tranche B Loan and/or a Tranche C Loan, as applicable.

"Loan Database" means the databases, platforms and systems (including, without limitation, Infinity) maintained by the Servicer with respect to the Company Receivables, which provides, on a loan-by-loan basis, up-to-date information regarding all activities with respect to the Company Receivables, including but not limited to originations, payments, charge-offs and recoveries.

"Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Lock-Out Period" means the Tranche B Lock-Out Period or the Tranche C Lock-Out Period, as applicable.

"Margin Stock" as defined in Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System as in effect from time to time.

"Material Adverse Effect" means, a material adverse effect on (a) the business, operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of a Credit Party, (b) the ability of a Credit Party to fully and timely perform its respective obligations under the Credit Documents or the Bank Partner Program Agreements to which it is a party (including, without limitation, the Obligations of the Borrower), (c) the ability of the applicable Bank Partner Originator to fully

and timely perform its obligations under the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements relating to Receivables owned by the Borrower, (d) the legality, validity, binding effect, or enforceability against a Credit Party of any Credit Document or any Bank Partner Program Agreement to which it is a party or against a Bank Partner Originator of the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements which has a material adverse effect on the Receivables, (e) the rights, remedies and benefits available to, or conferred upon, any Agent, any Lender or any Secured Party under any Credit Document or (f) the enforceability or collectability (other than with respect to the creditworthiness of the related Obligor) of the Receivables.

"Material Contract" means any contract or other arrangement to which a Credit Party is a party (other than the Credit Documents) for which breach, nonperformance, cancellation or failure to renew could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

"Material Modification" means any modification of a Contract that would (1) forgive any scheduled repayment, (2) reduce the APR or (3) reduce the UPB of the Receivable.

"Maximum Advance Amount" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the Maximum Advance Rate, multiplied by the Net Eligible Receivables Balance as of such date.

"Maximum Advance Rate" means, for any date of determination (a) so long as no Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger has occurred or is continuing during the three (3) months prior to such date of determination, [***]%; and (b) if a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger has occurred or is continuing during the three (3) months prior to such date of determination, a rate equal to (x) the Maximum Advance Rate in effect prior to the occurrence of such Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger minus (y) [***]%.

"Maximum Committed Amount" means the Tranche B Maximum Committed Amount or the Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount, as applicable.

"Minimum Utilization Additional Interest" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Monthly Annualized Excess Spread" as of any Reporting Date, a rate, expressed as a percentage equal to the product of (x) 12 and (y) a fraction, (a) the numerator of which is (1) the aggregate interest and fees paid in respect of each Receivable by the related Obligor during the related Collection Period minus (2) the sum of (i) the aggregate accrued interest, fees and expenses to be paid to the Servicer, the Backup Servicer, the Collection Account Bank, the Disbursement Account Bank, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant Section 2.10 with respect to the related Collection Period and (ii) the aggregate UPB of Receivables that have become Charged-Off Receivables during the most recently ended Collection Period net of all Net Liquidation Proceeds received in the related Collection Period and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate UPB of all Receivables at the beginning of the related Collection Period.

"Monthly Servicing Report" means that Monthly Servicing Report in a form acceptable to the Administrative Agent to be attached as Exhibit B to the Servicing Agreement prior to the first Reporting Date.

"Monthly Vintage Pool" means, each pool of Receivables originated by the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Originator, as applicable, during any calendar month; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, any Receivable that is subsequently sold by the Borrower or repurchased in accordance with Section 2.8, shall remain in the applicable Monthly Vintage Pool(s) notwithstanding such sale or repurchase.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investor Services, Inc., and any successor thereto.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any Plan which is a "multiemployer plan" as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA.

"Net Eligible Receivables Balance" means, as of any date of determination an amount equal to (a) the aggregate Remaining Funded Amount of such Eligible Receivables, minus (b) any Excess Concentration Amounts as of such date of determination.

"Net Insurance Proceeds" means an amount equal to: (a) any Cash payments or proceeds received by the Borrower, the Company or the Servicer in respect of any covered loss under any policy of insurance specified in Section 5.8, minus (b) any actual and reasonable costs incurred or to be incurred by the Borrower, the Company or the Servicer in connection with the adjustment or settlement of any claims of the Borrower, the Company or the Servicer in respect thereof.

"Net Liquidation Proceeds" means, all amounts received in connection with a Receivable after such Receivable was first identified as a Charged-Off Receivable, minus the reasonable expenses incurred by the Servicer in connection with the collection of such Receivable, including reasonable collection agency fees and the reasonable cost of legal counsel in connection with the enforcement of such Receivable; provided, however, that the "Net Liquidation Proceeds" with respect to any Receivable shall not be less than zero.

"Non-U.S. Lender" means a Lender that is not a U.S. Person.

"Note" means a promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit B attached hereto, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Obligations" means all obligations of every nature of the Borrower from time to time owed to the Agents (including former Agents) or the Lenders or any of them, under any Credit Document, whether for principal, interest (including interest which, but for the filing of a petition in bankruptcy with respect to the Borrower, would have accrued on any Obligation, whether or not a claim is allowed against the Borrower for such interest in the related bankruptcy proceeding), fees, expenses, indemnification or otherwise.

"Obligor" means, with respect to each Receivable, the borrower under the related unsecured consumer installment loan or any other Person who owes or may be liable for payments under such Receivable.

"Opportunity Financial Score" means the internal credit score assigned to an Obligor by the Originator in accordance with the Credit Policies.

"OppWin" means OppWin, LLC.

"OppWin Sale Agreement" means the receivables purchase agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, by and between OppWin, as seller, and the Borrower, as purchaser, as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

"Organizational Documents" means (a) with respect to any corporation, its certificate or articles of incorporation or organization, as amended, and its by-laws, as amended, (b) with respect to any limited partnership, its certificate of limited partnership, as amended, and its partnership agreement, as amended, (c) with respect to any general partnership, its partnership agreement, as amended, (d) with respect to any limited liability company, its certificate of formation, as amended, and its operating agreement, as amended, and (e) with respect to any statutory trust, its certificate of trust, as amended, and its trust agreement, as amended. In the event any term or condition of this Agreement or any other Credit Document requires any Organizational Document to be certified by a secretary of state or similar governmental official, the reference to any such "Organizational Document" shall only be to a document of a type customarily certified by such governmental official.

"Origination Date" means for each Receivable, the date on which funds were disbursed by or on behalf of the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Originator, as applicable, to an Obligor.

"Origination Fee" means a prepaid finance charge that is either paid by the Obligor at the time of origination, withheld from the proceeds included in the UPB of a Receivable or paid by the Obligor over the term of the Receivable in accordance with the Contract.

"Originator" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Originator Percentage" means, with respect to (a) any Bank Partner Originated Receivable, a percentage equal to one minus the Bank Partner Retained Percentage applicable to such Receivable on the date the portion of the economic interest in the obligations of the related Obligor to make payments thereunder was acquired by a Bank Partner Subsidiary pursuant to the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements, and (b) with respect to any other Receivable, 100%.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Credit Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Credit Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Credit Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment with the written consent of the Borrower).

"Participant Register" as defined in Section 9.6(h).

"Patriot Act" as defined in Section 4.21.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any successor thereto.

"Performance Guaranty" means that certain performance guaranty, dated as of April 15, 2019, by the Company in favor of the Borrower, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to guaranty certain obligations of OppWin under the OppWin Sale Agreement and any other Bank Partner Subsidiary under the applicable Bank Partner Sale Agreement.

"Permitted Expenses" means the reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred by the Agents and the Lenders (and their respective agents or professional advisors) in connection with the preparation, administration, amendment and due diligence of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and, which costs and expenses the Borrower shall reimburse to the Administrative Agent or shall pay or cause to be paid in accordance with the Credit Documents. "Permitted Expenses" shall include, without limitation, the expenses set forth in Sections 5.10 and 9.2 hereof.

"Permitted Liens" means:

(a) Liens arising in favor of the Collateral Agent under the Collateral Documents;

(b) Liens imposed by law for Taxes, assessments or other governmental charges payable by the Borrower that are not yet due or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.3;

(c) Any right of set-off granted in favor of any depositary institution in respect of deposit accounts opened and maintained pursuant to the requirements of this Agreement;

(d) One or more judgment Liens imposed on the properties of any Credit Party (other than the Borrower) securing judgments and other proceedings not constituting an Event of Default;

(e) Liens arising by operation of law or agreement in favor of landlords, warehousemen, carriers, mechanics or materialmen, custodians or depository banks incurred in the ordinary course of business and not in connection with the borrowing of money that are either not yet due or being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings;

(f) The subordinated lien granted to the Atalaya Corporate Agent and the Atalaya Corporate Lender in the membership interests of the Borrower pursuant to the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement, subject to the Subordination Agreement; and

(g) Other Liens consented to in writing by the Administrative Agent.

"Permitted Tax Distribution Amount" means, as of any date of determination, distributions made by the Company to its equity holders in order to permit such equity holders to pay federal, state and local income Taxes on the Company's taxable income due and owing for any Fiscal Year beginning with the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2019, in an amount not to exceed [***]% of the cumulative taxable income of the Company beginning with the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2019 through such date of determination.

"Person" means and includes natural persons, corporations, limited partnerships, general partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships, joint stock companies, joint ventures, associations, companies, trusts, banks, trust companies, land trusts, business trusts, statutory trusts, series trusts, or other organizations, whether or not legal entities, and Governmental Authorities.

"Plan" shall mean an "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA that is covered by Title IV of ERISA.

"Plan Assets" as defined in Section 9.24.

"Plan Fiduciary" as defined in Section 9.24(c)(i).

"Prepayment Additional Interest" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Prepayment Period" means the Tranche B Prepayment Period or the Tranche C Prepayment Period, as applicable.

"Principal Office" means, for the Administrative Agent, its address set forth in Appendix B hereto (or such other location in the United States of America as the Administrative Agent may from time to time designate in writing to the Borrower and the Lenders).

"Purchase Agreement" means that certain receivables purchase agreement dated as of April 15, 2019, between the Company, as seller, and the Borrower, as purchaser, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"QPAM Exemption" means ERISA Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption 84-14, as amended, and "QPAM" means a "qualified professional asset manager" within the meaning of the QPAM Exemption.

"Receivable" means (a) with respect to a Contract originated by the Originator and subsequently sold to the Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, 100% of the right to receive payments from the related Obligor under such Contract and title thereto, and (b) with respect to a Contract originated by a Bank Partner Originator, 100% of the right to receive the Originator Percentage of payments from the related Obligor under such Contract acquired by a Bank Partner Subsidiary pursuant to the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements and, in turn, sold by such Bank Partner Subsidiary to the Borrower pursuant to the terms of the applicable Bank Partner Sale Agreement and, following such time title to the related loan is transferred in accordance with the applicable Bank Partner Call Letter, title thereto.

"Receivable File" as defined in the Servicing Agreement.

"Receivable Repurchase Event" means (a) with respect to any Receivable, the failure of such Receivable to satisfy the Eligibility Criteria as of the Credit Date on which such Receivable was first reflected in a Borrowing Base Certificate, or (b) any required repurchase of a Receivable pursuant to Section 3.2 of the Purchase Agreement or Section 3.2 of a Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

"Receivable Repurchase Price" means, with respect to any Receivable and any date of determination, the Remaining Funded Amount of such Receivable, plus all accrued and unpaid interest on the Remaining Funded Amount of such Receivable at the applicable APR through the date on which such Receivable is repurchased.

"Receivables Report" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Recipient" means any Agent or Lender, as applicable.

"Register" as defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Regulatory Trigger Event" means (a) the commencement by any Governmental Authority of any formal inquiry or investigation (which for the avoidance of doubt excludes any routine inquiry or investigation), legal action or proceeding, against any Credit Party, any third party then engaged by the Servicer as a sub-servicer, the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Originator, challenging such Person's authority to originate, hold, own, service, pledge or enforce any Receivable with respect to the residents of any jurisdiction, or otherwise alleging any noncompliance by any Credit Party, any third party then engaged by the Servicer as a sub-servicer, the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Originator with such jurisdiction's applicable laws related to originating, holding, pledging, servicing or enforcing such Receivable or otherwise related to such Receivable, which inquiry, investigation, legal action or proceeding (i) is not released or terminated in a manner acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion within [***] calendar days of the earlier of any Credit Party's knowledge or receipt of written notice thereof and (ii) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, as

determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, or (b) the issuance or entering of any stay, order, judgment, cease and desist order, injunction, temporary restraining order, or other judicial or non-judicial sanction, order or ruling against any Credit Party, any third party then engaged by the Servicer as a sub-servicer, the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Originator related in any way to the originating, holding, pledging, servicing or enforcing of any Receivable or rendering the Purchase Agreement or a Bank Partner Sale Agreement unenforceable in such jurisdiction, the effect of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; provided, that, in each case, upon the favorable resolution of such inquiry, investigation, action or proceeding (whether by judgment, withdrawal of such action or proceeding or settlement of such action or proceeding), as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion and confirmed by written notice from the Administrative Agent, such Regulatory Trigger Event for such jurisdiction shall cease to exist immediately upon such determination by the Administrative Agent. It is understood and agreed that the jurisdiction of a Regulatory Trigger Event is the entire United States if the applicable Governmental Authority is a federal authority.

"Related Agreements" means, collectively, the Purchase Agreement, the Bank Partner Sale Agreements, the Performance Guaranty, the Servicing Agreement and the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Release Date" as defined in Section 3.3(a)

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"Remaining Funded Amount" means, with respect to any Receivable and any date of determination, an amount equal to the product of (1) (a) the original UPB of such Receivable less all Origination Fees, closing fees, and any other amounts payable by the Obligor at origination minus (b) the product of (x) all principal payments made by the Obligor in respect of such Receivable as of such date of determination, and (y) 1 minus a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate amount of all Origination Fees, closing fees, and any other amounts payable by the Obligor at origination and the denominator of which is the original UPB of such Receivable at the time of origination and (2) the applicable Originator Percentage.

"Reporting Date" as defined in the Servicing Agreement.

"Reserves" means reserves against the Borrowing Base, in such amounts and with respect to such matters that have had a material adverse effect on the business of the Company or the Collateral, as the Administrative Agent, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, shall view as necessary or appropriate from time to time in order to protect the interests of the Secured Parties under the Credit Documents.

"Restatement Date" means July 19, 2023.

"Revolving Commitment" means the Tranche B Revolving Commitments and/or Tranche C Revolving Commitments, as applicable.

"Revolving Commitment Period" means the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period and/or Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, as applicable.

"Revolving Commitment Termination Date" means the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date or the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date, as applicable.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, Inc., a Standard & Poor's Financial Services, LLC business, and any successor thereto.

"Scheduled Receivable Payment" means, for any Collection Period and for any Receivable, the amount indicated in the Contract relating to such Receivable as required to be paid by the Obligor in such Collection Period. If after the Closing Date the Obligor's obligation under such Receivable with respect to a Collection Period has been modified so as to differ from the amount specified in such Receivable as a result of (a) the order of a court in a proceeding relating to Debtor Relief Laws as to which the Obligor is a debtor, (b) the application of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, or (c) modifications or extensions of the Receivable permitted by the Credit Documents, the Scheduled Receivable Payment with respect to such Collection Period shall refer to the Obligor's payment obligation with respect to such Collection Period as so modified and such modification shall be reflected in the Loan Database pursuant to the terms of the Servicing Agreement.

"Secured Party" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Securities" means any stock, shares, partnership interests, limited liability company interests, voting trust certificates, certificates of interest or participation in any profit-sharing agreement or arrangement, options, warrants, bonds, debentures, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness, secured or unsecured, convertible, subordinated or otherwise, or in general any instruments commonly known as "securities" or any certificates of interest, shares or participations in temporary or interim certificates for the purchase or acquisition of, or any right to subscribe to, purchase or acquire, any of the foregoing.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended to the date hereof and from time to time hereafter, and any successor statute.

"Security Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Security Agreement, dated as of the Restatement Date, between the Borrower and the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Seller" means each of (a) the Company, in its capacity as seller under the Purchase Agreement and (b) each Bank Partner Subsidiary, in its capacity as seller under the applicable Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

"Senior Debt-to-Equity Ratio" means the ratio of (a) the sum of (x) the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the Loans and (y) other Indebtedness, which is secured by a senior lien, of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries to (b) the Adjusted Tangible Net Worth of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries.

"Servicer" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Servicer Default" as defined in the Servicing Agreement.

"Servicing Agreement" means the Servicing Agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, among the Borrower, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Servicing Fee" as defined in the Servicing Agreement.

"Servicing Policy" as defined in the Servicing Agreement.

"Settlement Date" means (a) the fifteenth (15^{th}) calendar day following the end of each calendar month, or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately following Business Day, beginning in the month of May 2019 and (b) each Final Maturity Date.

"Similar Laws" as defined in Section 4.24.

"Similarly Situated Bank Partner" means any financial institution or other company reasonably similar to any Bank Partner Originator.

"Similarly Situated Company" means any financial institution or other company reasonably similar to the Company.

"SOFR" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the secured overnight financing rate for such Business Day published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SOFR Administrator" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"SOFR Rate Loan" means a Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the applicable Benchmark.

"Solvency Certificate" means a Solvency Certificate of an Authorized Officer of each Credit Party substantially in the form of Exhibit F.

"Solvent" means, with respect to any Person, that as of the date of determination, both (a)(i) the sum of such Person's debt (including contingent liabilities) does not exceed the assets of such entity, at Fair Valuation, (ii) such Person's capital is not unreasonably small in relation to its business as contemplated on such date, and (iii) such Person has not incurred and does not intend to incur, or believe (nor should it reasonably believe) that it will incur, debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they become due (whether at maturity or otherwise), and (b) such Person is "solvent" within the meaning given that term and similar terms under applicable laws relating to fraudulent transfers and conveyances. For purposes of this definition, the amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability (irrespective of whether such contingent liabilities meet the criteria for accrual under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5).

"SPE Subsidiary" means each of Opportunity Funding SPE III, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE IV, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE VI, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE VII, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC, OppWin BPI, LLC and any other special purpose entity owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company and established in connection with a financing or securitization transaction.

"Specified Bank Partner State" means each of Illinois, Maine, Nevada or New Mexico.

"Specified Legal/Regulatory Change" means a legal or regulatory change, the effect of which is to materially and adversely impair the ability of any Credit Party or any Bank Partner Originator to originate, own, hold, pledge, service, collect or enforce the Receivables or similar receivables.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of stock or other ownership interests entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of the Person or Persons (whether directors, managers, trustees or other Persons performing similar functions) having the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof; provided, in determining the percentage of ownership interests of any Person controlled by another Person, no ownership interest in the nature of a "qualifying share" of the former Person shall be deemed to be outstanding.

"Subordination Agreement" means the Subordination Agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, by and among the Atalaya Corporate Agent, the Atalaya Corporate Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, related to the subordination of the Atalaya Corporate Agent's and the Atalaya Corporate Lender's security interest in the membership interests of the Borrower, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Substitute Eligible Receivable" as defined in the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

"Successor Servicer" means the Backup Servicer or any other successor to the Servicer appointed pursuant to a Successor Servicing Agreement.

"Successor Servicing Agreement" means any successor servicing agreement entered into by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Successor Servicer named therein, in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term SOFR Rate" means, as of the applicable date of determination, for an interest period of one (1) month, the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body; provided, if such rate is less than the applicable Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be such Floor for this Agreement.

"Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger" means the breach of any of the collateral performance tests set forth on Appendix E-1 as of any Reporting Date.

"Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger" means the breach of any of the collateral performance tests set forth on Appendix E-2 as of any Reporting Date.

"TILA" means the federal Truth in Lending Act.

"Tranche B Amortization Period" means the period beginning on, but excluding, the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date and ending on the Tranche B Termination Date.

"Tranche B Applicable Margin" means 6.75%.

"Tranche B Borrowing Base Deficiency" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the Tranche B Percentage of the Borrowing Base Deficiency.

"Tranche B Closing Date" means June 14, 2022.

"Tranche B Collections" means, as of any date of determination, a portion of Collections equal to the Tranche B Percentage of all Collections.

"Tranche B Commitment Availability" means, as of any date of determination during the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period, the lesser of (i) an amount equal to the Borrowing Base minus the aggregate principal balance of all Loans outstanding and (ii) the Tranche B Undrawn Amount.

"Tranche B Final Maturity Date" means the four (4) year anniversary of the Tranche B Closing Date.

"Tranche B Lender" means each Lender with a Tranche B Revolving Commitment.

"Tranche B Loans" as defined in Section 2.1(a).

"Tranche B Lock-Out Period" means the period from the Tranche B Closing Date through and including the [***] anniversary of the Tranche B Closing Date.

"Tranche B Maximum Committed Amount" means, as of the Restatement Date, $125,000,000.

"Tranche B Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal balance of the Tranche B Loans as a percentage of the outstanding principal balance of all Loans.

"Tranche B Prepayment Period" means the period beginning on the date that is [***] after the Tranche B Closing Date and ending on the date that is [***] after the Tranche B Closing Date.

"Tranche B Revolving Commitment" means the commitment of the Lenders to make or otherwise fund any Tranche B Loan during the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period. The amount of each Lender's Tranche B Revolving Commitment is set forth on Appendix A or in the applicable Assignment Agreement, subject to any suspension, adjustment or reduction pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof.

"Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period" means the period from the Restatement Date to but excluding the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date.

"Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date" means the earlier to occur of (a) the three (3) year anniversary of the Tranche B Closing Date, and (b) the Tranche B Termination Date.

"Tranche B Termination Date" means the earlier to occur of (a) the Tranche B Final Maturity Date, and (b) the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default and the declaration of all outstanding Obligations to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.1.

"Tranche B Undrawn Amount" means, on any date of determination during the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period, the difference between the Tranche B Maximum Committed Amount and the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche B Loans as of such date of determination.

"Tranche C Amortization Period" means the period beginning on, but excluding, the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date and ending on the Tranche C Termination Date.

"Tranche C Applicable Margin" means 7.50%.

"Tranche C Borrowing Base Deficiency" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the Tranche C Percentage of the Borrowing Base Deficiency.

"Tranche C Collections" means, as of any date of determination, a portion of Collections equal to the Tranche C Percentage of all Collections.

"Tranche C Commitment Availability" means, as of any date of determination during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, the lesser of (i) an amount equal to the Borrowing Base minus the aggregate principal balance of all Loans outstanding and (ii) the Tranche C Undrawn Amount.

"Tranche C Final Maturity Date" means the four (4) year anniversary of the Restatement Date.

"Tranche C Lender" means each Lender with a Tranche C Revolving Commitment.

"Tranche C Loans" as defined in Section 2.1(b).

"Tranche C Lock-Out Period" means the period from the Restatement Date through and including the [***] month anniversary of the Restatement Date.

"Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount" means, as of the Restatement Date, $125,000,000; provided, that, the "Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount" may be increased as set forth in Section 2.18.

"Tranche C Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal balance of the Tranche C Loans as a percentage of the outstanding principal balance of all Loans.

"Tranche C Prepayment Period" means the period beginning on the date that is [***] months after the Restatement Date and ending on the date that is [***] months after the Restatement Date.

"Tranche C Revolving Commitment" means the commitment of the Lenders to make or otherwise fund any Tranche C Loan during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period. The amount of each Lender's Tranche C Revolving Commitment is set forth on Appendix A or in the applicable Assignment Agreement, subject to any suspension, adjustment or reduction pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof.

"Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period" means the period from the Restatement Date to but excluding the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date.

"Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date" means the earlier to occur of (a) the three (3) year anniversary of the Restatement Date, and (b) the Tranche C Termination Date.

"Tranche C Termination Date" means the earlier to occur of (a) the Tranche C Final Maturity Date, and (b) the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default and the declaration of all outstanding Obligations to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.1.

"Tranche C Undrawn Amount" means, on any date of determination during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, the difference between the Tranche C Maximum Committed

Amount and the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche C Loans as of such date of determination.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code (or any similar or equivalent legislation) as in effect in any applicable jurisdiction.

"Undrawn Additional Interest" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"UPB" means, with respect to any Receivable, the unpaid principal balance of such Receivable owed by the related Obligor (inclusive of the Bank Partner Retained Percentage with respect to such Receivable).

"U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" as defined in Section 2.14(e).

"Vantage Score" means a Person's Vantage Score as calculated in accordance with the Credit Policies.

"Verification Report" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Verified Documents" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Verified Receivables Report" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Vintage Pool" means a group of three Monthly Vintage Pools in a common calendar quarter.

"Vintage Pool Maturity Event" means, with respect to each Vintage Pool, the occurrence of the rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to a fraction, of (i) the UPB of all Eligible Receivables within such Vintage Pool other than Charged-Off Receivables as of the most recent calendar month end divided by (ii) the original UPB (at the time of origination) of all Eligible Receivables within such Vintage Pool, equaling less than five percent (5.0%).

"Weighted Average Lifetime Annualized Net Yield Rate" means, as of any Reporting Date and with respect to each Vintage Pool, the weighted average of the Lifetime Annualized Net Yield Rates with respect to each Monthly Vintage Pool in such Vintage Pool (based on the original aggregate Remaining Funded Amount of the Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool).

1.2. Accounting Terms. All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Company's audited financial statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

1.3. Interpretation, etc. Any of the terms defined herein may, unless the context otherwise requires, be used in the singular or the plural, depending on the reference. References herein to any Section, Appendix, Schedule or Exhibit shall be to a Section, an Appendix, a Schedule or an Exhibit, as the case may be, hereof unless otherwise specifically provided. The use herein of the word "include" or "including," when following any general statement, term or matter, shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not limiting language (such as "without limitation" or "but not limited to" or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. The words "hereof," "herein," "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. Unless the context requires otherwise or otherwise specified in any applicable Credit Document, (a) reference to any Person includes that Person's successors and assignees, (b) any definition of or reference to any Credit Document, agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements, or modifications set forth herein or therein), and (c) any reference to any law or regulation herein shall refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

SECTION 2. LOANS

2.1. Loans.

(a) Tranche B Revolving Loans.

(i) During the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Lender agrees from time to time to make loans to the Borrower (each a "Tranche B Loan" and collectively, the "Tranche B Loans") in an aggregate amount up to but not exceeding its Tranche B Revolving Commitment.

(ii) During the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period, the remaining Tranche B Revolving Commitment of the Lenders hereunder on any date shall be equal to the Tranche B Commitment Availability.

(iii) The Tranche B Revolving Commitment shall expire on the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date and no new Tranche B Loans shall be funded after such date.

(iv) Subject to Section 2.1(c) and satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 3.2 amounts borrowed pursuant to this Section 2.1(a) may be repaid and re-borrowed during the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period without premium or penalty, except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.7.

(b) Tranche C Revolving Loans.

(i) During the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Lender agrees from time to time to make loans to the Borrower (each a "Tranche C Loan" and collectively, the "Tranche C Loans") in an aggregate amount up to but not exceeding its Tranche C Revolving Commitment.

(ii) During the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, the remaining Tranche C Revolving Commitment of the Lenders hereunder on any date shall be equal to the Tranche C Commitment Availability.

(iii) The Tranche C Revolving Commitment shall expire on the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date and no new Tranche C Loans shall be funded after such date.

(iv) Subject to Section 2.1(c) and satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 3.2 amounts borrowed pursuant to this Section 2.1(b) may be repaid and re-borrowed during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period without premium or penalty, except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.7.

(c) Borrowing Mechanics for Loans.

(i) Loans made on any Credit Date under this Facility shall be in a minimum amount of $250,000.

(ii) Whenever the Borrower desires that the Lenders make Loans, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a fully executed Funding Notice together with a Borrowing Base Certificate no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) at least two (2) Business Days in advance of the proposed Credit Date. Each such Funding Notice shall be delivered reflecting sufficient Commitment Availability for the requested Loans.

(iii) The Lenders shall, upon satisfaction of the conditions precedent specified herein, make the amount of the Loans requested available to the Borrower not later than 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the proposed Credit Date by wire transfer of same day funds in Dollars, to such account as may be designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower.

(iv) Unless otherwise permitted by the Administrative Agent in its sole and absolute discretion, (x) no more than two (2) Loans shall be made per calendar week

and (y) in no event will the Borrower engage in Borrowing Base Actions on more than three (3) Business Days per calendar week.

2.2. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Loans shall be applied by the Borrower (x) first, to repay in full the Tranche A Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and all Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) owing to the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement), and (y) thereafter, to finance the acquisition of Receivables from the applicable Seller pursuant to the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable, and to pay reasonable ongoing transaction expenses of the Borrower, as approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion. No portion of the proceeds of any Credit Extension shall be used in any manner that causes such Credit Extension or the application of such proceeds to violate Regulation T or Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Regulation B, Regulation X or Regulation Z of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau or any other regulation thereof or to violate the Exchange Act.

2.3. Register; Notes.

(a) Register. The Administrative Agent shall maintain at its Principal Office a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders and the Revolving Commitments and Loans from time to time (the "Register"). The Register shall be available for inspection by the Credit Parties or the Lenders at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice to the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall record in the Register the Loans, and each repayment or prepayment in respect of the principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans, and any such recordation shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower and the Lenders, absent manifest error. The Borrower hereby designates the entity serving as Administrative Agent to serve as the Borrower's agent solely for purposes of maintaining the Register as provided in this Section 2.3, and the Borrower hereby agrees that, to the extent such entity serves in such capacity, the entity serving as Administrative Agent and its officers, directors, employees, agents and affiliates shall constitute "Indemnitees."

(b) Notes. If so requested by a Lender prior to the Closing Date, or upon two (2) Business Days prior written notice at any time after the Closing Date, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (and/or, if applicable and if so specified in such notice, to any Person who is an assignee of such Lender pursuant to Section 9.6) on the Closing Date (or, if such notice is delivered after the Closing Date, promptly after the Borrower's receipt of such notice) a Note or Notes, as so requested, to evidence the Loans.

2.4. Interest on Loans.

(a) Except as otherwise set forth herein, each Loan shall bear interest on the unpaid principal amount thereof from the date made through repayment (whether by acceleration or otherwise) at the applicable Interest Rate. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.12, each Loan hereunder shall be a SOFR Rate Loan.

(b) Interest payable pursuant to Section 2.4(a) shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year, in each case for the actual number of days elapsed in the period during which it accrues. In computing interest on any Loan, the related Credit Date or the first day of an Interest Period applicable to such Loan shall be included, and the date of payment of such Loan or the expiration date of an Interest Period applicable to such Loan shall be excluded; provided, that if a Loan is repaid on the same day on which it is made, one (1) day's interest shall be paid on that Loan.

(c) Except as otherwise set forth herein, interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on (i) each Settlement Date, (ii) with respect to any prepayment, in whole or in part, of such Loan, the date of such prepayment in an amount equal to the interest accrued and unpaid on the amount so prepaid to the date of prepayment, and (iii) at maturity.

2.5. Default Interest. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the principal amount of all Loans outstanding and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any interest payments on the Loans or any fees or other amounts owed hereunder, shall thereafter bear interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Debtor Relief Laws) payable in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.10 at a rate that is 3.00% per annum in excess of the Interest Rate (the "Default Funding Rate") otherwise payable hereunder with respect to the Loans until no Event of Default is then continuing. Payment or acceptance of the increased rates of interest provided for in this Section 2.5 is not a permitted alternative to timely payment and shall not constitute a waiver of any Event of Default or otherwise prejudice or limit any rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders.

2.6. Make-Whole Payments.

On each Settlement Date, the Borrower shall pay to the Lenders, the Minimum Utilization Additional Interest as set forth in the Fee Letter.

2.7. Voluntary Prepayments.

(a) The Borrower shall be prohibited from making any prepayments, in-whole or in-part, during the applicable Lock-Out Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Facility is prepaid, in whole or in-part, by the Borrower or its Affiliates during a Lock-Out Period, the Borrower shall pay the applicable Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest to the Lenders, on the date of such termination provided, however, that if (i) the Administrative Agent establishes one or more Reserves, (ii) a Lender makes a demand for increased costs in accordance with Section 2.13 hereof, (iii) the Obligations are being refinanced by Atalaya or an Affiliate thereof, or (iv) the Administrative Agent declares an Event of Default as a result of the occurrence of a Regulatory Trigger Event, the Borrower may prepay the Loans in-full during a Lock-Out Period, upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, by paying the entire amount of Obligations outstanding at such time (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, the Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest); provided, further, that upon the occurrence of a Change of Control with respect to the Company during the first twelve (12)

months of a Lock-Out Period, the Borrower may prepay the Loans in-full, but not in-part, upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, by paying the sum of (a) the entire amount of the Obligations outstanding at such time, plus (b) a reduced Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest equal to the product of (x) the projected average daily outstanding principal amount of the Loans from the date of prepayment until the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Restatement Date (as determined by Administrative Agent in consultation with the Company and utilizing commercially reasonable assumptions) multiplied by (y) the Interest Rate in effect at the time of such prepayment, multiplied by (z) a fraction, the numerator of which is the actual number of days between the date of prepayment and the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Restatement Date and the denominator of which is 360, plus (c) an amount equal to the product of (x) 3.00% and (y) the Maximum Committed Amount.

(b) During a Prepayment Period, the Borrower may prepay the applicable Loans in-full, upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, by paying the entire amount of Obligations outstanding relating to such Loans at such time and the applicable Prepayment Additional Interest; provided, no such Prepayment Additional Interest shall be payable in connection with a refinancing of the Obligations by the Agent or an Affiliate thereof.

(c) Following the expiration of a Prepayment Period, the Borrower may prepay the applicable Loans, in-full, at any time upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent.

(d) Concurrently with any prepayment of any Loan pursuant to clauses (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 2.7, the Borrower shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Administrative Agent a certificate of an Authorized Officer demonstrating the calculation of the amount prepaid; provided that, in connection with any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.7(a)(iii), such certificate shall be prepared based on information provided to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, at no time shall the Borrower be permitted to prepay the Loans in-part. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the repayment of the Loans (i) pursuant to Section 2.10(a)(iv), 2.10(a)(v), 2.10(b)(iv) or 2.10(b)(v) or otherwise out of Collections on a Settlement Date, and (ii) the repayment of Loans that do not result in any reduction or termination of Revolving Commitments, so long as the outstanding principal balance of the Loans being repaid equal or exceed the Tranche B Minimum Utilization Threshold or Tranche C Minimum Utilization Threshold (each as defined in the Fee Letter), as applicable, after giving effect to such repayment, in each case, shall not constitute a prepayment.

2.8. Receivable Repurchase Events.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Receivable Repurchase Event following a Revolving Commitment Termination Date, with respect to any Receivable included in the applicable Borrowing Base, the applicable Seller shall (x) repurchase each affected Receivable pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as

applicable, at a price equal to the Receivable Repurchase Price and (y) deposit the Receivable Repurchase Price for each affected Receivable directly into the applicable Disbursement Account upon repurchase thereof. All amounts deposited into a Disbursement Account pursuant to this Section 2.8(a) shall be applied as Collections on the related Settlement Date pursuant to Section 2.10.

(b) Upon the occurrence of a Receivable Repurchase Event during a Revolving Commitment Period, the applicable Seller shall substitute each affected Receivable with a Substitute Eligible Receivable pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable. In the event the applicable Seller is unable to originate (or, in the case of a Bank Partner Subsidiary, acquire pursuant to the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements) sufficient Receivables to effect such substitution of affected Receivables, such Seller may, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (x) repurchase each affected Receivable pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable, at a price equal to the Receivable Repurchase Price and (y) deposit the Receivable Repurchase Price for each affected Receivable directly into the applicable Disbursement Account to be applied as Collections on the related Settlement Date pursuant to Section 2.10 or released to the Borrower pursuant to Section 5.13 in order to purchase Eligible Receivables at a later date.

(c) In connection with a Receivables Repurchase Event arising under or in connection with the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, in the event that the applicable Bank Partner Subsidiary is unable, or otherwise fails, to repurchase or substitute a Substitute Eligible Receivable for an affected Receivable as required pursuant to clauses (a) or (b) above, the Company shall repurchase, or substitute a Substitute Eligible Receivable for, such affected Receivable in accordance with the terms of the Performance Guaranty.

2.9. Controlled Accounts.

(a) On or prior to the date hereof, the Borrower shall cause to be established and maintained, certain deposit accounts at the Collection Account Bank, in the name of the Borrower, each designated as a Collection Account, as to which the Collateral Agent has control for the benefit of the Secured Parties within the meaning of Section 9-104(a)(2) of the UCC pursuant to a Collection Account Control Agreement. Each Collection Account Control Agreement shall provide that all funds on deposit in a Collection Account will be remitted to the applicable Disbursement Account on each Business Day.

(b) On or prior to the date hereof, the Borrower shall cause to be established and maintained, certain deposit accounts at the Disbursement Account Bank, in the name of the Borrower, each designated as a Disbursement Account, as to which the Collateral Agent has control for the benefit of the Secured Parties within the meaning of Section 9-104(a)(2) of the UCC pursuant to the Disbursement Account Control Agreement.

(c) All income from amounts on deposit in a Collection Account shall be retained in such Collection Account, until the date on which the funds in such Collection

Account are swept to the applicable Disbursement Account in accordance with the Collection Account Control Agreement. All income from amounts on deposit in a Disbursement Account shall be retained in such Disbursement Account, until the next Settlement Date, at which time such income shall be applied, at the direction of the Collateral Agent in accordance with Section 2.10. The Borrower shall treat all income from amounts on deposit in any Disbursement Account as its income for federal, state and local income tax purposes.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the foregoing, subject to the Facility Availability and to the conditions set forth in Section 2.10(c) and Section 3.3 the Borrower, in accordance with Section 5.13, shall use amounts on deposit in the respective Disbursement Accounts to purchase additional Receivables.

2.10. Application of Collections. Prior to each Settlement Date, the Administrative Agent shall confirm the accuracy of the Monthly Servicing Report and, on or prior to the Tranche B Final Maturity Date, the Collateral Agent shall instruct the Disbursement Account Bank, based on the Monthly Servicing Report as confirmed by the Administrative Agent, in writing, by 1:00 p.m. on each Settlement Date to apply all Tranche B Collections in the respective Disbursement Accounts with respect to the related Collection Period on each Settlement Date (after giving effect to any withdrawals in accordance with Section 2.10(c)) as follows:

(i) First, to the Servicer, the Tranche B Percentage of any accrued and unpaid Servicing Fees or reimbursable expenses due under the Servicing Agreement;

(ii) Second, on a *pari passu* basis, (A) to each Collection Account Bank, the Tranche B Percentage of Collection Account Bank Fees, reimbursable expenses and indemnification amounts of such Collection Account Bank accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (B) to the Disbursement Account Bank, the Tranche B Percentage of Disbursement Account Bank Fees, reimbursable expenses and indemnification amounts of the Disbursement Account Bank accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (C) to the Backup Servicer, the Tranche B Percentage of Backup Servicing Fees, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, any transition costs) and indemnification amounts of the Backup Servicer accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period and (D) to the Administrative Agent, to pay the Tranche B Percentage of any other accrued but unpaid fees and expenses and indemnification amounts of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent Fee) and the Collateral Agent in connection with this Agreement and any other Credit Document;

(iii) Third, to each Lender, to pay any accrued but unpaid interest, fees and expenses of such Lender in connection with Obligations (including, without limitation, any Increase OID, Undrawn Additional Interest, Prepayment Additional Interest, Minimum Utilization Additional Interest and Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest) related to the Tranche B Loans;

(iv) Fourth, (x) prior to the Tranche B Amortization Period, if no Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, any amounts necessary to reduce the Tranche B Borrowing Base Deficiency, if any, to zero, or (y) during the Tranche B Amortization Period or if an Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, all remaining amounts until the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche B Loans and Obligations related to Tranche B Loans has been reduced to zero;

(v) Fifth, (x) prior to the Tranche C Amortization Period, if no Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, any amounts necessary to reduce the Tranche C Borrowing Base Deficiency, if any, to zero, or (y) during the Tranche C Amortization Period or if an Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, all remaining amounts until the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche C Loans and Obligations related to Tranche C Loans has been reduced to zero; and

(vi) Sixth, to the Borrower, for its own account, any remaining amount.

(b) Prior to each Settlement Date, the Administrative Agent shall confirm the accuracy of the Monthly Servicing Report and, on or prior to the Tranche C Final Maturity Date, the Collateral Agent shall instruct the Disbursement Account Bank, based on the Monthly Servicing Report as confirmed by the Administrative Agent, in writing, by 1:00 p.m. on each Settlement Date to apply all Tranche C Collections in the respective Disbursement Accounts with respect to the related Collection Period on each Settlement Date (after giving effect to any withdrawals in accordance with Section 2.10(c)) as follows:

(i) First, to the Servicer, the Tranche C Percentage of any accrued and unpaid Servicing Fees or reimbursable expenses due under the Servicing Agreement;

(ii) Second, on a *pari passu* basis, (A) to each Collection Account Bank, the Tranche C Percentage of Collection Account Bank Fees, reimbursable expenses and indemnification amounts of such Collection Account Bank accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (B) to the Disbursement Account Bank, the Tranche C Percentage of Disbursement Account Bank Fees, reimbursable expenses and indemnification amounts of the Disbursement Account Bank accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (C) to the Backup Servicer, the Tranche C Percentage of Backup Servicing Fees, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, any transition costs) and indemnification amounts of the Backup Servicer accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period and (D) to the Administrative Agent, to pay the Tranche C Percentage of any other accrued but unpaid fees and expenses and indemnification amounts of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent Fee) and the Collateral Agent in connection with this Agreement and any other Credit Document;

(iii) Third, to each Lender, to pay any accrued but unpaid interest, fees and expenses of such Lender in connection with Obligations (including, without limitation, any Increase OID, Undrawn Additional Interest, Prepayment Additional

Interest, Minimum Utilization Additional Interest and Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest) related to the Tranche C Loans;

(iv) Fourth, (x) prior to the Tranche C Amortization Period, if no Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, any amounts necessary to reduce the Tranche C Borrowing Base Deficiency, if any, to zero, or (y) during the Tranche C Amortization Period or if an Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, all remaining amounts until the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche C Loans and Obligations related to Tranche C Loans has been reduced to zero;

(v) Fifth, (x) prior to the Tranche B Amortization Period, if no Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, any amounts necessary to reduce the Tranche B Borrowing Base Deficiency, if any, to zero, or (y) during the Tranche B Amortization Period or if an Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, all remaining amounts until the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche B Loans and Obligations related to Tranche B Loans has been reduced to zero; and

(vi) Sixth, to the Borrower, for its own account, any remaining amount.

(c) In addition, during a Revolving Commitment Period, so long as (x) the applicable Facility Availability is greater than zero and (y) an Event of Default has not occurred and is continuing, the Collateral Agent may, at any time, instruct the Disbursement Account Bank to release funds to the Borrower in an amount up to the applicable Facility Availability to be used by Borrower to purchase additional Eligible Receivables in accordance with Section 5.13 and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 3.3.

(d) Not more frequently than once per week, the Collateral Agent shall direct the Disbursement Account Bank to release from the applicable Disbursement Account any amounts owed to a Bank Partner Originator in respect of any Bank Partner Retained Percentages, if the Servicer has delivered to the Collateral Agent a certificate setting forth the calculation of such amounts owed to such Bank Partner Originator in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, which certificate shall include reasonable detail regarding the calculation of the amounts owed to the Bank Partner Originator, including the applicable Bank Partner Retained Percentage, and designate a date for the payment of such reimbursement, which date shall not be earlier than two (2) Business Days following delivery of such certificate. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders disclaim any interest in or Lien on any funds on deposit in any Disbursement Account or any Collection Account which are identified or identifiable as payments made with respect to Receivables that are allocable to a Bank Partner Originator in respect of any Bank Partner Retained Percentages.

(e) The Collateral Agent shall have no liability for any delay by the Disbursement Account Bank in transferring funds as directed by the Collateral Agent in accordance with this Section 2.10.

2.11. General Provisions Regarding Payments.

All payments by the Borrower of principal, interest, fees and other Obligations shall be made in Dollars in immediately available funds, without defense, recoupment, setoff or counterclaim, free of any restriction or condition, and delivered to the account of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or a Lender, as applicable, not later than 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date due via wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account designated by each Agent or each Lender, as applicable, in writing to the Disbursement Account Bank. Funds received by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or a Lender after that time on such due date shall be deemed to have been paid by the Borrower on the next Business Day (except to the extent such delay in payment results solely from the Disbursement Account Bank's failure to distribute funds on deposit in any Disbursement Account and available for distribution as of 12:00 p.m. on such Business Day in accordance with Section 2.10).

(a) All payments in respect of the principal amount of any Loan shall be accompanied by payment of accrued interest on the principal amount being repaid or prepaid.

(b) All payments of principal on the Tranche B Loans and Tranche C Loans shall be applied to the respective Loans *pro rata* in reduction of the outstanding principal amount thereof; provided, that the amount of any principal prepayment may be allocated among the Lenders in reduction of the outstanding principal amount of their Loans in such other manner as directed by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Lenders.

(c) Subject to the proviso set forth in the definition of "Interest Period," whenever any payment to be made hereunder shall be stated to be due on a day that is not a Business Day, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day and such extension of time shall be included in the computation of the payment of interest hereunder.

(d) The Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to charge the Borrower's accounts with the Administrative Agent or any of the Administrative Agent's Affiliates in order to cause timely payment to be made to the Administrative Agent of all principal, interest, fees and expenses due hereunder (subject to sufficient funds being available in its accounts for that purpose).

(e) The Administrative Agent shall give prompt telephonic notice to the Borrower and the Lenders (confirmed in writing) if any payment is not made in conformity with this Section 2.11. Interest shall continue to accrue on any principal as to which a non-conforming payment is made until such funds become available funds (but in no event less than the period from the date of such payment to the next succeeding applicable Business Day) at the Interest Rate or the Default Funding Rate, as applicable, from the date such amount was due and payable until the date such amount is paid in full.

2.12. Effect of Benchmark Transition Event.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Credit Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have

occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then, (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (1) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Credit Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Credit Document and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Credit Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Borrower and the Lenders without any amendment to this Agreement or any other Credit Document, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Credit Document.

(b) In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Credit Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Credit Document.

(c) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (d) below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.12, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Credit Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.12.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Credit Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the interest period formulation for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either

(A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the interest period formulation for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(e) Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for a Loan.

(f) As used in this Section 2.12:

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then current Benchmark, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date.

"Benchmark" means, initially, the Term SOFR Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Rate or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (a) of this Section 2.12.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

(1) the sum of: (a) Daily Simple SOFR and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(2) the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated or bilateral credit facilities at such time and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (1) or (2) above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable interest period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement:

(1) for purposes of clause (1) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent:

(a) the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) as of the Reference Time such Benchmark Replacement is first set for such interest period that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for the applicable Corresponding Tenor;

(b) the spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) as of the Reference Time such Benchmark Replacement is first set for such interest period that would apply to the fallback rate for a derivative transaction referencing the ISDA Definitions to be effective upon an index cessation event with respect to such Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor; and

(2) for purposes of clause (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated or bilateral credit facilities;

provided that, in the case of clause (1) above, such adjustment is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Business Day", timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such

market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of

such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Credit Document in accordance with this Section 2.12 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Credit Document in accordance with this Section 2.12.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day, SOFR, with the conventions for this rate (which will include a lookback) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining "Daily Simple SOFR" for business loans; provided, that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then the Administrative Agent may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion.

"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Term SOFR" means, for the applicable Corresponding Tenor as of the applicable Reference Time, the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

2.13. Increased Costs; Capital Adequacy.

(a) Compensation For Increased Costs. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.14 (which shall be controlling with respect to the matters covered thereby), in the event that any Lender shall have reasonably determined in good faith (which determination shall, absent manifest error, be final and conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto) that any law, treaty or governmental rule, regulation or order, or any change therein or in the interpretation, administration or application thereof (including the introduction of any new law, treaty or governmental rule, regulation or order), or any determination of a court or governmental authority, in each case that becomes effective after the date hereof, or compliance by such Lender with any guideline, request or directive issued or made after the date hereof by any central bank or other governmental or quasi-governmental authority (whether or not having the force of law): (i) subjects such Lender (or its applicable lending office) to any additional Tax (other than any Indemnified Tax, Excluded Tax or Other Tax) with respect to this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents or any of its obligations hereunder or thereunder or any payments to such Lender (or its applicable lending office) of principal, interest, fees or any other amount payable hereunder, (ii) imposes, modifies or holds applicable any reserve (including any marginal, emergency, supplemental, special or other reserve), special deposit, compulsory loan, FDIC insurance or similar requirement against assets held by, or deposits or other liabilities in or for the account of, or advances or loans by, or other credit extended by, or any other acquisition of funds by, any office of such Lender (other than any such reserve or other requirements), or (iii) imposes any other condition (other than with respect to a Tax matter) on or affecting such Lender (or its applicable lending office) or its obligations hereunder or the London interbank market; and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to such Lender of agreeing to make, making or maintaining the Loans hereunder or to reduce any amount received or receivable by such Lender (or its applicable lending office) with respect thereto; then, in any such case, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the statement referred to in the next sentence, such additional amount or amounts (in the form of an increased rate of, or a different method of calculating, interest or otherwise as such Lender in its sole discretion shall determine) as may be necessary to compensate such Lender for any such increased cost or reduction in amounts received or receivable hereunder; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the change in law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the change in law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. Such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) a written statement, setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for calculating the additional amounts owed to such Lender under this Section 2.13(a), which statement shall be conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto absent manifest error.

(b) Capital Adequacy Adjustment. In the event that any Lender shall have determined that the adoption, effectiveness, phase-in or applicability after the Closing Date of any law, rule or regulation (or any provision thereof) regarding capital adequacy, or any change

therein or in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by such Lender (or its applicable lending office) with any guideline, request or directive regarding capital adequacy (whether or not having the force of law) of any such Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on the capital of such Lender or any corporation controlling such Lender as a consequence of, or with reference to, such Lender's Loans or Revolving Commitments or participations therein or other obligations hereunder with respect to the Loans to a level below that which such Lender or such controlling corporation could have achieved but for such adoption, effectiveness, phase-in, applicability, change or compliance (taking into consideration the policies of such Lender or such controlling corporation with regard to capital adequacy), then from time to time, within ten (10) Business Days after receipt by the Borrower from such Lender of the statement referred to in the next sentence, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such controlling corporation on an after-tax basis for such reduction; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the change in law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the change in law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. Such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) a written statement, setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for calculating the additional amounts owed to such Lender under this Section 2.13(b), which statement shall be conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto absent manifest error.

2.14. Taxes; Withholding; Payments Free of Taxes.

(a) Payments Without Deduction or Withholding. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of a Credit Party under any Credit Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction or withholding for any Taxes; provided that if any applicable law requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment, then such Credit Party shall make such deduction and timely pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Credit Party shall be increased as necessary so that after making all such deductions (including such deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.14) the Administrative Agent or a Lender receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes. Each applicable Credit Party shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes of such Credit Party.

(c) Indemnification. Each Credit Party shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and any Lender pursuant to this Section 2.14 within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.14) payable or paid by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Credit Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.14, such Credit Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Status of Lenders.

(i) If a Lender is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Credit Document, such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, a Lender, if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Sections 2.14(e)(ii)(A), 2.14(e)(ii)(B)(I) through (V) and 2.14(e)(ii)(C) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is not subject to U.S. federal backup withholding tax; and

(B) any Non-U.S. Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on

or prior to the date on which such Non-U.S. Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, from time to time thereafter upon the request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(I) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Credit Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Credit Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(II) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(III) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, (x) a certificate to the effect that (A) such Non-U.S. Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code and (B) the interest payments in question are not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business conducted by such Non-U.S. Lender (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E;

(IV) to the extent a Non-U.S. Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Non-U.S. Lender is a partnership (and not a participating Lender) and one or more beneficial owners of such Non-U.S. Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Non-U.S. Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate on behalf of each such beneficial owner;

(V) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; and

(VI) to the extent legally entitled to do so, executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law

to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made.

(C) If a payment made to a Lender under any Credit Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (C), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(f) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.14 (including additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.14), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.14 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this Section 2.14(f) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.14(f), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this Section 2.14(f) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(g) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.14 shall survive any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Facility and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Credit Document.

2.15. Obligation to Mitigate. Each Lender agrees that, as promptly as practicable after an officer of such Lender responsible for administering its Loans becomes aware of the occurrence of an event or the existence of a condition that would entitle such Lender to receive payments under Section 2.12, 2.13 or 2.14, it will, to the extent not inconsistent with the internal policies of such Lender and any applicable legal or regulatory restrictions, use commercially reasonable efforts to (a) make, issue, fund or maintain its Credit Extensions through a Lender Affiliate, or (b) take such other measures as such Lender may, in its sole discretion, deem appropriate if, as a result thereof, the additional amounts which would otherwise be required to be paid to such Lender pursuant to Section 2.12, 2.13 or 2.14 would be materially reduced and if, as determined by such Lender in its sole discretion, the making, issuing, funding or maintaining of its Revolving Commitments or Loans through such Lender Affiliate, or in accordance with such other measures, as the case may be, would not otherwise adversely affect its Revolving Commitments or Loans or the interests of the Borrower or such Lender; provided, such Lender will not be obligated to utilize a Lender Affiliate, pursuant to this Section 2.14 unless the Borrower agrees to pay all reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket incremental expenses incurred by such Lender as a result of utilizing such Lender Affiliate as described above. A certificate as to the amount of any such expenses payable by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.14 (setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for requesting such amount) submitted by such Lender to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(b) If the Administrative Agent or any Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or with respect to which the Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to Section 2.14, it shall pay to the Borrower an amount equal to such refund, as determined by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in its sole discretion (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower under Section 2.14 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided that the Borrower, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or a Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such governmental authority. This subsection shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or each Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person.

2.16. Determination of Borrowing Base. The Borrowing Base at any time shall be determined by reference to the most recent Borrowing Base Certificate and Monthly Servicing Report delivered to the Administrative Agent.

2.17. Cure of Borrowing Base Deficiency. With respect to any Borrowing Base Deficiency resulting solely from the reduction of the Maximum Advance Rate following the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, the Borrower may, within thirty (30) days of the date on which the Maximum Advance Rate was reduced, pledge additional Eligible Receivables to the Collateral Agent and/or prepay the Loans in an aggregate amount up to the amount necessary to cure such Borrowing Base Deficiency. In connection with any prepayment of the Loans made in order to cure a Borrowing Base Deficiency, the Company may make a corresponding capital contribution to the Borrower by depositing an amount equal to such Borrowing Base Deficiency into the applicable Disbursement Account for distribution in accordance with Section 2.10 hereof.

2.18. Increases.

(a) At any time during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, Borrower may request, in writing delivered to the Administrative Agent, one (1) increase in the Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount in an amount equal to $25,000,000 resulting in an aggregate Tranche C Revolving Commitment equal to $150,000,000 after giving effect to such increase. Any such requested increase to the Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount will be made at the sole and absolute discretion of the Tranche C Lenders and the Administrative Agent and shall be subject to Section 2.18(b).

(b) The effectiveness of any increase pursuant to Section 2.18(a) is subject to the prior satisfaction (unless waived by Administrative Agent (except with respect to clause (i) below which may not be waived by Administrative Agent), in its sole discretion) of the following:

(i) each Tranche C Lender providing an increased Tranche C Revolving Commitment shall have consented to such increase in its sole discretion;

(ii) Borrower shall have paid to Administrative Agent all fees required to be paid in connection with such increase in accordance with the Fee Letter;

(iii) at the time of such increase, no Event of Default, Borrowing Base Deficiency, Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger or Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger then exists;

(iv) Administrative Agent shall have received have received copies of each of the following, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and duly executed by each Person party thereto:

(A) an amendment to this Agreement documenting such increase;

(B) each Note requested by a Tranche C Lender on or prior to the effective date of such increase;

(C) (w) each Organizational Document executed and delivered by the Borrower, and, to the extent applicable, certified as of a recent date by the appropriate governmental official, (x) signature and incumbency certificates of the officers of the Borrower, (y) resolutions of the board of directors, board of managers, managing member or similar governing body of the Borrower approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the amendment referred to in clause (A) above and the other Credit Documents to be entered into in connection therewith to which it is a party, as applicable, certified as of the effective date of such increase by its secretary or an assistant secretary or its director of operations as being in full force and effect without modification or amendment, and (z) a good standing certificate from the applicable Governmental Authority of the Borrower's jurisdiction of incorporation, organization or formation, each dated a recent date prior to the effective date of such increase;

(D) the opinions of DLA Piper LLP (US), counsel for the Credit Parties, as to (i) corporate and enforceability matters, (ii) the creation and perfection of the security interests in favor of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral under the Collateral Documents, and (iii) such other matters with respect to the foregoing documents as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, dated as of the effective date of such increase, which opinions shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent; and

(E) each other agreement or document that Administrative Agent may reasonably request; and

(v) after giving effect to the terms of the amendment referred to in clause (iv)(A) above, the representations and warranties contained therein and in the other Credit Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the effective date of such increase (or such earlier date, to the extent they expressly relate to an earlier time).

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

3.1. Restatement Date. The effectiveness of this Agreement and the obligation of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder on the Restatement Date is subject to the satisfaction, or waiver in accordance with Section 9.5, of the following conditions on or before the Restatement Date:

(a) Credit Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received copies of each Credit Document executed and delivered by each applicable Credit Party.

(b) Organizational Documents; Incumbency. The Administrative Agent shall have received copies of (i) each Organizational Document executed and delivered by each Credit Party, and, to the extent applicable, certified as of a recent date by the appropriate governmental official, (ii) signature and incumbency certificates of the officers of each Credit Party, (iii)

resolutions of the board of directors, board of managers, managing member or similar governing body of each Credit Party approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents to which it is a party, as applicable, or by which it or its assets may be bound as of the Restatement Date, certified as of the Restatement Date by its secretary or an assistant secretary or its director of operations as being in full force and effect without modification or amendment, (iv) a good standing certificate from the applicable Governmental Authority of each Credit Party's jurisdiction of incorporation, organization or formation, each dated a recent date prior to the Restatement Date, and (v) such other security agreements, insurance certificates and endorsements, financing statements, opinions of counsel, documents and instruments as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(c) Due Organization and Good Standing. Each Credit Party shall be duly organized and in good standing in the jurisdiction of its organization and qualified to do business in any other jurisdiction where it conducts its business other than in jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified has not had, and could not be reasonably expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Authorizations and Consents. Each Credit Party shall have obtained all consents, licenses, permits and other authorizations or approvals of all Governmental Authorities and all consents of other Persons, in each case, that are necessary or advisable in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents to which it is a party and each of the foregoing shall be in full force and effect and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. All applicable waiting periods shall have expired without any action being taken or threatened (in writing) by any Governmental Authority which would restrain, prevent or otherwise impose adverse conditions on the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents or the financing thereof and no action, request for stay, petition for review or rehearing, reconsideration, or appeal with respect to any of the foregoing shall be pending, and the time for any applicable agency to take action to set aside its consent on its own motion shall have expired.

(e) Collateral. In order to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of Secured Parties, a valid, perfected first priority Lien in the Collateral, the Collateral Agent shall have received:

(i) evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of the compliance by the Credit Parties with their obligations under the Collateral Documents and the Related Agreements (including, without limitation, their obligations to authorize or execute, as the case may be, and deliver UCC financing statements, originals of securities, instruments and chattel paper and any agreements governing deposit accounts as provided therein);

(ii) the results of a recent search of all effective UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings) made with respect to any personal property of the

Borrower in Delaware, the Company in Delaware and OppWin in Delaware, together with copies of all such filings disclosed by such search;

(iii) UCC termination statements (or similar documents) duly approved by all applicable Persons for filing in all applicable jurisdictions as may be necessary to terminate any effective UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings) disclosed in such searches with respect to the Collateral (other than any UCC financing statement filed in connection with the transactions contemplated under the Credit Documents);

(iv) evidence that each of the Borrower, the Company and OppWin shall have taken or caused to be taken any other action, executed and delivered or caused to be executed and delivered any other agreement, document and instrument and made or caused to be made any other filing and recording (other than as set forth herein) reasonably required by the Collateral Agent or the Administrative Agent; and

(v) evidence that any Indebtedness (other than the Obligations) secured by the Collateral has been paid in full.

(f) Funding Notice. The Borrower shall have delivered to Administrative Agent, a duly executed Funding Notice requesting a Credit Extension (together with evidence that all conditions to the funding of such Credit Extension have been or will concurrently with the funding of such Credit Extension be satisfied) in an amount not less than the sum of (i) the outstanding principal balance of the Tranche A Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and all other Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) owing to the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement), in each case, immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement, plus (ii) all fees and expenses required to by paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders on the Restatement Date.

(g) Opinions of Counsel to Credit Parties. The Administrative Agent shall have received executed copies of the favorable written opinions of DLA Piper LLP (US), counsel for the Credit Parties, as to (i) corporate and enforceability matters, (ii) the creation and perfection of the security interests (A) in favor of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral under the Collateral Documents and (B) in favor of the Borrower in the Receivables under the Purchase Agreement, and (iii) such other matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, dated as of the Restatement Date and otherwise in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

(h) Fees and Expenses. The Credit Parties shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the fees payable on the Restatement Date referred to in the Fee Letter and all outstanding Permitted Expenses shall have been paid by the Credit Parties or reimbursed to the Agents and Lenders, as applicable.

(i) Solvency Certificates. On the Restatement Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received Solvency Certificates from each Credit Party dated as of the Restatement Date and addressed to the Administrative Agent, attesting that before and after giving effect to the consummation of the initial Credit Extension, such Credit Party is Solvent.

(j) Closing Certificates. Each Credit Party shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an originally executed Closing Certificate.

(k) No Litigation. There shall not exist any action, suit, investigation, litigation or proceeding or other legal or regulatory developments, pending or threatened (in writing) in any court or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority with respect to any of the Credit Parties, any of the Key Employees or the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents, that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(l) No Closing Date Material Adverse Change. A Closing Date Material Adverse Change shall not have occurred.

(m) No New Information. The Administrative Agent shall not have become aware, since January 1, 2018, of any new information or other matters not previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent relating to any Credit Party or their respective Affiliates or the transactions contemplated herein that the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable judgment, deems inconsistent in a material and adverse manner with the information or other matters previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent relating to the Credit Parties or their respective Affiliates or the transactions contemplated herein.

(n) Evidence of Insurance. The Collateral Agent shall have received certificates from the Servicer's, the Company's and the Borrower's insurance broker, or other evidence satisfactory to it that all insurance required to be maintained hereunder is in full force and effect, and the Administrative Agent shall have completed its review of the insurance coverage for the Servicer, the Company and the Borrower and the results of such review shall be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(o) Servicing Report. The Administrative Agent shall have received a form of Monthly Servicing Report, set forth as Exhibit B to the Servicing Agreement, acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

(p) Access to Servicing Systems. The Servicer shall have provided the Administrative Agent and the Backup Servicer with remote, read-only on-line access to the Loan Database, acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

(q) Bank Partner Review. The Administrative Agent and its counsel (including regulatory counsel) shall have received all documents and information necessary to complete a regulatory review of the Bank Partner Originated Receivables (including with respect to potential future Additional Bank Partner Originators), the Contracts, Bank Partner Program Agreements and Bank Partner Sale Agreements relating thereto, and the origination, acquisition and servicing thereof.

3.2. Conditions to Each Credit Extension.

(a) Conditions Precedent. The obligation of the Lenders to make any Loan, on any Credit Date, including the Restatement Date, is subject to the satisfaction, or waiver in accordance with Section 9.5, of the following conditions precedent:

(i) each Credit Document shall be in full force and effect, shall include terms and provisions reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (provided that the terms and provisions set forth in the Credit Documents as of the Restatement Date shall be deemed satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and no provision thereof shall have been amended, restated, supplemented, modified or waived in any respect determined by the Administrative Agent to be material, in each case, without the consent of the Administrative Agent.

(ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed Funding Notice together with a Borrowing Base Certificate two (2) Business Days prior to such Credit Date, evidencing sufficient Commitment Availability with respect to the requested Loan together with an updated schedule of Receivables including the Receivables to be pledged in connection with the Loan, such schedule to (A) be in an electronic file format reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (B) set forth the information required to be provided under the Backup Servicing Agreement (including, without limitation, and with respect to each Contract, (1) the account number; (2) Obligor name, (3) the outstanding principal balance of the Receivable evidenced by such Contract), (4) the Remaining Funded Amount of such Receivable, and (5) any other information reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent with respect to such Credit Date;

(iii) as of such Credit Date, the representations and warranties made by the applicable Credit Parties contained herein and in the other Credit Documents to which it is a party shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of that Credit Date to the same extent as though made on and as of that date, except to the extent such representations and warranties specifically relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date;

(iv) as of such Credit Date, after giving effect to such Loan, no event shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the consummation of the applicable Credit Extension that would constitute an Event of Default or a Default;

(v) as of such Credit Date, the Collateral Agent shall have received a fully executed Assignment;

(vi) the Administrative Agent shall have approved all material changes made to the Credit Policies and the Servicing Policy in accordance with the terms set forth herein;

(vii) if any Receivables originated by an Additional Bank Partner Originator are to be pledged in connection with the Loan on such Credit Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed copy of the related Additional Bank Partner Originator Program Agreements and the Additional Bank Partner Originator Call Letter;

(viii) in accordance with the terms of the Backup Servicing Agreement, the Borrower shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Backup Servicer, imaged copies of the Verified Documents and the related Receivables Report, and (to the extent required pursuant to the Backup Servicing Agreement) the Administrative Agent shall have received a Verification Report and the Verified Receivables Report from the Backup Servicer, which Verification Report and Verified Receivables Report is acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion (it being acknowledged and agreed that verifications shall be performed concurrently with funding);

(ix) no Closing Date Material Adverse Change shall have occurred;

(x) no Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger shall have occurred and be continuing;

(xi) no Regulatory Trigger Event shall have occurred;

(xii) immediately prior to and after making the Credit Extensions requested on such Credit Date, no Borrowing Base Deficiency shall exist; and

(xiii) none of the Receivables to be sold to the Borrower on such Credit Date and reflected on the Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to clause (ii) above were originated in any state or jurisdiction with respect to which any Governmental Authority has instituted any inquiry, investigation, action or proceeding against any Credit Party, any Originator, any Bank Partner Originator or any sub-servicer relating to such Person's authority to originate, hold, own, service, pledge or enforce any Receivable with respect to the residents of such state.

Any Agent shall be entitled, but not obligated, to request and receive, prior to the making of any Credit Extension, additional information reasonably satisfactory to the requesting party confirming the satisfaction of any of the foregoing if, in the good faith judgment of such Agent, such request is warranted under the circumstances.

(b) Funding Notices. Any Funding Notice shall be executed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower and delivered to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 3.2(a)(ii).

3.3. Conditions to Each Release of Funds.

(a) Conditions Precedent. The obligation of the Collateral Agent to release funds in any Disbursement Account to the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.10(c) is subject to the satisfaction, or waiver in accordance with Section 9.5, of the following conditions precedent:

(i) each Credit Document shall be in full force and effect, shall include terms and provisions reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (provided that the terms and provisions set forth in the Credit Documents as of the Restatement Date shall be deemed satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and no provision thereof shall have been amended, restated, supplemented, modified or waived in any respect determined by the Administrative Agent to be material, in each case, without the consent of the Administrative Agent.

(ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed Funds Release Request together with a Borrowing Base Certificate no later than 12:00 p.m. two (2) Business Days prior to the date on which Borrower proposes to use the requested funds to purchase additional Eligible Receivables (the "Release Date"), evidencing sufficient Facility Availability with respect to the requested funds together with an updated schedule of Receivables including the Receivables to be purchased on the Release Date, such schedule to (A) be in an electronic file format reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (B) set forth the information required to be provided under the Backup Servicing Agreement (including, without limitation, and with respect to each Contract, (1) the account number; (2) Obligor name, (3) the outstanding principal balance of the Receivable evidenced by such Contract), (4) the Remaining Funded Amount of such Receivable and (5) any other information reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent with respect to such Release Date;

(iii) as of such Release Date, the representations and warranties made by the applicable Credit Parties contained herein and in the other Credit Documents to which it is a party shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of that Release Date to the same extent as though made on and as of that date, except to the extent such representations and warranties specifically relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date;

(iv) as of such Release Date, after giving effect to the requested release of funds from the applicable Disbursement Account, no event shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such release of funds from such Disbursement Account to the Borrower that would constitute an Event of Default or a Default;

(v) as of such Release Date, the Collateral Agent shall have received a fully executed Assignment;

(vi) the Administrative Agent shall have approved all material changes made to the Credit Policies and the Servicing Policy in accordance with the terms set forth herein;

(vii) if any Receivables originated by an Additional Bank Partner Originator are to be pledged in connection with the release made on such Release Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed copy of the related Additional Bank Partner Originator Program Agreements and the Additional Bank Partner Originator Call Letter;

(viii) in accordance with the terms of the Backup Servicing Agreement, the Borrower shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Backup Servicer, imaged copies of the Verified Documents and the related Receivables Report, and (to the extent required pursuant to the Backup Servicing Agreement) the Administrative Agent shall have received a Verification Report and the Verified Receivables Report from the Backup Servicer, which Verification Report and Verified Receivables Report is acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion;

(ix) no Closing Date Material Adverse Change shall have occurred;

(x) no Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger shall have occurred and be continuing;

(xi) no Regulatory Trigger Event shall have occurred;

(xii) immediately after the release of the requested funds to Borrower and the purchase by the Borrower of additional Eligible Receivables on such Release Date, no Borrowing Base Deficiency shall exist; and

(xiii) none of the Receivables to be sold to the Borrower on such Release Date and reflected on the Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to clause (ii) above were originated in any state or jurisdiction with respect to which any Governmental Authority has instituted any inquiry, investigation, action or proceeding against any Credit Party, any Originator, any Bank Partner Originator or any sub-servicer relating to such Person's authority to originate, hold, own, service, pledge or enforce any Receivable with respect to the residents of such state.

Any Agent shall be entitled, but not obligated, to request and receive, prior to the release of any funds from any Disbursement Account to the Borrower, additional information reasonably satisfactory to the requesting party confirming the satisfaction of any of the foregoing if, in the good faith judgment of such Agent, such request is warranted under the circumstances.

(b) Funds Release Request. Any Funds Release Request shall be executed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower and delivered to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 3.2(a)(ii).

SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

In order to induce the Agents and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to make each Credit Extension to be made hereunder, each of the Borrower and the Company represents and warrants, as to itself and on behalf of each Credit Party, to the Agents and the Lenders, on the Restatement Date, on each Credit Date and on each Release Date, that the following statements are true and correct (it being understood and agreed that the representations and warranties made on the Restatement Date are deemed to be made concurrently with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents):

4.1. Organization; Requisite Power and Authority; Qualification; Other Names. Each Credit Party (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of its organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties, to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted, to enter into the Credit Documents to which it is a party, and to carry out the transactions contemplated thereby and fulfill its Obligations thereunder, and (c) is qualified to do business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction where its assets are located and wherever necessary to carry out its business and operations, except in jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing has not had, and could not be reasonably expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Borrower nor the Company operates or does business under any assumed, trade or fictitious name other than, in the case of the Company, Opportunity Loans and Opp Loans. The Borrower has no Subsidiaries.

4.2. Due Authorization. The execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Documents to which each Credit Party is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Credit Party.

4.3. No Conflict. The execution, delivery and performance by each Credit Party of the Credit Documents to which it is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents do not and will not (a)(i) violate any provision of any law or any governmental rule or regulation applicable to such Credit Party, (ii) violate any of the Organizational Documents of such Credit Party, or (iii) violate any order, judgment or decree of any court or other agency of government binding on such Credit Party, (b) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under any Contractual Obligation of such Credit Party, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (c) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of such Credit Party (other than any Permitted Liens), or (d) require any approval of stockholders, members or partners or any approval or consent of any Person under any Contractual Obligation of such Credit Party, except for such approvals or consents which will be obtained on or before the Restatement Date and delivered to the Administrative Agent.

4.4. Governmental Consents. The execution, delivery and performance by each Credit Party of the Credit Documents to which it is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents do not and will not require any registration with; consent or approval of; permit, license, authorization, plan or directive from; notice to; or other action to, with or by, any Governmental Authority or any other Person, except for filings and recordings with respect to the Collateral to be made, or otherwise delivered to the Collateral Agent for filing and/or recordation, on or prior to the Restatement Date.

4.5. Binding Obligation. Each Credit Document to which each Credit Party is a party has been duly executed and delivered by such Credit Party and is the legally valid and binding obligation of such Credit Party and is in full force and effect, enforceable against such Credit Party in accordance with its respective terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability.

4.6. Receivables. Each Receivable that is identified by the Borrower as an Eligible Receivable on a Borrowing Base Certificate or Funding Notice, or by the Servicer on a Monthly Servicing Report, satisfies the Eligibility Criteria. Except with respect to a Bank Partner Originated Receivable, unless otherwise approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, no Depository Institution participated in the origination of any Receivable and at no time has any Receivable been owned, purchased, or serviced by a Depository Institution.

4.7. No Adverse Selection. As of the date of the transfer by the applicable Seller to the Borrower (a) the Receivables sold or transferred by such Seller to the Borrower on such date, when taken together with the Receivables previously sold by the Sellers to the Borrower and considered as a whole, are of no lesser quality than (i) the Company Receivables, considered as a whole, or (ii) the Company Receivables pledged under any other financing facility or sold pursuant to any sale agreement under which the Company or an Affiliate of the Company is a borrower or seller, either directly or indirectly (acting through a special purpose borrowing entity, or otherwise indirectly), in each case, as of the time of that transfer, and (b) no selection procedures adverse to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender have been used (i) in selecting any Receivable from all other similar Company Receivables, or (ii) in allocating Company Receivables among any financing facility or sale agreement under which the Company or an Affiliate of the Company is a borrower, either directly or indirectly (acting through a special purpose borrowing entity, or otherwise indirectly); provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, (i) differences in Receivables resulting from differences between the Eligibility Criteria and any eligibility criteria of another financing facility or sale agreement shall not alone result in the Receivables being considered "lesser quality" for purposes of this Section 4.7 and (ii) selections or allocations resulting from differences between the Eligibility Criteria and any eligibility criteria of another financing facility or sale agreement shall not alone constitute selection procedures adverse to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender.

4.8. No Material Adverse Effect. Since January 1, 2018, no event, circumstance or change has occurred that has caused or evidences, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

4.9. No Change of Control. No Change of Control has occurred other than with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

4.10. Adverse Proceedings, etc. There are no Adverse Proceedings pending, individually or in the aggregate, that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Credit Party nor, to the knowledge of any Credit Party, any Bank Partner Originator is (a) in violation of any applicable laws that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or (b) subject to or in default with respect to any final judgments, writs, injunctions, decrees, rules or regulations of any court or any federal, state, municipal or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.11. Payment of Taxes. Except as otherwise permitted under Section 5.3, (i) all U.S. federal income tax returns and all other material tax returns and reports of the Borrower and the Company required to be filed have been timely filed, and (ii) all U.S. federal income Taxes and all other material Taxes due and payable, and all assessments, fees and other governmental charges upon the Borrower and the Company and upon its properties, assets, income, businesses and franchises which are due and payable have been timely paid when due and payable. Neither the Borrower nor the Company knows of any threatened (in writing) or proposed Tax assessment against it which is not being actively contested by the Borrower or the Company, as applicable, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings; provided, that such reserves or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have been made or provided therefor.

4.12. Title to Assets. Each of the Borrower and the Company has good and valid title to all of its assets reflected in the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.9. Except as permitted by this Agreement, all such properties and assets are free and clear of Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

4.13. No Indebtedness. The Borrower does not have any Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness incurred under (or contemplated by) the terms of this Agreement, the other Credit Documents or otherwise permitted hereunder.

4.14. No Defaults. No Credit Party is in default in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any of its Contractual Obligations, and to each Credit Party's knowledge, no condition exists which, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both, could constitute such a default, except where, (a) such defaults have been waived, or (b) individually or in the aggregate, the consequences, direct or indirect, of such default or defaults, if any, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.15. Governmental Regulation. The Borrower is not subject to regulation under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or under any other federal or state statute or regulation which may limit its ability to incur Indebtedness or which may otherwise render all or any portion of the Obligations unenforceable. The Borrower is not a "registered investment company" or a company "controlled" by a "registered investment company" or a "principal underwriter" of a "registered investment company" as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940.

4.16. Margin Stock. The Borrower is not engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock. No part of the proceeds of the Loans made to the Borrower will be used directly or indirectly to purchase or carry any such Margin Stock, for the purpose of reducing or retiring any Indebtedness which was originally incurred to purchase or carry Margin Stock, to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such Margin Stock or for any purpose that violates, or is inconsistent with, the provisions of Regulations T or U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or Regulations B, X or Z of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau.

4.17. Certain Fees. No broker's or finder's fee or commission will be payable by the Borrower or the Company with respect to this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.18. Solvency and Fraudulent Conveyance. The Borrower is and, upon the incurrence of any Credit Extension by the Borrower on any date on which this representation and warranty is made, will be, Solvent. No Credit Party is transferring any Collateral with any intent to hinder, delay or defraud any of its creditors. No Credit Party shall use the proceeds from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to give preference to any class of creditors. The Borrower has given fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value in exchange for the sale of the Receivables under the Purchase Agreement and the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

4.19. Compliance with Statutes, etc. Each Credit Party (a) and, to the knowledge of the Credit Parties, each Bank Partner Originator, is in compliance with all applicable statutes, regulations and orders of, and all applicable restrictions imposed by, all Governmental Authorities, in respect of the conduct of its business and the ownership of its property, except such non-compliance that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) has in place a compliance management system appropriate for its respective size and complexity.

4.20. Disclosure. No report, financial statement, certificate or other information furnished (whether in writing or orally) by or at the direction of any Credit Party to any Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Credit Document (in each case, as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to

projected financial information, the Credit Parties represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the preparer thereof to be reasonable at the time. There are no facts known to any Credit Party (other than matters of a general economic nature) that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and that have not been disclosed herein or in such other documents, certificates and statements furnished to any Agent or any Lender for use in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.21. Money Control Acts/FCPA. To the extent applicable, each Credit Party is in compliance, in all material respects, with the (a) Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 C.F.R., Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, and (b) Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA Patriot Act of 2001) (the "Patriot Act"). No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, directly or indirectly, for any payments to any governmental official or employee, political party, official of a political party, candidate for political office, or anyone else acting in an official capacity, in order to obtain, retain or direct business or obtain any improper advantage, in violation of the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended.

4.22. Security Interest.

(a) The Security Agreement creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the UCC) in the Collateral (as defined thereunder) in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, which security interest is prior to all other liens (subject to Permitted Liens);

(b) Immediately upon the pledge by the Borrower of the Receivables and the Other Conveyed Property (as defined in the Purchase Agreement and the OppWin Sale Agreement) to the Collateral Agent under the Security Agreement, the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, shall have a valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests and rights of others (subject to Permitted Liens); and

(c) All filings (including, without limitation, UCC filings or other actions) necessary in any jurisdiction to give the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority perfected security interest in all assets of the Borrower have been made, given, taken or performed.

4.23. Payment Instructions; etc. The Servicer has instructed, or otherwise caused, all Obligors with respect to any Receivables to make all payments made with respect to such Receivable (A) to the extent paid by credit card, electronic check, ACH payment or wire transfer, directly into the applicable Collection Account, and (B) to the extent paid by cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders, directly to the Servicer. Each Collection Account and each Disbursement Account is maintained solely in the name of the Borrower. The Borrower

has not granted any Person, other than the Collateral Agent as contemplated by this Agreement, dominion and control of any Collection Account, or the right to take dominion and control of any Collection Account or any Disbursement Account at a future time or upon the occurrence of a future event (other than any such right in favor of the depository institution granted in connection with the opening of such accounts or pursuant to the Collection Account Control Agreement or the Disbursement Account Control Agreement, as applicable). The Collection Account Bank has been instructed to remit all funds on deposit in the Collection Accounts to the applicable Disbursement Account on each Business Day. The Disbursement Account Bank has been instructed to distribute funds on deposit in the respective Disbursement Accounts at the direction of the Collateral Agent. The Servicer has been instructed to remit any Collections and other amounts received with respect to the Receivables received by it to the applicable Disbursement Account within two (2) Business Days of receipt.

4.24. FinWise Contracts. Neither the voluntary payment authorization for electronic funds transfers nor any other document or disclosure provided borrowers on FinWise Loans provides for delayed funding for borrowers who elect to repay their FinWise Loans by checks rather than by preauthorized electronic funds transfers or for any other disincentive unacceptable to the Administrative Agent for payments by checks rather that preauthorized electronic fund transfers. Since the Closing Date, neither the FinWise Originator nor any Credit Party has sent telemarketing texts without prior express written consent.

4.25. ERISA

(a) . No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) The Borrower does not maintain or contribute to any Plan;

(c) None of the Credit Parties is an employee benefit plan subject to Title I of ERISA, a "plan" as defined in Section 4975(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code and subject to 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code, or a governmental plan, church plan, or Foreign Plan that is subject to federal, state, local or non-U.S. laws substantially similar in form or application to Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code ("Similar Laws");

(d) None of the assets of any Credit Party constitute or will constitute "plan assets" within the meaning of U.S. Department of Labor Section 2510.3-101, as amended by Section 3(42) of ERISA; and

The transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not cause a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA, Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code or a violation of any Similar Laws.

SECTION 5. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Each Credit Party covenants and agrees that so long as any Revolving Commitment is in effect and until payment in full of all of the Obligations (other than contingent indemnification

obligations for which no claim, demand or notice has been made), it shall perform, and ensure that each applicable Affiliate perform, all covenants applicable to it in this Section 5.

5.1. Reports. The applicable Credit Parties specified below shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Administrative Agent:

(a) Collateral Reporting. On each Credit Date, each Release Date and, during the continuance of a Default or Event of Default, at such other times as the Administrative Agent shall request, the Borrower shall deliver a Borrowing Base Certificate to the Administrative Agent, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Each Borrowing Base Certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent shall bear a signed statement by an Authorized Officer certifying the accuracy and completeness of all information included therein. The execution and delivery of a Borrowing Base Certificate shall in each instance constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower to the Lenders that each Eligible Receivable included therein satisfies the Eligibility Criteria. In the event any Funding Notice or Borrowing Base Certificate with respect to a Loan or other information required by this Section 5.1(a) is delivered to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower electronically or otherwise without signature, such Funding Notice, Borrowing Base Certificate or other information shall, upon such delivery, be deemed to be signed and certified on behalf of the Borrower by an Authorized Officer and constitute a representation to the Administrative Agent as to the authenticity thereof. The Administrative Agent shall have the right to review and adjust any such calculation of the Borrowing Base to reflect exclusions from Eligible Receivables, Reserves or such other matters as are necessary to determine the Borrowing Base, but in each case, only to the extent the Administrative Agent is expressly provided such discretion by this Agreement and provides written notice to the Borrower of any such adjustment. The Administrative Agent shall have the continuing right in its commercially reasonable discretion to establish and adjust Reserves in determining the Borrowing Base in such amounts, and with respect to such matters, as the Administrative Agent shall deem appropriate in its commercially reasonable discretion, including without limitation Reserves with respect to collection performance, and amounts the Borrower is required to pay and has failed to pay; provided, that the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower in writing of any adjustment in the Reserves or the Borrowing Base. Together with each Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to this clause (a) and each Monthly Servicing Report, the Borrower shall deliver, or cause the Servicer to deliver, to the Administrative Agent a schedule setting forth the applicable Bank Partner Retained Percentage with respect to each Receivable.

(b) Notice of Default, Collateral Performance Trigger and Servicer Default. Promptly upon any Authorized Officer of any Credit Party obtaining knowledge (i) of any condition or event that constitutes a Default, an Event of Default, a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, a Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger or a Servicer Default, (ii) that any Person has given any notice to any Credit Party or taken any other action with respect to any event or condition set forth in Section 7.1, or (iii) of the occurrence of any event or change that has caused or evidences, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, a certificate of one of its Authorized Officers specifying the nature and period of existence of such condition, event or change, or specifying the notice given and action taken by any such Person

and the nature of such claimed Event of Default, Default, a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, a Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger or Servicer Default, event or condition, and what action the applicable Credit Party has taken, is taking and proposes to take with respect thereto;

(c) Notice of Litigation. Promptly upon any Authorized Officer of any Credit Party obtaining actual knowledge of (i) the institution of, or non-frivolous threat of, any Adverse Proceeding against a Credit Party or a Bank Partner Originator (in the case of a Bank Partner Originator, solely with respect to the Receivables, the origination of the Receivables or the sale of the Receivables to the applicable Bank Partner Subsidiary) not previously disclosed in writing by the Borrower to the Lenders, (ii) any development in any Adverse Proceeding against the Borrower, (iii) any material development in any Adverse Proceeding against any Credit Party (other than the Borrower) that, if adversely determined, is reasonably likely to result in a judgment in an amount in excess of $[***], or seeks to enjoin or otherwise prevent the consummation of, or to recover any damages or obtain relief as a result of, the transactions contemplated hereby, written notice thereof together with such other information as may be reasonably available to the Credit Parties to enable the Administrative Agent and its counsel to evaluate such matters or (iv) any material development in any Adverse Proceeding against a Bank Partner Originator that, if adversely determined, is reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Effect, written notice thereof together with such other information as may be reasonably available to the Credit Parties to enable the Administrative Agent and its counsel to evaluate such matters;

(d) Breach of Representations and Warranties. Promptly upon any Credit Party becoming aware of a material breach with respect to any representation or warranty made or deemed made by any Credit Party in any Credit Document or in any certificate at any time given by any Credit Party in writing pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith, a certificate of an Authorized Officer specifying the nature and period of existence of such breach and what action such Credit Party has taken, is taking and proposes to take with respect thereto;

(e) Information Regarding Collateral. Each Credit Party will furnish to the Collateral Agent prior written notice of any change to its (i) corporate name, (ii) identity, organizational structure or jurisdiction of organization, or (iii) Federal Taxpayer Identification Number. Each Credit Party agrees not to effect or permit any change referred to in the preceding sentence unless all filings have been made under the UCC or otherwise that are required in order for the Collateral Agent to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected security interest in all the Collateral. Each Credit Party agrees to promptly notify the Collateral Agent if any material portion of the Collateral is damaged or destroyed;

(f) Credit Policies and Servicing Policy. In accordance with Section 6.15, the Company shall provide at least ten (10) Business Days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent of any change to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy;

(g) Termination of Agent for Service of Process. Each Credit Party shall provide the Administrative Agent with prompt notice of any resignation of the service agent referred to in Section 3.1(n) of the Existing Credit Agreement with respect to such Credit Party, or any termination of the related agency relationship; and

(h) Projected Draws. The Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to the Administrative Agent, on each Settlement Date during the Revolving Commitment Period, a report setting forth the aggregate amount of Tranche B Loans and the aggregate amount of Tranche C Loans the Borrower anticipates (as of such Settlement Date) requesting from the Lenders during the calendar month following such Settlement Date. Such report shall be based on the reasonable projections of the Borrower and shall neither (x) obligate the Borrower to request Tranche B Loans and/or Tranche C Loans in amounts equal to those set forth in any such report, nor (y) limit the ability of Borrower to request additional Loans in excess of the amounts set forth in any such report.

5.2. Existence. Each Credit Party shall at all times preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence and all rights and franchises, licenses and permits material to its business.

5.3. Payment of Taxes and Claims. The Borrower and the Company shall pay all Taxes imposed upon it or any of its properties or assets or in respect of any of its income, businesses or franchises before any penalty or fine accrues thereon, and all claims (including claims for labor, services, materials and supplies) for sums that have become due and payable and that by law have or may become a Lien upon any of its properties or assets, prior to the time when any penalty or fine shall be incurred with respect thereto; provided, that no such Tax or claim need be paid if it is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently conducted, so long as (a) adequate reserve or other appropriate provision, as shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have been made therefor, and (b) in the case of a Tax or claim which has or may become a Lien against any of the Collateral, such contested proceedings conclusively operate to stay the sale of any portion of the Collateral to satisfy such Tax or claim. The Borrower and the Company shall not file or consent to the filing of any consolidated income tax return with any Person (other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries).

5.4. Compliance with Laws. Each Credit Party shall (a) comply with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority noncompliance with which could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain in-place a compliance management system appropriate for its respective size and complexity.

5.5. Further Assurances. At any time or from time to time upon the request of the Administrative Agent, each Credit Party will, at its expense, promptly execute, acknowledge and deliver such further documents and do such other acts and things as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may reasonably request of such Credit Party in order to effect fully the purposes of the Credit Documents, including providing any Lender with any information reasonably requested pursuant to Section 9.19.

5.6. Separateness. The Borrower acknowledges that the Lenders are entering into this Agreement in reliance upon the Borrower's identity as a legal entity that is separate from any other Person. Therefore, from and after the date of this Agreement, the Borrower shall take all reasonable steps, including without limitation, all steps that the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request, to maintain the Borrower's identity as a separate legal entity and to make it manifest to third parties that the Borrower is a separate legal entity. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower agrees that it has not and shall not (except as otherwise provided in the Credit Documents):

(a) fail to maintain its limited liability company existence and make independent decisions with respect to its daily operations and business affairs and, other than decisions of its member pursuant to the terms of the limited liability company agreement of the Borrower, fail to not to be controlled in making such decisions by any Affiliate thereof or any other Person;

(b) fail to file its own tax returns, if any, as may be required under applicable law, to the extent it is (i) not part of a consolidated group filing a consolidated return or returns, or (ii) not treated as a division for tax purposes of another taxpayer, and pay any taxes so required to be paid under applicable law;

(c) to the extent necessary for the operation of its business, (i) fail to maintain an email address not used by any Affiliate thereof, or (ii) share a telephone number or facsimile number with any such Affiliate;

(d) fail to pay its own liabilities only out of its own funds; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not require the member of the Borrower to make any additional capital contributions to the Borrower;

(e) fail to compensate (either directly or through reimbursement of its allocable share of any shared expenses) all employees, consultants and agents, and Affiliates of the Borrower, to the extent applicable, for services provided to the Borrower by such employees, consultants and agents or such Affiliates, in each case, from the Borrower's own funds; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not require the member of the Borrower to make any additional capital contributions to the Borrower;

(f) either (i) make or declare any dividends or other distributions of cash or property to the holders of its equity securities or (ii) make redemptions or repurchases of its equity securities, in either case, on a periodic basis any more frequently than monthly or otherwise, in certain other irregular cases, in accordance with appropriate corporate formalities and consistent with sound business judgment;

(g) engage, either directly or indirectly, in any business or activity other than the acquisition, ownership, financing and disposition of the Receivables in accordance with the Credit Documents and activities incidental thereto;

(h) acquire or own any material asset other than the Collateral and proceeds thereof;

(i) merge into or consolidate with any Person or entity or dissolve, terminate or liquidate in whole or in part, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or change its legal structure, without in each case, to the extent permitted by law, the Administrative Agent's consent;

(j) fail to preserve its existence as an entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (if applicable) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, or without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, amend, modify, change, repeal, terminate or fail to comply with the provisions of the Borrower's certificate of formation, or its limited liability company agreement, as the case may be;

(k) own any Subsidiary or make any investment in, any Person or entity without the consent of the Administrative Agent;

(l) commingle its assets with the assets of any of its general partners, members, Affiliates, principals or any other Person or entity;

(m) incur any Indebtedness except the Obligations;

(n) fail to remain Solvent; provided, that this provision shall not require the member of the Borrower to make additional capital contributions to the Borrower;

(o) fail to maintain its records, books of account and bank accounts, separate and apart from those of the general partners, members, principals and Affiliates of the Borrower or the Affiliates of a general partner or member of the Borrower or any other Person;

(p) except for the Credit Documents, and as otherwise expressly permitted by the Credit Documents, enter into any contract or agreement with any other Credit Party or any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate of any other Credit Party, except with the Administrative Agent's consent and upon terms and conditions that are intrinsically fair and substantially similar to those that would be available on an arms-length basis with third parties other than any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate of the Company, any other Credit Party, or any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate thereof or fail to maintain separate financial statements from those of its general partners, members, principles and Affiliates; provided, however, that the Borrower's financial position, assets, liabilities, net worth and operating results may be included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Affiliates; provided, further, that such consolidated financial statements disclose that the Borrower is a separate legal entity and that its assets are not generally available to satisfy the claims of creditors of the Company and its Affiliates;

(q) seek the dissolution or winding up, in whole or in part, of the Borrower or take any action that would cause the Borrower to become insolvent;

(r) fail to take reasonable efforts to correct any misunderstanding known to the Borrower regarding the separate identity of the Borrower;

(s) maintain its assets in such a manner that it will be costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or identify its individual assets from those of any other Person;

(t) except as provided in the Credit Documents, assume or guaranty the debts of any other Person, hold itself out to be responsible for the debts of any other Person, or otherwise pledge its assets for the benefit of any other Person or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person;

(u) except as provided in the Credit Documents, make any loans or advances to any third party, including any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate of the Borrower, or any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate thereof;

(v) fail either to hold itself out to the public as a legal entity separate and distinct from any other entity or Person or to conduct its business solely in its own name in order not (i) to mislead others as to the identity with which such other party is transacting business, or (ii) to suggest that the Borrower is responsible for the debts of any third party (including any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate of the Borrower, or any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate thereof);

(w) fail to maintain adequate capital for the normal obligations reasonably foreseeable in a business of its size and character and in light of its contemplated business operations to the extent there exists sufficient cash flow from Collections to do so after payment of the Obligations, and this provision shall not require the member of the Borrower to make additional capital contributions to the Borrower;

(x) file or consent to the filing of any petition, either voluntary or involuntary, to take advantage of any applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization statute, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(y) hold itself out as or be considered as a department or division (other than for tax purposes) of any general partner, principal, member or Affiliate of the Borrower or any other Person or entity;

(z) fail to allocate fairly and reasonably shared expenses (including, without limitation, shared office space and services performed by an employee of an Affiliate) among the Persons sharing such expenses and to use separate stationery, invoices and checks;

(aa) acquire obligations or securities of its partners, members, shareholders or other Affiliates, as applicable;

(bb) violate or cause to be violated the assumptions made with respect to the Borrower in any opinion letter pertaining to substantive consolidation delivered to the Lenders in connection with the Credit Documents;

(cc) fail to have Organizational Documents that provide that, so long as the Obligations of the Borrower shall be outstanding, the Borrower shall not (i) seek the dissolution or winding up in whole, or in part, of the Borrower, or (ii) file or consent to the filing of any petition, either voluntary or involuntary, or commence a case under any applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization statute, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors without the consent of the Independent Director; and

(dd) fail to cause its members, managers, directors, officers, agents and other representatives to act at all times with respect to the Borrower consistently and in furtherance of the foregoing and in the best interests of the Borrower;

(ee) fail to observe all requisite organizational formalities under Delaware law.

In the event of any inconsistency between the covenants set forth in this Section 5.6 or the other covenants set forth in this Agreement, or in the event that any covenant set forth in this Section 5.6 poses a greater restriction or obligation than is set forth elsewhere in this Agreement, the covenants set forth in this Section 5.6 shall control.

5.7. Cash Management Systems. The Borrower shall establish and maintain cash management systems as set forth below.

(a) Cash Management System.

(i) The Borrower shall have established, or have caused the Servicer to establish, pursuant to the Collection Account Control Agreement for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Collection Accounts as described in Section 2.9 into which Collections and other amounts received in respect of the Receivables shall be deposited.

(ii) The Borrower shall have established, or have caused the Servicer to establish, pursuant to the Disbursement Account Control Agreement for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Disbursement Accounts as described in Section 2.9 into which certain Collections in respect of the Receivables and all amounts on deposit in the Collection Account shall be deposited.

(iii) The Borrower and the Company will instruct (or otherwise cause) (1) each Obligor to make all payments with respect to Receivables (including any Bank Partner Retained Percentage) directly to the applicable Collection Account, directly to the Disbursement Account or to the Servicer (or, to the extent a lockbox is required to be established in accordance with Section 5.7(b) below, to such lockbox), in each case as set forth in Section 5.7(b) below and (2) the Collection Account Bank to deposit all amounts on deposit in the Collection Accounts into the applicable Disbursement Account (the "Cash Management System").

(iv) The Borrower shall not establish any new Cash Management System without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent in its sole

discretion, and prior to establishing any such new Cash Management System, the Borrower shall cause each bank, financial institution or post office box, as applicable, with which it seeks to establish such a Cash Management System to enter into a control agreement similar to the Collection Account Control Agreement. The Borrower shall provide, cause to be provided or cause the Servicer to provide, to the Collateral Agent remote, view-only access to each Collection Account and each Disbursement Account.

(v) Without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall not, in a manner adverse to the Collateral Agent, (A) change the general instructions given to the Servicer in respect of payments on account of Receivables to be deposited in the Cash Management System, or (B) change any instructions given to any bank or financial institution which in any manner redirects the proceeds of any collections in the Cash Management System to any account which is not subject to a control agreement in favor of the Collateral Agent.

(vi) The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that Collections (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, all payments received by the Borrower and payable to the Bank Partner Originators in respect of the Bank Partner Retained Percentages) on deposit in each Collection Account and each Disbursement Account shall continue to be collateral security for the Obligations secured thereby.

(b) Receivables Payment Collection. The Borrower and Company each agree to cause the Servicer (i) to instruct or otherwise cause each Obligor to make all payments with respect to Receivables (including any Bank Partner Retained Percentage) (A) to the extent paid by credit card, electronic check, ACH payment or wire transfer, directly into the applicable Collection Account, and (B) to the extent paid by cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders, to the Servicer, and (ii) promptly (and, except as set forth in the proviso to this Section 5.7(b), in no event later than two (2) Business Days following receipt) to deposit all Collections received directly by the Borrower or the Servicer, whether in the form of cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange, money orders, credit card payments, electronic payments, ACH payments or otherwise, into the applicable Disbursement Account in precisely the form in which they are received (but with any endorsements of the Borrower or the Servicer, as applicable, necessary for deposit or collection), and until they are so deposited to hold such payments in trust for and as the property of the Collateral Agent (provided, however, that with respect to any payment received that does not contain sufficient identification of the account number to which such payment relates or cannot be processed due to an act beyond the control of the Borrower or the Servicer, such deposit shall be made no later than the second (2nd) Business Day following the date on which such account number is identified or such payment can be processed, as applicable). In the event that the three-month rolling average of Collections received directly from Obligors by the Servicer in the form of cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders received from third-parties in connection with refinancings, settlements or other repayment outside of the ordinary course) exceeds [***] of aggregate Collections with respect to the Receivables received during the related three Collection Periods, the Borrower and the Company agree (i) to establish, at their own expense, a lockbox and/or

lockbox account, acceptable to the Administrative Agent and over which the Collateral Agent has control, and (ii) to direct Obligors to remit any payments made in the form of cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders directly to such lockbox and/or lockbox account.

5.8. Insurance. The Company shall maintain in force (a) an "errors and omissions" insurance policy in an amount not less than $[***], (b) an employee fidelity insurance policy in an amount not less than $[***], and (c) property and casualty insurance in an amount acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in each case, (i) shall cover the Borrower, the Company and the Servicer, (ii) in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, (iii) with an insurance company reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, and (iv) naming the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as beneficiary and additional loss payee. Unless otherwise directed by the Administrative Agent, the Company shall prepare and present, on behalf of itself, the Borrower, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, claims under any such policy in a timely fashion in accordance with the terms of such policy, and upon the filing of any claim on any policy described in this Section 5.8, the Borrower, the Company or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such claim and deposit, or cause to be deposited, the Net Insurance Proceeds of any such claim into the applicable Disbursement Account to the extent related to the Receivables or the Credit Documents. Prior to the Closing Date and annually thereafter, the Company shall deliver copies of such policies to the Administrative Agent together with a certification from the applicable insurance company that such policy is in force on such date. The Company shall deliver proof of maintenance of such policies and payment of premiums no less frequently than annually, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

5.9. Financial Statements.

(a) Annual Financial Statements. (i) As soon as available and no later than one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each Fiscal Year, commencing with the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2018, the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent one (1) copy of: (A)(x) the audited consolidated and consolidating balance sheets of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries (including the Borrower), (y) the unaudited balance sheets of the Borrower, and (z) its unconsolidated audited balance sheets, in each case, as of the end of such Fiscal Year and (B)(x) the audited consolidated and consolidating statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries (including the Borrower), (y) the unaudited statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower, and (z) its unconsolidated audited statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows each for such Fiscal Year, and in each case, setting forth in comparative form the figures for the previous Fiscal Year and accompanied by an opinion of the Independent Accountants stating that such balance sheet and financial statements present fairly the financial condition and results of operation of the companies being reported upon and have been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied (except for changes in application in which such accountants concur).

(b) Monthly Financial Statements. As soon as available and no later than thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar month, the Company shall deliver, or cause to be

delivered, to the Administrative Agent one (1) copy of: (A)(x) the unaudited consolidated balance sheets of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries (including the Borrower), (y) the unaudited balance sheets of the Borrower, and (z) its unconsolidated unaudited balance sheets, in each case, as of the end of such calendar month and (B)(x) the unaudited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries (including the Borrower), (y) the unaudited statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower, and (z) its unconsolidated unaudited statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows each as of the end of such calendar month, and in each case, which shall be prepared and presented in accordance with, and provide all necessary disclosure (other than footnote disclosure) required by, GAAP and shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by the president, financial vice president, treasurer, chief financial officer, chief investment officer or controller of the Company or another officer of the Company acceptable to the Administrative Agent stating that such balance sheet and financial statements presents fairly the financial condition and results of operation of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries and has been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied. Any financial statements delivered pursuant to this Section 5.9(b) may be subject to adjustment in accordance with GAAP upon delivery of the financial statements required under Section 5.9(a).

(c) [***]

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations referred to in Sections 5.9(a), (b) and (c) above may be satisfied with respect to financial information of the Company by furnishing the Form 10-K or 10-Q, as applicable, of the Company (or any parent company of the Company) filed with the SEC (and providing Administrative Agent with notice of the filing of such report with the SEC shall constitute delivery under this Section 5.9).

5.10. Due Diligence; Access to Certain Documentation.

(a) The Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) shall have the right under this Agreement, from time to time, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing upon two (2) Business Days' prior notice to the relevant party (or, during the continuance of an Event of Default, at any time, in their sole discretion), to examine and audit, during business hours or at such other times as might be reasonable under applicable circumstances, any and all of the books, records, financial statements, credit and collection policies, legal and regulatory compliance, operating and reporting procedures and information systems (including without limitation customer service and/or whistleblower hotlines), directors, officers and key employees of the Credit Parties, or held by another Person for a Credit Party or on its behalf, concerning or otherwise affecting the Company Receivables or the Credit Documents. The Administrative Agent (and its agents and professional advisors) shall treat as confidential any information obtained during the aforementioned examinations which is not already publicly known or available; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) may disclose such information if required to do so by law or by any regulatory authority.

(b) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing upon two (2) Business Days' prior notice to the relevant party (or, during the continuance of an Event of Default, at any time, in their sole discretion) and during regular business hours, each Credit Party agrees to promptly provide the Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) with access to, copies of and extracts from any and all documents, records, agreements, instruments or information (including, without limitation, any of the foregoing in computer data banks and computer software systems) which the Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) may reasonably require in order to conduct periodic due diligence relating to the Credit Parties in connection with the Company Receivables and the Credit Documents.

(c) Each Credit Party will make available to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (and their respective agents or professional advisors) knowledgeable financial, accounting, legal and compliance officers for the purpose of answering questions with respect to the Credit Parties and the Company Receivables and to assist in the Administrative Agent's and/or the Lenders' diligence. In addition, the Borrower shall provide, or shall cause the Servicer to provide, the Administrative Agent with remote access to any electronic Receivable Files and any related documents. Each Credit Party agrees that the Administrative Agent will have the right to confirm any information relating to the Receivables directly with the applicable Obligors.

(d) All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (and their respective agents or professional advisors) in connection with the due diligence and other matters outlined in this Section 5.10 shall be Permitted Expenses (subject to the limitations set forth in the definition thereof), which the Borrower shall reimburse to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, as applicable, or shall pay or cause to be paid; provided, that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, such costs and expenses shall be subject to a cap of $[***] and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be responsible for any costs and expenses in excess of such cap.

(e) Prior to the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, a Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger or an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, collectively, shall conduct no more than two (2) examinations or audits pursuant to this Section 5.10 per Fiscal Year; provided, that following the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have the right to conduct one (1) additional examination or audit pursuant to this Section 5.10 per Fiscal Year; provided, further, that, following the occurrence of a Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger or an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have the right to increase the frequency and scope of their examinations and audits conducted pursuant to this Section 5.10 in their sole discretion, without regard to any expense cap.

5.11. Financial Covenants.

(a) Minimum Tangible Net Worth. The Adjusted Tangible Net Worth of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the last day of each Fiscal Quarter shall not be less than the sum of (i) $[***] plus (ii) the product of (x) [***]% multiplied by (y) the greater of (A) zero and (B) the cumulative Consolidated Net Income minus Permitted Tax Distribution

Amounts since March 31, 2022; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Adjusted Tangible Net Worth of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries for any Fiscal Quarter shall be calculated based on audited financial statements and, to the extent audited financial statements which include the relevant Fiscal Quarter are not available, internally prepared management statements of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries.

(b) Liquidity. The Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the last day of each calendar month shall maintain unrestricted Cash and/or Cash Equivalents of at least $[***].

(c) Senior Debt-to-Equity Ratio. The Senior Debt-to-Equity Ratio of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the last day of each Fiscal Quarter is less than or equal to [***].

(d) Dividend Restriction. None of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall make any payments of Cash dividends or other Cash distributions to its equity holders without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, other than Cash dividends or Cash distributions made by any direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company to its parent company; provided, however, that the Company may make distributions or payments of dividends no more frequently than once per Fiscal Quarter, so long as, after giving effect to such dividend or distribution, the Company and the Borrower shall not be in violation of Section 5.11(a) above; provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may make distributions in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to permit its equity holders to pay federal, state and local income taxes, then due and owing, attributable to the income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries so long as no Default or Event of Default shall exist (after giving effect to such distributions).

5.12. Facility Rating. The Administrative Agent may, at any time, upon written notice to the Borrower, request private ratings of this Facility from one or more credit rating agencies selected by such Administrative Agent. The Borrower and the Company agree that each of them shall cooperate with the Administrative Agent's efforts to obtain such ratings, and shall provide the applicable credit rating agencies (either directly or through distribution to the Administrative Agent), access to their respective books, records, financial statements, policies, directors, officers and employees, other documents or other information, in each case, as requested by such credit rating agencies for the purpose of providing and monitoring such ratings. Each of the Borrower and the Company agrees that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have the right to disclose the terms of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to the applicable credit rating agencies; provided, however, that each such rating agency shall agree to comply with requirements substantially similar to those set forth in Section 9.22 with respect to any Confidential Information provided thereto. None of the Borrower, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates shall be responsible to pay or bear any costs or expenses in connection with this Section 5.12.

5.13. Purchase of Additional Receivables.

(a) The Collateral Agent shall, upon satisfaction of the conditions precedent specified in Section 3.3(a) and in accordance with Section 2.10(c) direct the Disbursement Account Bank to release funds in the applicable Disbursement Account in the amount specified in the related Funds Release Request (subject to the Facility Availability), to the Borrower not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Release Date by wire transfer of same day funds in Dollars, to such account as may be designated in writing to the Collateral Agent by the Borrower; provided, however, that the Collateral Agent shall have no liability for any delay by the Disbursement Account Bank in transferring such funds.

(b) Unless otherwise permitted by the Collateral Agent in its sole and absolute discretion (x) no more than three (3) such requests for funds shall be made per calendar week and (y) in no event will the Borrower engage in Borrowing Base Actions on more than three (3) Business Days per calendar week.

5.14. Post-Closing Diligence.

(a) The Credit Parties shall address to the satisfaction of the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion each of the items set forth on Appendix F on or prior to the date set forth on Appendix F with respect to each item (or such later date as Administrative Agent may agree to at its sole option).

(b) The Credit Parties acknowledge and agree that the Administrative Agent shall have the right to conduct post-closing due diligence in order to confirm that each of the above has been addressed to the satisfaction of the Administrative Agent. All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) in connection with such due diligence shall be Permitted Expenses, which the Borrower shall reimburse to the Administrative Agent, or shall pay or cause to be paid upon Borrower's receipt of an invoice therefor.

5.15. Account Notices. The Credit Parties shall forward to the Administrative Agent promptly, but in any event within two (2) Business Days of receipt, any notices received pursuant to Section 14 of the Collection Account Control Agreements with Pacific Western Bank.

5.16. Subsidiaries. The Company will cause each of its Subsidiaries (other than any SPE Subsidiary), whether now existing or hereafter formed or acquired, to execute a joinder agreement in the form of Exhibit A to the Limited Guaranty.

5.17. Bank Partner Program Agreements; Transfer of Title. Each Credit Party shall comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Bank Partner Program Agreements. The Company agrees and acknowledges that the Administrative Agent shall have the right to cause title to each loan related to a Bank Partner Originated Receivable to be transferred to the Borrower in accordance with the applicable Bank Partner Call Letter following the occurrence of a Default, an Event of Default, a Regulatory Trigger Event, the occurrence of any other material adverse change with respect to the business, operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of the applicable Bank Partner Originator, which in the determination of the Administrative

Agent, in its reasonable discretion, is reasonably likely to affect the Receivables or the rights of the Agents or Lenders, or at any other time that the Administrative Agent determines, in its reasonable discretion, that such transfer is necessary to protect the interests of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral. In connection with the foregoing, the Company shall promptly, but in any event within five (5) Business Days of actual knowledge or receipt of notice thereof, notify the Administrative Agent, in writing, of any material adverse change with respect to the business, operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of any Bank Partner Originator. The Company shall, at its expense, promptly execute, acknowledge and deliver such further documents and take such other actions as the Bank Partner Originator, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may reasonably request in order to effect such transfer of title. Neither the applicable Bank Partner Originator nor any Credit Party will send any texts without the Administrative Agent's prior written consent or send any telemarketing texts without the recipient's prior express written consent.

5.18. ERISA . Promptly upon any Authorized Officer of any Credit Party becoming aware of the occurrence of or forthcoming occurrence of any ERISA Event, the applicable Credit Party shall deliver to each Agent and each Lender: (i) a written notice specifying the nature thereof, what actions the Credit Parties or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates has taken, is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto and, when known, any action taken or threatened by the Internal Revenue Service, the Department of Labor or the PBGC with respect thereto; and (ii) with reasonable promptness, copies of (1) the most recent Schedule SB (Actuarial Information) to the annual report (Form 5500 Series) filed by any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates with the Internal Revenue Service with respect to each affected Plan; (2) all notices received by any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates from a Multiemployer Plan sponsor concerning an ERISA Event; and (3) copies of such other documents or governmental reports or filings relating to any affected Plan of the Credit Parties or their respective ERISA Affiliates (with respect to an affected Multiemployer Plan, to the extent that the Credit Parties have rights to access such documents, reports or filings), as any Agent or Lender shall reasonably request.

SECTION 6. NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Each Credit Party covenants and agrees that so long as any Revolving Commitment is in effect and until payment in full of all of the Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim, demand or notice has been made), it shall perform, and ensure that each applicable Affiliate performs, all covenants applicable to it in this Section 6.

6.1. Indebtedness. None of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or guaranty, or otherwise become or remain directly or indirectly liable with respect to any Indebtedness, except the Obligations.

6.2. Liens. The Borrower shall not, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on or with respect to any property or asset of any kind (including any document or instrument in respect of goods or accounts receivable) of the Borrower whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or any income or profits therefrom, or file or permit the filing of, or

permit to remain in effect, any financing statement or other similar notice of any Lien with respect to any such property, asset, income or profits under the UCC of any State or under any similar recording or notice statute, except (a) Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of Secured Parties granted pursuant to any Credit Document, and (b) Permitted Liens.

6.3. Investments. The Borrower shall not make or own any Investment, except Investments in Cash and Receivables.

6.4. Fundamental Changes; Disposition of Assets; Acquisitions. The Borrower shall not (a) enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation, or liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or (b) convey, sell, lease or sub-lease (as lessor or sublessor), exchange, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, all or any part of its business, assets (including, but not limited to, the Receivables) or property of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except as otherwise permitted in the Credit Documents, or (c) acquire by purchase or otherwise the business, property or fixed assets of, or stock or other evidence of beneficial ownership of, any Person or any division or line of business or other business unit of any Person, except Investments made in compliance with Section 6.3. No other Credit Party shall (a) enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation in which such Credit Party is not the surviving entity, liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution) or (b) convey, sell, lease or sub-lease (as lessor or sublessor), exchange, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, all or substantially all of its business, assets (including, but not limited to, the Receivables) or property of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, whether now owned or hereafter acquired except as otherwise permitted in the Credit Documents, in each case, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

6.5. Material Contracts and Organizational Documents. The Borrower shall not (a) enter into any Material Contract with any Person, (b) agree to any material amendment, restatement, supplement or other modification to, or waiver of, any of its material rights under any Related Agreement after the Closing Date, or (c) materially amend or permit any material amendments to its Organizational Documents, without in each case obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent to such entry, amendment, restatement, supplement, modification or waiver, as the case may be.

6.6. Sales and Lease-Backs. The Borrower shall not directly or indirectly become or remain liable as lessee or as a guarantor or other surety with respect to any lease of any property (whether real, personal or mixed), whether now owned or hereafter acquired, which the Borrower (a) has sold or transferred or is to sell or to transfer to any other Person, or (b) intends to use for substantially the same purpose as any other property which has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Borrower to any Person in connection with such lease.

6.7. Transactions with Shareholders and Affiliates. The Borrower shall not, directly or indirectly, enter into or permit to exist any transaction (including the purchase, sale, lease or

exchange of any property or the rendering of any service) with any of its Affiliates other than the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents.

6.8. Conduct of Business. From and after the Closing Date, the Borrower shall not engage in any business other than the businesses engaged in by the Borrower on the Closing Date.

6.9. Fiscal Year. No Credit Party shall change its Fiscal Year.

6.10. Accounts. The Borrower shall not establish or maintain any deposit account or a securities account that is not subject to a "control agreement" in favor of the Administrative Agent. The Borrower shall not, nor direct any Person to, deposit Collections in a deposit account or a securities account that is not a Collection Account or a Disbursement Account.

6.11. Prepayments of Certain Indebtedness. The Borrower shall not, directly or indirectly, voluntarily purchase, redeem, defease or prepay any principal of, premium, if any, interest or other amount payable in respect of any Indebtedness prior to its scheduled maturity, other than the Obligations.

6.12. Servicing Agreement and Backup Servicing Agreement. The Borrower shall not (a) terminate the Servicing Agreement or the Backup Servicing Agreement, or (b) designate a replacement servicer other than the Backup Servicer, in each case, without the consent of the Administrative Agent.

6.13. Independent Director. The Borrower shall not fail at any time to have at least one (1) Independent Director that is not and has not been for at least five (5) years, (a) an officer, director or manager of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, (b) a shareholder (or other equity owner) of, or a partner, member (other than as a special member in the case of single member Delaware limited liability companies), employee, attorney or counsel of, the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, (c) a customer or creditor of, or supplier to, the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, who derives any of its purchases or revenue from its activities with the Borrower or any of its Affiliates (other than a de minimis amount), (d) a person who controls or is under common control with any such officer, director, partner, manager, member, employee, supplier, creditor or customer, or (e) a member of the immediate family of any such officer, director, partner, manager, member, employee, supplier, creditor or customer; provided that the foregoing subclause (a) shall not apply to any Person who serves, or has served, as an independent director or an independent manager for any Affiliate of the Borrower; provided, that upon the death or incapacity of such Independent Director, the Borrower will have a period of ten (10) Business Days following such event to appoint a replacement Independent Director; provided, further, that the Borrower shall cause its Independent Director not to resign until a replacement independent director has been appointed; provided, further, that before any Independent Director is replaced, removed, resigns or otherwise ceases to serve (for any reason other than the death or incapacity of such Independent Director), the Borrower shall provide written notice to the Administrative Agent no later than two (2) Business Days prior to such replacement, removal or effective date of

cessation of service and of the identity and affiliations of the proposed replacement Independent Director.

6.14. Sales of Receivables. No Credit Party shall sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any Company Receivables without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent may be granted or withheld in its sole discretion), with the exception of the sale, transfer or disposition of any Company Receivable:

(i) to the Borrower in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable;

(ii) in connection with a Receivable Repurchase Event; or

(iii) by the Company to a Subsidiary thereof or a third party in connection with a credit facility, forward flow purchase facility or securitization (an "Additional Facility"); provided, that, no selection procedures, the application of which are adverse to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Lenders are used in allocating Company Receivables between the Facility, on the one hand, and an Additional Facility, on the other (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Receivables that are subject to a refinancing), as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; provided, further, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, selection procedures or allocations resulting from differences between (x) the Eligibility Criteria and any eligibility criteria of an Additional Facility or (y) the Excess Concentration Amounts criteria and any concentration limits of an Additional Facility shall not alone constitute selection procedures adverse to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender; or (II) (a) if such Company Receivable is not an Eligible Receivable or (b) if the aggregate Remaining Funded Amount of all such Company Receivables constitutes an Excess Concentration Amount.

6.15. Changes to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy. No Credit Party shall make or authorize any changes or modifications to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy in a manner adverse to the interests of the Agents or the Lenders under the Credit Documents without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Credit Parties shall provide the Administrative Agent with at least ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice of any other changes or modifications to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy that do not require the consent of the Administrative Agent.

6.16. No Prepayment. The Company shall not permit or cause the Borrower to make any prepayments of the Loans except as expressly permitted by this Agreement.

6.17. Changes to Bank Partner Program Agreements. No Credit Party shall make or authorize any changes to the Bank Partner Program Agreements that are adverse to the interests of the Agents or the Lenders under the Credit Documents without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Credit Parties shall provide the Administrative Agent with at least ten (10) Business Days prior written notice of any changes or modifications to the Bank Partner

Program Agreements that do not require the consent of the Administrative Agent. In no event shall the Credit Parties (i) consent to any change in the Bank Partner Retained Percentage applicable to loans originated by any Bank Partner Originator more frequently than once per calendar month or (ii) consent to any change in the Bank Partner Retained Percentage applicable to loans relating to existing Receivables.

SECTION 7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

7.1. Events of Default. Each of the following conditions or events shall constitute an "Event of Default" hereunder:

(a) Failure to Make Payments When Due. The failure by any Credit Party, as applicable, to make (i) payments of any principal on the date such payment is due, (ii) payments of interest or premiums or fees due to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or a Lender within two (2) Business Days of the date such payment is due or (iii) any other payment or deposit required to be made under any Credit Documents within three (3) Business Days of the date such payment or deposit is due or, if any such payment is due on the Final Maturity Date, such failure to make such payment on the Final Maturity Date; or

(b) Borrowing Base Deficiency. Failure by the Borrower to cure (x) any Borrowing Base Deficiency resulting solely from the reduction of the Maximum Advance Rate following the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger within thirty (30) days of the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of the Borrower becoming aware that a Borrowing Base Deficiency exists, and (ii) receipt by the Borrower of notice from the Administrative Agent that a Borrowing Base Deficiency exists or (y) any Borrowing Base Deficiency not resulting solely from the reduction of the Maximum Advance Rate following the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger within two (2) Business Days of the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of the Borrower becoming aware that a Borrowing Base Deficiency exists, and (ii) receipt by the Borrower of notice from the Administrative Agent that a Borrowing Base Deficiency exists; or

(c) Cross Defaults. (i) The failure by any Credit Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries to make payments when due (after giving effect to any applicable grace period) on any Indebtedness in excess of $[***] or (ii) the occurrence of any event of default under any Indebtedness in excess of $[***] of any Credit Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries, which event of default extends beyond the applicable grace period, if any, provided therefor; or

(d) Breach of Certain Affirmative Covenants. Except as otherwise addressed in any other provision of this Section 7.1, failure of any Credit Party, as applicable, to perform or comply with any covenant or other agreement contained in (i) Section 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.6, 5.7, 5.11, 5.14 or 6, hereof unless otherwise previously consented to by the Administrative Agent in writing, (ii) Section 5.9(b) hereof for a period of five (5) Business Days unless otherwise previously consented to by the Administrative Agent or Section 5.9(a) hereof for a period of ten (10) Business Days unless otherwise previously consented to by the Administrative Agent; or

(e) Breach of Representations, etc. Any representation, warranty, certification or other statement made or deemed made by any Credit Party in any Credit Document to which it is a party or in any statement or certificate at any time given by any Credit Party or any of its Subsidiaries in writing pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith, other than any representation, warranty, certification or other statement which gives rise to a Receivable Repurchase Event, shall be false in any material respect as of the date made or deemed made and which shall not have been remedied or waived within fifteen (15) Business Days after the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of such Credit Party becoming aware of such falsity, or (ii) receipt by such Credit Party of written notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such falsity; or

(f) Other Defaults Under Credit Documents. Any Credit Party shall default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or other term contained herein or any of the other Credit Documents to which it is a party, other than any such term referred to in any other provision of this Section 7.1, and shall not have been remedied or waived within fifteen (15) Business Days after the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of such Credit Party becoming aware of such default, or (ii) receipt by such Credit Party of written notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such default; or

(g) Involuntary Bankruptcy; Appointment of Receiver, etc. (i) A court of competent jurisdiction shall enter a decree or order for relief (other than a decree or order described in clause (ii)) in respect of any Credit Party in an involuntary case under the Bankruptcy Code or under any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law now or hereafter in effect, which decree or order is not stayed; or any other similar relief shall be granted under any applicable federal or state law, or (ii) an involuntary case shall be commenced against any Credit Party under the Bankruptcy Code or under any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law now or hereafter in effect; or a decree or order of a court having jurisdiction in the premises for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, sequestrator, trustee, custodian or other officer having similar powers over such Credit Party shall have been entered; or there shall have occurred the involuntary appointment of an interim receiver, trustee or other custodian of such Credit Party, and any such event described in this clause (ii) shall continue for thirty (30) days without having been dismissed, bonded or discharged; or

(h) Voluntary Bankruptcy; Appointment of Receiver, etc. (i) Any Credit Party shall commence a voluntary case under the Bankruptcy Code or under any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law now or hereafter in effect, or shall consent to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case, or to the conversion of an involuntary case to a voluntary case, under any such law, or shall consent to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, trustee or other custodian for all or a substantial part of its property; or any such Credit Party shall make any assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (ii) any Credit Party shall be unable, or shall fail generally, or shall admit in writing its inability, to pay its debts as such debts become due; or the board of directors (or similar governing body) of such Credit Party (or any committee thereof) shall adopt any resolution or otherwise authorize any action to approve any of the actions referred to herein or in Section 7.1(g); or

(i) Judgments and Attachments. Any money judgment, writ or warrant of attachment or similar process (a) involving the Borrower, or (b) with respect to any other Credit Party, in the aggregate at any time an amount in excess of $[***] with respect to all other Credit Parties, to the extent not adequately covered by insurance as to which a solvent and unaffiliated insurance company has not denied coverage, shall be entered or filed against such Credit Party or any of their respective assets and (A) shall remain, or any Lien in connection with any of the foregoing shall remain, undischarged, unvacated, unbonded or unstayed for a period of thirty (30) days (or in any event later than five (5) days prior to the date of any proposed sale thereunder in connection with any enforcement proceedings commenced by a creditor upon such judgment, writ, warrant of attachment or similar process), or (B) a decree or order is entered for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, sequestrator, trustee, or custodian assignee for the benefit of creditors (or other officer having similar powers) over such assets; or

(j) Dissolution. Any order, judgment or decree shall be entered against any Credit Party decreeing the dissolution or split up of such Credit Party and such order shall remain undischarged or unstayed for a period in excess of thirty (30) days; or

(k) Change of Control. A Change of Control shall occur or any Credit Party shall enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation in which it is not the surviving entity, in each case, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent; or

(l) Collateral Documents and other Credit Documents. At any time after the execution and delivery thereof, (i) this Agreement or any Collateral Document ceases to be in full force and effect (other than by reason of a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof or the satisfaction in full of the Obligations in accordance with the terms hereof) or shall be declared null and void or the enforceability thereof shall be impaired in any material respect, or the Collateral Agent shall not have or shall cease to have a valid and perfected Lien in any Collateral purported to be covered by the Collateral Documents with the priority required by the relevant Collateral Document, in each case for any reason other than the failure of the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party to take any action within its control, or (ii) any of the Credit Documents identified in clause (a) of the definition thereof for any reason, other than the satisfaction in full of all Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim, demand or notice has been made) shall cease to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with its terms) or shall be declared to be null and void or a party thereto, as the case may be, shall repudiate its obligations thereunder or shall contest the validity or enforceability of any Credit Document in writing; or

(m) Servicing Agreement. A Servicer Default shall have occurred and has not been cured as permitted under the Servicing Agreement; or

(n) Financial Statements. The auditor's opinion accompanying the audited financial statements of any Credit Party delivered hereunder is qualified in any manner and the Administrative Agent has notified the Credit Parties in writing that such qualification constitutes an Event of Default; or

(o) Material Exceptions. A material exception in any audit conducted pursuant to Section 5.9 which is not cured within ten (10) Business Days of the earlier to occur of an Authorized Officer of the applicable Credit Party having knowledge thereof or an Authorized Officer of the applicable Credit Party receiving written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent; or

(p) ERISA. (i) There shall occur one or more ERISA Events which individually or in the aggregate results in or might reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or (ii) the Borrower shall establish, contribute to or become obligated to contribute to any Plan; or

(q) Material Adverse Effect. The occurrence of any event which is reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, acting in good faith, to have a Material Adverse Effect; or

(r) Specified Legal/Regulatory Change. The occurrence of a Specified Legal/Regulatory Change; or

(s) Regulatory Trigger Event. The occurrence of a Regulatory Trigger Event; or

(t) Action by Administrative Body. A final, decree or order is entered by an administrative body (including, without limitation, an administrative order of the CFPB) or by a court of competent jurisdiction, whether or not such decree or order is appealable or is being appealed, in connection with a CFPB proceeding brought against any Credit Party or one or more of its Subsidiaries (i) for the payment of "restitution," "disgorgement or compensation for unjust enrichment," "refund of moneys or return of real property" and/or "payment of damages or other monetary relief," or any similar characterization (other than for civil monetary penalties), (ii) for the payment of civil monetary penalties, or (iii) pursuant to which a Credit Party or one or more of its Subsidiaries consent or agree to remedies, whether conduct- or monetary-based, in connection with allegations by such administrative body, in such decree or order, resulting from (or relate to remediation of) unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices by such Credit Party or any such Subsidiary, whether or not such Credit Party or such Subsidiary admits that such acts or practices were, in fact, unfair, deceptive or abusive; which, in the case of either (i), (ii), or (iii) above, results in a Material Adverse Effect on such Credit Party or one or more of its Subsidiaries; or

(u) Collateral Performance Trigger. The occurrence of any Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger.

(v) Key Employee Event. The occurrence of any event or transaction as a result of which Todd Schwartz and any one (1) or more other Key Employees shall for any reason to cease to be actively engaged in the day-to-day management of the Company and are not replaced within one hundred and twenty (120) days of such occurrence with replacements suitable to the Administrative Agent in its commercially reasonable judgment; provided, that for the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of Sections 3.2 and 3.3 only, no "Default" shall be

deemed to have occurred during the foregoing one hundred and twenty (120) day period during which the Company has the ability to replace a Key Employee; provided, further that upon the approval of a replacement for any Key Employee suitable to the Administrative Agent in its commercially reasonable judgment, such replacement shall be considered a "Key Employee", and the departing Key Employee shall no longer be considered a "Key Employee", for purposes of this Section 7.1(v); or

(w) Guaranty Trigger Event. The occurrence of any Trigger Event (as defined in the Limited Guaranty, as applicable), and, in each case, such failure or default extends beyond the applicable grace period, if any, provided therefor; or

(x) Guaranty Default. The occurrence of a default by the Guarantor under the Limited Guaranty which default extends beyond the applicable grace period, if any, provided therefor; or

(y) Other Credit Facilities. The occurrence of an Event of Default under any Additional Facility with respect to which an SPE Subsidiary is a borrower or the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement;

THEN, (A) upon the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Section 7.1(g), 7.1(h) or 7.1(j), automatically, and (B) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any other Event of Default, at the request of (or with the consent of) the Administrative Agent, upon written notice to the Borrower, the Servicer and the Backup Servicer by the Administrative Agent, (x) the Revolving Commitments, if any, shall immediately terminate; (y) each of the following shall immediately become due and payable, in each case without presentment, demand, protest or other requirements of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by each Credit Party: (1) the unpaid principal amount of and accrued interest on the Loans and (2) all other Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim, demand or notice has been made); and (z) the Administrative Agent shall cause the Collateral Agent to enforce any and all Liens and security interests created pursuant to the Collateral Documents. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Credit Documents to the contrary, no Credit Party (other than the Borrower) shall be liable for the payment of any principal or accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans or any losses incurred by Administrative Agent or any Lender incurred in connection with any failure by the Borrower to pay such amounts except in accordance with the Limited Guaranty.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the principal amount of all Loans outstanding and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any interest payments on the Loans or any fees or other amounts owed hereunder, shall thereafter bear interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Debtor Relief Laws) payable in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.10 at the Default Funding Rate until no Event of Default is then continuing.

SECTION 8. AGENTS

8.1. Appointment of Agents. Atalaya is hereby appointed Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent hereunder and under the other Credit Documents and each Lender hereby authorizes Atalaya, in such capacity, to act as its agent in accordance with the terms hereof and the other Credit Documents. Each Agent hereby agrees to act upon the express conditions contained herein and the other Credit Documents, as applicable. The provisions of this Section 8 are solely for the benefit of Agents and the Lender and the Borrower shall not have any rights as a beneficiary of any of the provisions thereof. In performing its functions and duties hereunder, each Agent shall act solely as an agent of the Lender and does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation towards or relationship of agency or trust with or for the Borrower.

8.2. Agents Entitled to Act as Lender. The agency hereby created shall in no way impair or affect any of the rights and powers of, or impose any duties or obligations upon, any Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender hereunder. With respect to its participation in the Loans, each Agent shall have the same rights and powers hereunder as any other Lender and may exercise the same as if it were not performing the duties and functions delegated to it hereunder, and the term "Lender" shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include each Agent in its individual capacity.

8.3. Powers and Duties.

(a) Each Lender irrevocably authorizes each Agent to take such action on such Lender's behalf and to exercise such powers, rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Credit Documents as are specifically delegated or granted to such Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers, rights and remedies as are reasonably incidental thereto. Each Agent shall have only those duties and responsibilities that are expressly specified herein and in the other Credit Documents. Each Agent may exercise such powers, rights and remedies and perform such duties by or through its agents or employees. No Agent shall have, by reason hereof or in any of the other Credit Documents, a fiduciary relationship in respect of any Lender; and nothing herein or any of the other Credit Documents, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall be so construed as to impose upon any Agent any obligations in respect hereof or any of the other Credit Documents except as expressly set forth herein or therein.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide to each Lender, (i) within a commercially reasonable time period after receipt thereof, all reports, notices and other information provided to the Administrative Agent by any Credit Party pursuant to Section 5.1 or Section 5.9 and (ii) on the same Business Day of its receipt thereof from each Servicer pursuant to the Servicing Agreement, the Monthly Servicing Report.

8.4. No Responsibility for Certain Matters. No Agent shall be responsible to any Lender for the execution, effectiveness, genuineness, validity, enforceability, collectability or sufficiency hereof or any other Credit Document or for any representations, warranties, recitals or statements made herein or therein or made in any written or oral statements or in any financial

or other statements, instruments, reports or certificates or any other documents furnished or made by any Agent to any Lender or by or on behalf of the Borrower to any Agent or any Lender in connection with the Credit Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby or for the financial condition or business affairs of the Borrower or any other Person liable for the payment of any Obligations, nor shall any Agent be required to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms, conditions, provisions, covenants or agreements contained in any of the Credit Documents or as to the use of the proceeds of the Loans or as to the existence or possible existence of any Event of Default or Default or to make any disclosures with respect to the foregoing. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Administrative Agent shall not have any liability arising from confirmations of the amount of outstanding Loans or the component amounts thereof.

8.5. Exculpatory Provisions. No Agent nor any of its officers, partners, directors, employees or agents shall be liable to any Lender for any action taken or omitted by any Agent under or in connection with any of the Credit Documents except to the extent caused by such Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. Each Agent shall be entitled to refrain from any act or the taking of any action (including the failure to take an action) in connection herewith or any of the other Credit Documents or from the exercise of any power, discretion or authority vested in it hereunder or thereunder unless and until such Agent shall have received instructions in respect thereof from the Lenders and, upon receipt of such instructions from the Lenders, such Agent shall be entitled to act or (where so instructed) refrain from acting, or to exercise such power, discretion or authority, in accordance with such instructions. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, (i) each Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any communication, instrument or document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person or Persons, and shall be entitled to rely and shall be protected in relying on opinions and judgments of counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), accountants, experts and other professional advisors selected by it; and (ii) no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against any Agent as a result of such Agent acting or (where so instructed) refraining from acting hereunder or any of the other Credit Documents in accordance with the instructions of a Lender.

8.6. Collateral Documents. Each Lender hereby further authorizes the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, on behalf of and for the benefit of such Lender, to be the agent for and representative of such Lender with respect to the Collateral and the Collateral Documents. Subject to Section 9.5, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may, without further written consent or authorization from any Lender, execute any documents or instruments necessary to release any Lien encumbering any item of Collateral that is the subject of a sale or other disposition of assets permitted hereby or to which the Lenders or the Administrative Agent has otherwise consented.

8.7. Lenders' Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgments.

(a) Each Lender represents and warrants that it has made its own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs of the Borrower in connection with Loans

hereunder and that it has made and shall continue to make its own appraisal of the creditworthiness of the Borrower. No Agent shall have any duty or responsibility, either initially or on a continuing basis, to make any such investigation or any such appraisal on behalf of Lender or to provide such Lender with any credit or other information with respect thereto, whether coming into its possession before the making of the Loans or at any time or times thereafter, and no Agent shall have any responsibility with respect to the accuracy of or the completeness of any information provided to a Lender.

(b) Each Lender, by funding a Loan, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Credit Document and each other document required to be approved by any Agent any Lender, as applicable on the Restatement Date or any Credit Date.

8.8. Actions Taken By Lender. The Lender shall obtain the prior approval and consent of the Administrative Agent before taking any action or providing any approval hereunder or under any other Credit Document.

8.9. Right to Indemnity. Each Lender, in proportion to its pro rata share of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Loans of all Lenders, severally agrees to indemnify each Agent, their Affiliates and their respective officers, partners, directors, trustees, employees and agents of each Agent (each, an "Indemnitee Agent Party"), to the extent that such Indemnitee Agent Party shall not have been reimbursed by the Borrower, for and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses (including counsel fees and disbursements) or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Indemnitee Agent Party in exercising its powers, rights and remedies or performing its duties hereunder or under the other Credit Documents or otherwise in its capacity as such Indemnitee Agent Party in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the other Credit Documents, **IN ALL CASES, WHETHER OR NOT CAUSED BY OR ARISING, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OUT OF THE COMPARATIVE, CONTRIBUTORY, OR SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF SUCH INDEMNITEE AGENT PARTY**; provided, no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from such Indemnitee Agent Party's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. If any indemnity furnished to any Indemnitee Agent Party for any purpose shall, in the opinion of such Indemnitee Agent Party, be insufficient or become impaired, such Indemnitee Agent Party may call for additional indemnity and cease, or not commence, to do the acts indemnified against until such additional indemnity is furnished; provided, in no event shall this sentence require any Lender to indemnify any Indemnitee Agent Party against any liability, obligation, loss, damage, penalty, action, judgment, suit, cost, expense or disbursement in excess of such Lender's pro rata share of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Loans of all Lenders; and provided further, this sentence shall not be deemed to require any Lender to indemnify any Indemnitee Agent Party against any liability, obligation, loss, damage, penalty, action, judgment, suit, cost, expense or disbursement described in the proviso in the immediately preceding sentence.

8.10. Resignation of Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

(a) . Each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may resign at any time by giving thirty (30) days' prior written notice thereof to Lenders and the Borrower. Upon any such notice of resignation, the Lenders shall have the right, with the consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), to appoint a successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, as the case may be; provided, that the Borrower's consent shall not be required at any time an Event of Default is continuing. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder by such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall promptly (i) transfer to such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent all sums, Securities and other items of Collateral held under the Collateral Documents, together with all records and other documents necessary or appropriate in connection with the performance of the duties of the successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent under the Credit Documents, and (ii) execute and deliver to such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent such amendments to financing statements, and take such other actions, as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with the assignment to such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent of the Liens created under the Collateral Documents, whereupon such retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. After any retiring Administrative Agent's or Collateral Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Section 8.10 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder.

SECTION 9. MISCELLANEOUS

9.1. Notices. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, any notice or other communication herein required or permitted to be given to any Credit Party, the Collateral Agent or the Administrative Agent shall be sent to such Person's address as set forth on Appendix B or in the other relevant Credit Document, and in the case of any Lender, the address as indicated on Appendix B or otherwise indicated to the Administrative Agent in writing. Each notice hereunder shall be in writing and may be personally served, sent by telefacsimile, courier service or e-mail and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or by courier service and signed for against receipt thereof, upon receipt of telefacsimile or e-mail.

9.2. Expenses. Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby shall be consummated, the Borrower agrees to pay promptly (a) all of the Agents' actual and reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket costs and expenses of preparation of the Credit Documents and any consents, amendments, waivers or other modifications thereto, (b) all of the reasonable, documented fees, expenses and disbursements of counsel to the Agents in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, administration and enforcement of the Credit Documents and any consents, amendments, waivers or other modifications thereto and any other documents or matters requested by the Borrower, (c) all the actual costs and reasonable, documented, out-of-

pocket expenses of creating and perfecting Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, including filing and recording fees, expenses and Taxes, stamp or documentary Taxes, search fees, title insurance premiums and reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of counsel to each Agent, (d) each of the Agent's actual costs and reasonable documented, out-of-pocket fees, expenses for, and disbursements of any of such Agent's, auditors, accountants, consultants or appraisers whether internal or external, and all reasonable, documented attorneys' fees (including expenses and disbursements of outside counsel) incurred by such Agent subject to the limitations set forth in Section 5.10(d), (e) all the actual costs and reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket expenses (including the reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of any appraisers, consultants, advisors and agents employed or retained by the Collateral Agent and its counsel) in connection with the custody or preservation of any of the Collateral, (f) all other actual and reasonable, documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by each Agent in connection with the syndication of the Loans and the Revolving Commitments and the negotiation, preparation and execution of the Credit Documents and any consents, amendments, waivers or other modifications thereto and the transactions contemplated thereby, (g) after the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default, all documented costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of settlement, incurred by any Agent or any Lender in enforcing any Obligations of or in collecting any payments due from any Credit Party hereunder or under the other Credit Documents by reason of such Default or Event of Default (including in connection with the sale of, collection from, or other realization upon any of the Collateral) or in connection with any refinancing or restructuring of the credit arrangements provided hereunder in the nature of a "work-out" or pursuant to any insolvency or bankruptcy cases or proceedings and (h) all other Permitted Expenses (subject to the limitation set forth in the definition thereof).

9.3. Indemnity.

(a) IN ADDITION TO THE PAYMENT OF EXPENSES PURSUANT TO SECTION 9.2, THE BORROWER AGREES TO DEFEND (SUBJECT TO INDEMNITEES' APPROVAL OF COUNSEL), INDEMNIFY, PAY AND HOLD HARMLESS, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER, AND THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, PARTNERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS (EACH, AN "INDEMNITEE"), FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL OF ITS INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES, IN ALL CASES, WHETHER OR NOT CAUSED BY OR ARISING, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OUT OF THE COMPARATIVE, CONTRIBUTORY, OR SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF SUCH INDEMNITEE; PROVIDED, THAT THE BORROWER SHALL NOT HAVE ANY OBLIGATION TO ANY INDEMNITEE HEREUNDER WITH RESPECT TO ANY INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES TO THE EXTENT SUCH INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES ARISE FROM THE GROSS NEGLIGENCE, BAD FAITH OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF SUCH INDEMNITEE, AS DETERMINED BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION IN A FINAL NON-APPEALABLE ORDER OR JUDGMENT. TO THE EXTENT THAT THE UNDERTAKINGS TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, PAY AND HOLD HARMLESS SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 9.3 MAY BE UNENFORCEABLE IN WHOLE OR IN PART BECAUSE THEY ARE VIOLATIVE OF ANY LAW OR PUBLIC POLICY, THE BORROWER SHALL CONTRIBUTE THE MAXIMUM PORTION THAT IT IS PERMITTED TO PAY AND

SATISFY UNDER APPLICABLE LAW TO THE PAYMENT AND SATISFACTION OF ALL OF ITS INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES INCURRED BY ALL INDEMNITEES OR ANY INDEMNITEE. THE BORROWER FURTHER AGREES THAT NO INDEMNITEE SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY BASED ON ITS COMPARATIVE, CONTRIBUTORY, OR SOLE NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE TO THE BORROWER EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT SUCH INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES ARISE FROM THE GROSS NEGLIGENCE, BAD FAITH OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF SUCH INDEMNITEE, AS DETERMINED BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SUCH INDEMNITEE HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES.

(b) The Company agrees to indemnify each Indemnitee for Indemnified Liabilities to the extent arising out of or resulting from any of the following:

(i) the failure of any Receivable represented by the Company to be an Eligible Receivable hereunder to be an "Eligible Receivable" at the time of such representation; provided, however, that no such failure shall be deemed to have occurred under this clause (i) if either the Originator has repurchased such Receivable in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement or no Borrowing Base Deficiency exists after excluding such Receivable;

(ii) reliance on any representation or warranty made or deemed made by the Company under this Agreement or any other Credit Document to which it is a party, which shall have been false or incorrect when made or deemed made; provided, however, that no Indemnified Liabilities shall be due under this clause (ii) with respect to a breach of a representation or warranty made or deemed made in this Agreement or any other Credit Document that a Receivable is an Eligible Receivable if either the Originator has repurchased such Receivable in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement or no Borrowing Base Deficiency exists after excluding such Receivable;

(iii) the failure by the Company to comply with any term, provision or covenant applicable to it contained in this Agreement or any Credit Document to which it is party or with any applicable law, rule or regulation with respect to any Receivable or other Collateral;

(iv) any action or omission by the Company which reduces or impairs the rights or interests of any Agent or any other Secured Party with respect to any Collateral or the value of any Collateral;

(v) any claim brought by any Person arising from any activity by the Company in servicing, administering or collecting any Receivable;

(vi) the failure to pay when due any taxes, including sales, excise or personal property taxes payable by the Company in connection with the Collateral;

(vii) the payment by such Indemnitee of taxes (other than income or franchise taxes), including any taxes imposed by any jurisdiction on amounts payable and any liability (including penalties, interest and expenses) arising therefrom or with respect thereto, to the extent caused by the Company's actions or failure to act in breach of this Agreement;

(viii) the failure to vest and maintain vested in the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral, free and clear of any Lien, whether existing at the time such Collateral arose or at any time thereafter;

(ix) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than as a result of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the related Obligor) of an Obligor to the payment of any Receivable (including a defense based on such Receivable not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms) to the extent caused by the Company's actions or failure to act in breach of this Agreement or any Credit Document;

(x) the failure of the Company to furnish accurate and complete documentation (including a Receivable or invoice) to any Obligor;

(xi) the failure to file, or any delay in filing, financing statements or other similar instruments or documents under the applicable UCC or other applicable laws naming the Originator or the Borrower as "Debtor" with respect to any Collateral;

(xii) the failure of any Disbursement Account Bank, Collection Account Bank or any institution holding a lockbox, if any, to remit any amounts or items of payment held in a Collection Account, Disbursement Account or in a lockbox, if any, pursuant to the instructions of the Collateral Agent given in accordance with this Agreement or the other Credit Documents, whether by reason of the exercise of setoff rights against the Company or otherwise;

(xiii) the grant by the Borrower of a security interest in any Receivable in violation of any applicable law, rule or regulation;

(xiv) the commingling by the Company of Collections with other funds;

(xv) any Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Company which causes any Receivable to cease to be an Eligible Receivable, other than a Material Adverse Effect which results solely in a reduction of the Maximum Advance Amount if, after giving effect thereto, no Borrowing Base Deficiency exists; or

(xvi) any Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Company which hinders the Borrower's ability to carry out its obligations under this Agreement;

(c) *provided, however, that* the Company shall not be required to indemnify any Indemnitee to the extent of any amounts (x) resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee, or (y) constituting credit recourse for the failure of an Obligor to pay a Receivable, or (z) constituting Excluded Taxes (including net income or franchise taxes that are imposed by the United States or by the state or foreign jurisdiction under the laws of which such Indemnitee is organized or any political subdivision thereof).

(d) If any claim or action for Indemnified Liabilities shall be brought against an Indemnitee, it shall notify the Borrower or the Company, as applicable, (each, an "Indemnitor") thereof, and each Indemnitor shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it wishes, jointly with any other similarly notified Indemnitor, to assume the defense thereof with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee, unless such Indemnitee reasonably objects to such assumption on the ground that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or in addition to those available to such Indemnitor. After notice from an Indemnitor to the Indemnitee of its election to assume the defense of such claim or action, except to the extent provided in the following paragraph, such Indemnitor shall not be liable to the Indemnitee under this Section 9.3 for any fees and expenses of counsel subsequently incurred by the Indemnitee in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation.

(e) Any Indemnitee shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action and to participate in the defense thereof, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Indemnitee unless: (i) the employment thereof has been specifically authorized by each Indemnitor in writing, (ii) such Indemnitee shall have been advised by such counsel that there may be one or more legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to those available to each Indemnitor and in the reasonable judgment of such counsel it is advisable for such Indemnitee to employ separate counsel, or (iii) the Indemnitor has failed to assume the defense of such action and employ counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee, in which case, if such Indemnitee notifies the Indemnitor in writing that it elects to employ separate counsel at the expense of the Indemnitor, the Indemnitor shall not have the right to assume the defense of such action on behalf of such Indemnitee, it being understood, however, the Indemnitor shall not, in connection with any one such action or separate but substantially similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate firm of attorneys (in addition to local counsel) at any time for all such Indemnitees, which firm shall be designated in writing by the Administrative Agent, but in either case reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee.

(f) Each Indemnitee, as a condition of the indemnity agreement contained in the foregoing subparagraph (a), shall use its reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Indemnitor in the defense of any such action or claim. No Indemnitor shall be liable for any settlement of any such action effected without its written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), but if settled with its written consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff in any such action, the Indemnitor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless any Indemnitee from and against any Indemnified Liabilities by reason of such

settlement or judgment. No Indemnitor shall, without the prior written consent of the Indemnitee, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened (in writing) action in respect of which such Indemnitee is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnitee unless such settlement (i) includes an unconditional release of such Indemnitee from all liability on any claims that are the subject matter of such action, and (ii) does not include a statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of such Indemnitee.

(g) To the extent permitted by applicable law, neither the Borrower nor the Company shall assert, and each of the Borrower and the Company hereby waives, any claim against the Lenders, the Agents and their respective Affiliates, directors, employees, attorneys or agents, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) (whether or not the claim therefor is based on contract, tort or duty imposed by any applicable legal requirement) arising out of, in connection with, as a result of, or in any way related to, this Agreement or any Credit Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby or referred to herein or therein, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof or any act or omission or event occurring in connection therewith, and each of the Borrower and the Company hereby waives, releases and agrees not to sue upon any such claim or any such damages, whether or not accrued and whether or not known or suspected to exist in its favor.

9.4. Set-Off. In addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under applicable law and not by way of limitation of any such rights, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, each Lender and its Affiliates each is hereby authorized by the Borrower at any time or from time to time subject to the consent of the Administrative Agent, without notice to the Borrower or to any other Person (other than the Administrative Agent) except to the extent required by applicable law, any such notice being hereby expressly waived to the maximum extent under applicable law, and subject to any requirements or limitations imposed by applicable law, to set off and to appropriate and to apply any and all deposits (general or special, including Indebtedness evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured, but not including trust accounts (in whatever currency)) and any other Indebtedness at any time held or owing by such Lender to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower (in whatever currency) against and on account of the obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to such Lender arising hereunder or under the other Credit Documents, including all claims of any nature or description arising out of or connected hereto or with any other Credit Document, irrespective of whether or not (a) such Lender shall have made any demand hereunder, (b) the principal of or the interest on the Loans or any other amounts due hereunder shall have become due and payable pursuant to Section 2 and although such obligations and liabilities, or any of them, may be contingent or unmatured or (c) such obligation or liability is owed to a branch or office of such Lender different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligation or such Indebtedness.

9.5. Amendments and Waivers; Administrative Agent Consents.

(a) Amendments and Waivers.

(i) Subject to Sections 9.5(a)(ii), 9.5(a)(iii) and 9.5(b), no amendment, modification, termination or waiver of any provision of the Credit Documents, or consent to any departure by any Credit Party therefrom, shall in any event be effective without the written concurrence of each Credit Party that is party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

(ii) Lender Consent. Without the written consent of each Lender to the extent affected thereby, no amendment, modification, termination, or consent shall be effective if the effect thereof would:

(1) extend the scheduled final maturity of any Loan or Note;

(2) waive, reduce or postpone any scheduled repayment;

(3) reduce the rate of interest on any Loan (other than any waiver of any increase in the interest rate applicable to any Loan pursuant to Section 2.5) or any fee payable hereunder;

(4) extend the time for payment of any such interest or fees;

(5) reduce the principal amount of any Loan;

(6) (A) amend the definition of "Borrowing Base," or "Maximum Committed Amount" in a manner that increases the Commitment Availability to the Borrower or (B) amend, modify, terminate or waive any provision of Sections 9.5(a), 9.5(b) or 9.5(c);

(7) release all or substantially all of the Collateral, except as expressly provided in the Credit Documents;

(8) consent to the assignment or transfer by any Credit Party of any of its rights and obligations under any Credit Document;

(9) increase the Revolving Commitment of any Lender; or

(10) amend, modify, terminate or waive any provision of Section 3.2(a) with regard to any Credit Extension (for the avoidance of doubt, the consent of each Lender shall be required in connection with such action);

(iii) Other Consents. No amendment, modification, termination or waiver of any provision of the Credit Documents, or consent to any departure by any Credit Party therefrom, shall:

(1) amend, modify, terminate or waive any provision of Section 8 as the same applies to any Agent, or any other provision hereof as the same applies to the rights or obligations of any Agent, in each case without the consent of such Agent; or

(2) adversely affect the Collection Account Bank, the Disbursement Account Bank or the Backup Servicer (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if it is then acting as Successor Servicer) without the consent of such affected party.

(b) Execution of Amendments, etc. The Administrative Agent may, but shall have no obligation to, with the concurrence of the Lenders, execute amendments, modifications, waivers or consents on behalf of the Lenders. Any waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which it was given. No notice to or demand on a Credit Party in any case shall entitle such Credit Party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances. Any amendment, modification, termination, waiver or consent effected in accordance with this Section 9.5 shall be binding upon the Lenders at the time outstanding, each future Lender and, if signed by a Credit Party, upon such Credit Party. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 9.5, if the Administrative Agent and the Credit Parties shall have jointly identified an obvious error or any error or omission of a technical nature, in each case that is immaterial (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), in any provision of the Credit Documents, then the Administrative Agent (in its capacity thereunder as Administrative Agent) and the Credit Parties shall be permitted to amend such provision and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent by the Lenders if the same is not objected to in writing by the Lenders within five (5) Business Days following receipt of notice thereof.

9.6. Successors and Assigns; Participations.

(a) Generally. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Lenders. No Credit Party's rights or obligations hereunder nor any interest herein may be assigned or delegated without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, Indemnitees under Section 9.3, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, Approved Funds and/or Lender Affiliates of each of the Agents and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Register. The Credit Parties, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall deem and treat the Persons listed as "Lender" in the Register as the holders and owners of the corresponding Revolving Commitments and Loans listed therein for all purposes hereof, and no assignment or transfer of any such Revolving Commitment or Loan shall be effective, in each case, unless and until an Assignment Agreement effecting the assignment or transfer thereof shall have been delivered to and accepted by the Administrative Agent and recorded in the Register. Prior to such recordation, all amounts owed with respect to the applicable Revolving Commitment or Loan shall be owed to the Lender listed in the Register as the owner thereof, and any request, authority or consent of any Person who, at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent, is listed in the Register as a Lender shall be conclusive and binding on

any subsequent holder, assignee or transferee of the corresponding Revolving Commitments or Loans.

(c) Right to Assign. Each Agent and each Lender shall, with the prior written consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) have the right at any time to sell, assign or transfer all or a portion of its respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Revolving Commitment or Loans owing to it or other Obligations owing to it; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, each Agent and each Lender shall have the right to at any time to sell, assign or transfer all or a portion of its respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Revolving Commitment or Loans owing to it or other Obligations owing to it to any other Lender, any Lender Affiliate or any Approved Fund without the consent of any other party; provided, further, during the continuance of any Event of Default, each Agent and each Lender shall have the right to at any time to sell, assign or transfer all or a portion of its respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Revolving Commitment or Loans owing to it or other Obligations owing to it without the consent of the Borrower.

(d) Mechanics. The assigning Lender and the assignee thereof shall execute and deliver to Administrative Agent and the Borrower an Assignment Agreement, together with such forms, certificates or other evidence, if any, with respect to United States federal income Tax withholding matters as the assignee under such Assignment Agreement may be required to deliver to Administrative Agent.

(e) Notice of Assignment. Upon its receipt and acceptance of a duly executed and completed Assignment Agreement and any forms, certificates or other evidence required by this Agreement in connection therewith, the Administrative Agent shall record the information contained in such Assignment Agreement in the Register, shall give prompt notice thereof to the Borrower and the Company and shall maintain a copy of such Assignment Agreement.

(f) Representations and Warranties of Assignee. Each assignee of a Lender, upon executing and delivering an Assignment Agreement, represents and warrants to the Lenders and the Credit Parties as of the applicable Effective Date (as defined in the applicable Assignment Agreement) that it will make or invest in, as the case may be, its Revolving Commitments or Loans for its own account in the ordinary course of its business and without a view to distribution of such Revolving Commitments or Loans within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act or other applicable securities laws (it being understood that, subject to the provisions of this Section 9.6, the disposition of such Revolving Commitments or Loans or any interests therein shall at all times remain within its exclusive control).

(g) Effect of Assignment. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 9.6, as of the "Effective Date" specified in the applicable Assignment Agreement: (i) the assignee thereunder shall have the rights and obligations of an "Agent" or a "Lender" hereunder to the extent such rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned to it pursuant to such Assignment Agreement and shall thereafter be a party hereto and an "Agent" or a "Lender" for

all purposes hereof, (ii) the assigning Agent or Lender thereunder shall, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned thereby pursuant to such Assignment Agreement, relinquish its rights (other than any rights which survive the termination hereof under Section 9.8) and be released from its obligations hereunder (and, in the case of an Assignment Agreement covering all or the remaining portion of an assigning Agent's or assigning Lender's rights and obligations hereunder, such assigning Agent or assigning Lender shall cease to be a party hereto; provided, anything contained in any of the Credit Documents to the contrary notwithstanding, such assigning Agent or assigning Lender shall continue to be entitled to the benefit of all indemnities hereunder as specified herein with respect to matters arising out of the prior involvement of such assigning Lender as a Lender hereunder), (iii) if applicable, the Revolving Commitments shall be modified to reflect the Revolving Commitment of such assignee and any Revolving Commitment of such assigning Lender, if any, and (iv) if any such assignment occurs after the issuance of any Note hereunder, the assigning Lender shall, upon the effectiveness of such assignment or as promptly thereafter as practicable, surrender its applicable Notes to the Administrative Agent for cancellation, and thereupon the Borrower shall issue and deliver new Notes, if so requested by the assignee and/or assigning Lender, to such assignee and/or to such assigning Lender, with appropriate insertions, to reflect the new Revolving Commitments and/or outstanding Loans of the assignee and/or the assigning Lender.

(h) Participations. Each Lender shall have the right at any time to sell one or more participations to any Person (other than the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates) in all or any part of the Revolving Commitments, the Loans or in any other Obligation. No such participation arrangement shall relieve the Lender of any of its obligations under the Credit Documents, including, without limitation, the Revolving Commitments. The holder of any such participation, other than a Lender Affiliate of the Lender granting such participation, shall not be entitled to require such Lender to take or omit to take any action hereunder except with respect to any amendment, modification, termination, waiver or consent that would: (i) extend the final scheduled maturity of any Loan or Note in which such participant is participating, or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of interest or fees thereon or reduce the principal amount thereof, or increase the amount of the participant's participation over the amount thereof then in effect (it being understood that an increase in any Revolving Commitment or Loan shall be permitted without the consent of any participant if the participant's participation is not increased as a result thereof), (ii) result in the assignment or transfer by the Borrower or the Company of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, (iii) release all or substantially all of the Collateral under the Collateral Documents (except as expressly provided in the Credit Documents) supporting the Loans hereunder in which such participant is participating, (iv) otherwise be required of any Lender under Sections 9.5(a)(ii) or 9.5(a)(iii) hereof, (v) waive or declare an Event of Default hereunder, (vi) result in any material change to the Eligibility Criteria, or (vii) result in an adverse regulatory impact on any such participant. Each Credit Party agrees that each participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.13 and 2.14 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to clause (c) of this Section 9.6; provided, (i) a participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.13 and 2.14 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such participant, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a change in law that occurs

after the participant acquired the applicable participation, (ii) a participant that would be a Non-U.S. Lender if it were a Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.14 unless such participant complies with Section 2.14(e) and (e) as though it were a Lender (by providing any documentation required thereby to the participating Lender). To the extent permitted by law, each participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.4 as though it were a Lender. Notwithstanding any participation made hereunder (i) such selling Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such selling Lender shall remain solely responsible to the Borrower for the performance of its obligations hereunder, and (iii) except as set forth above, the Credit Parties, the Agents and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such selling Lender in connection with such selling Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, and such selling Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce the obligations of the Credit Parties relating to the Obligations and to approve, without the consent of or consultation with any participant, any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided, however, if the Borrower is provided notice of the sale of the participation to such participant, then during the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, the participant (to the extent of its interest in any Loans) shall have the right to exercise any remedies hereunder and vote any claims with respect to the Borrower or the Loans in any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar type of proceeding of the Borrower. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each participant's participation (the "Participant Register"); provided, that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any participant or any information relating to a participant's interest in any Revolving Commitments, Loans, or in any of its other Obligations) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Revolving Commitment, Loan, or other Obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or to the extent reasonably necessary for Borrower or the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(i) Certain Other Assignments. In addition to any other assignment permitted pursuant to this Section 9.6, each Lender may assign, pledge and/or grant a security interest in, all or any portion of its Loans, the other Obligations owed by or to such Lender, and its Notes, if any, to secure obligations of such Lender including, without limitation, any Federal Reserve Bank as collateral security pursuant to Regulation A of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and any operating circular issued by such Federal Reserve Bank; provided, such Lender, as between the Borrower and such Lender, shall not be relieved of any of its obligations hereunder as a result of any such assignment and pledge, and provided further, in no event shall the applicable Federal Reserve Bank, pledgee or trustee be considered to be a "Lender" or be entitled to require the assigning Lender to take or omit to take any action hereunder. Each of the Borrower and the Company agrees that it shall cooperate with the Administrative Agent with

respect to any such assignment, pledge or granting of a security interest, and shall provide the applicable assignee, lender or secured party (either directly or through distribution to the Administrative Agent), as applicable, access to their respective books, records, financial statements, policies, directors, officers and employees, other documents or other information, in each case, as requested by such assignee, lender or secured party, as applicable. Each of the Borrower and the Company agrees that the Lender and the Administrative Agent shall have the right to disclose the terms of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to any assignee, lender or secured party; provided, however, that each such party shall agree to comply with requirements substantially similar to those set forth in Section 9.22 with respect to any Confidential Information provided thereto. None of the Borrower, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates shall be responsible to pay or bear any costs or expenses in connection with this Section 9.6(i).

(j) Costs and Expenses. Anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement notwithstanding, neither the Borrower nor any Affiliate thereof shall be responsible to pay or bear any costs or expenses in connection with any assignment, participation, pledge or grant of security interest contemplated in this Section 9.6.

9.7. Independence of Covenants. All covenants hereunder shall be given independent effect so that if a particular action or condition is not permitted by any of such covenants, the fact that it would be permitted by an exception to, or would otherwise be within the limitations of, another covenant shall not avoid the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default if such action is taken or condition exists.

9.8. Survival of Representations, Warranties and Agreements. All representations, warranties and agreements made herein shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and the making of any Credit Extension. Notwithstanding anything herein or implied by law to the contrary, the agreements of the Borrower set forth in Sections 2.7, 2.11, 2.13, 2.14, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 and 9.10 shall survive the payment of the Loans and the termination hereof.

9.9. No Waiver; Remedies Cumulative. No failure or delay on the part of any Agent or any Lender in the exercise of any power, right or privilege hereunder or under any other Credit Document shall impair such power, right or privilege or be construed to be a waiver of any default or acquiescence therein, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power, right or privilege preclude other or further exercise thereof or of any other power, right or privilege. The rights, powers and remedies given to each Agent and each Lender hereby are cumulative and shall be in addition to and independent of all rights, powers and remedies existing by virtue of any statute or rule of law or in any of the other Credit Documents. Any forbearance or failure to exercise, and any delay in exercising, any right, power or remedy hereunder shall not impair any such right, power or remedy or be construed to be a waiver thereof, nor shall it preclude the further exercise of any such right, power or remedy.

9.10. Marshalling; Payments Set Aside. Neither any Agent nor any Lender shall be under any obligation to marshal any assets in favor of the Borrower or any other Person or against or in payment of any or all of the Obligations. To the extent that any Credit Party makes

a payment or payments to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of a Lender), or the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender enforce any security interests or exercise their rights of setoff, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or setoff or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside and/or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, any other state or federal law, common law or any equitable cause, then, to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied, and all Liens, rights and remedies therefor or related thereto, shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment or payments had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

9.11. Severability. In case any provision or obligation hereunder or any Note or other Credit Document shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions or obligations, or of such provision or obligation in any other jurisdiction, shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

9.12. Headings. Section headings herein are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part hereof for any other purpose or be given any substantive effect.

9.13. APPLICABLE LAW. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICT OF LAWS PRINCIPLES (OTHER THAN SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW) THEREOF.

9.14. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION.

(a) ALL JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT AGAINST THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING HERETO OR ANY OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENT, OR ANY OF THE OBLIGATIONS, MAY BE BROUGHT IN ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION IN THE STATE, COUNTY AND CITY OF NEW YORK. BY EXECUTING AND DELIVERING THIS AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE BORROWER AND THE COMPANY, FOR ITSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PROPERTIES, IRREVOCABLY (i) ACCEPTS GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY THE NONEXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF SUCH COURTS, (ii) WAIVES ANY DEFENSE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, (iii) AGREES THAT SERVICE OF ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT MAY BE MADE BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, TO THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, AT ITS ADDRESS PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.1 AND TO ANY PROCESS AGENT APPOINTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBPARAGRAPH (b) BELOW IS SUFFICIENT TO CONFER PERSONAL JURISDICTION OVER THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH

COURT, AND OTHERWISE CONSTITUTES EFFECTIVE AND BINDING SERVICE IN EVERY RESPECT, AND (iv) AGREES THAT AGENTS AND THE LENDERS RETAIN THE RIGHT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW OR TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION.

(b) EACH OF THE BORROWER AND THE COMPANY HEREBY AGREES THAT PROCESS MAY BE SERVED ON IT BY CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, TO THE ADDRESSES PERTAINING TO IT AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 9.1, AND EACH OF THE BORROWER AND THE COMPANY HEREBY APPOINTS COGENCY GLOBAL INC., 10 E. 40TH STREET, 10TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10016, AS ITS AGENT TO RECEIVE SUCH SERVICE OF PROCESS. ANY AND ALL SERVICE OF PROCESS AND ANY OTHER NOTICE IN ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE EFFECTIVE AGAINST THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, IF GIVEN BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, OR BY ANY OTHER MEANS OR MAIL WHICH REQUIRES A SIGNED RECEIPT, POSTAGE PREPAID, MAILED AS PROVIDED ABOVE. IN THE EVENT COGENCY GLOBAL INC. SHALL NOT BE ABLE TO RECEIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS AS AFORESAID AND IF THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, SHALL NOT MAINTAIN AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK CITY, SUCH PERSON SHALL PROMPTLY APPOINT AND MAINTAIN AN AGENT QUALIFIED TO ACT AS AN AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS WITH RESPECT TO THE COURTS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION 9.14 ABOVE, AND ACCEPTABLE TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, AS THE BORROWER'S OR THE COMPANY'S, AS APPLICABLE, AUTHORIZED AGENT TO ACCEPT AND ACKNOWLEDGE ON THE BORROWER'S BEHALF SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS WHICH MAY BE SERVED IN ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING.

9.15. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE COMPANY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER HEREBY AGREES TO WAIVE ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING HEREUNDER OR UNDER ANY OF THE OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENTS OR ANY DEALINGS BETWEEN IT RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS LOAN TRANSACTION OR THE LENDER/BORROWER RELATIONSHIP THAT IS BEING ESTABLISHED. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BE FILED IN ANY COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS TRANSACTION, INCLUDING CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS, BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE COMPANY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS WAIVER IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT TO ENTER INTO A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP, THAT IT HAS ALREADY RELIED ON THIS WAIVER IN ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, AND THAT IT WILL CONTINUE TO RELY ON THIS WAIVER IN ITS RELATED FUTURE DEALINGS. EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE COMPANY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER FURTHER WARRANTS AND

REPRESENTS THAT IT HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL AND THAT IT KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, MEANING THAT IT MAY NOT BE MODIFIED EITHER ORALLY OR IN WRITING (OTHER THAN BY A MUTUAL WRITTEN WAIVER SPECIFICALLY REFERRING TO THIS SECTION 9.15 AND EXECUTED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO), AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS HERETO OR ANY OF THE OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENTS OR TO ANY OTHER DOCUMENTS OR AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE LOANS MADE HEREUNDER. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

9.16. Usury Savings Clause. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, the aggregate interest rate charged or agreed to be paid with respect to any of the Obligations, including all charges or fees in connection therewith deemed in the nature of interest under applicable law shall not exceed the Highest Lawful Rate. If the rate of interest (determined without regard to the preceding sentence) under this Agreement at any time exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate, the outstanding amount of the Loans made hereunder shall bear interest at the Highest Lawful Rate until the total amount of interest due hereunder equals the amount of interest which would have been due hereunder if the stated rates of interest set forth in this Agreement had at all times been in effect. In addition, if when the Loans made hereunder are repaid in full the total interest due hereunder (taking into account the increase provided for above) is less than the total amount of interest which would have been due hereunder if the stated rates of interest set forth in this Agreement had at all times been in effect, then to the extent permitted by law, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to the difference between the amount of interest paid and the lesser of (a) the amount of interest which would have been paid if the stated rates of interest set forth in this Agreement had at all times been in effect and (b) the amount of interest which would have been paid if the Highest Lawful Rate had at all times been in effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is the intention of the Lenders and the Borrower to conform strictly to any applicable usury laws. Accordingly, if any Lender contracts for, charges, or receives any consideration which constitutes interest in excess of the Highest Lawful Rate, then any such excess shall be cancelled automatically and, if previously paid, shall at such Lender's option be applied to the outstanding amount of the Loans made hereunder or be refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest, throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

9.17. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission or other electronic image scan

transmission (e.g., "PDF" or "tif" via email) shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

9.18. Effectiveness. This Agreement shall become effective upon the execution and delivery of a counterpart hereof by each of the parties hereto.

9.19. Patriot Act. The Lenders and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of the Lenders) hereby notifies each Credit Party that pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies a Credit Party, which information includes the name and address of such Credit Party and other information that will allow the Lenders or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify such Credit Party in accordance with the Patriot Act.

9.20. Prior Agreements. This Agreement and the other Credit Documents contain the entire agreement of the parties hereto and thereto in respect of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and all prior agreements among or between such parties, whether oral or written, are superseded by the terms of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and unless specifically set forth in a writing contemporaneous herewith the terms, conditions and provisions of any and all such prior agreements do not survive execution of this Agreement.

9.21. Third Party Beneficiaries. The Backup Servicer (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if it is then acting as Successor Servicer), the Collection Account Bank and the Disbursement Account Bank shall be express third party beneficiaries of the provisions of Section 2.10.

9.22. Confidentiality.

(a) Unless required by law or regulation to do so or otherwise expressly permitted by the Credit Documents, none of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, on the one hand, nor any Credit Party, on the other hand, shall publish or otherwise disclose any information relating to the material terms of the Facility, any of the Credit Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (collectively, "Confidential Information") to any Person. No party shall publish any press release naming the other party without the prior written consent of the other. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to the requirements of any applicable privacy laws, each party may disclose the Confidential Information (a) to any of their respective Affiliates and to their and their respective Affiliates' officers, directors, managers, administrators, trustees, employees, agents, accountants, legal counsel and other representatives (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such information and instructed to keep such information confidential), (b) to the extent required by applicable law, regulation, subpoena or other legal process, (c) to the extent requested by any governmental or regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such party (including any self-regulatory authority), (d) to Standard & Poor's, Moody's or any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization in connection with the rating of this Facility pursuant to Section 5.12, (e) to any other party involved in the Facility, (f) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under

any of the other Credit Documents or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Credit Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (g) pursuant to Section 5.10, (h) with the consent of the other parties, (i) to any equity investors or institutional creditors or potential equity investors or institutional creditors of such party and/or its Affiliates, or (j) to the extent that such information (i) was or becomes available to such party from a source other than a party hereto other than as a result of a breach under Section 9.22, (ii) has been independently acquired or developed by any such party without violating any of their respective obligations under this Agreement, or (iii) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 9.22; provided, however, that in the case of any disclosure of information which includes, directly or indirectly, the identity of any Obligor, the Person disclosing such information shall provide to the Servicer and the Borrower not less than ten (10) Business Days' prior notice of such disclosure. This confidentiality agreement shall apply to any and all information relating to the Facility, any of the Credit Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby at any time on or after the date hereof.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the parties hereto (and each of their employees, representatives and other agents) may disclose to any Persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to either party relating to such tax treatment and tax structure; provided that this Section 9.22(b) does not authorize any party hereto (or any of its employees, representatives or other agents) to disclose any information that is not necessary to understanding the tax treatment and tax structure of the transaction contemplated by the this Agreement or that does not relate directly to the tax treatment and tax structure of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement (including, if applicable, the identity of the parties hereto and any information that could reasonably lead another to determine the identity of the parties hereto), or to the extent it is reasonably necessary to keep any such information confidential in order to comply with any federal or state securities law. This Section 9.22(b) is intended to make certain that this Agreement does not cause any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to constitute "confidential transactions" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4(b)(3), 301.6111-2(c), 301.6111-3(b)(2)(ii)(B) and any similar applicable state or local law in effect as of the date hereof, and it shall be construed accordingly.

(c) Receivables Files may include Confidential Information that also meets the definition of non-public personally identifiable information ("NPI") regarding an Obligor as defined by Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 and implementing regulations including the Federal Trade Commission's Rule Regarding Privacy of Consumer Financial Information (16 C.F.R. Part 313) (collectively, the "GLB Act"). To the extent that the Agents or the Lenders have access to NPI through Receivables Files or from any other source, the Agents and the Lenders agree that such information will not be disclosed or made available to any third party, agent or employee for any reason whatsoever, other than with respect to: (1) such Person's authorized employees or agents on a "need to know" basis in order for such Person to perform its obligations or enforce its rights under the Credit Documents, provided that such representatives are subject to a confidentiality agreement which shall be consistent with and no less restrictive than the provisions of this Section 9.22; and (2) as required by applicable laws or as otherwise

permitted by this Agreement or the GLB Act regarding 'Privacy' of NPI, either during the term of this Agreement or after the termination of this Agreement, provided that, prior to any disclosure of NPI as required by applicable laws, the applicable Agent or Lender shall (i) not disclose any such information until it has notified the Company in writing of all actual or threatened legal compulsion of disclosure, and any actual legal obligation of disclosure promptly upon becoming so obligated, and (ii) cooperate to the fullest extent possible with all lawful efforts by the Company to resist or limit disclosure. The Agents and the Lenders will not utilize Confidential Information or NPI, whether obtained through Receivable Files or in any other manner, in any manner that violates any applicable laws.

9.23. No Consolidation. Each Lender hereby covenants and agrees that, to the extent that any bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code or any other Debtor Relief Laws (a "Bankruptcy Action") is instituted or commenced against any Credit Party (other than the Borrower) as debtor (the "Debtor"), if such Lender is a creditor of the Debtor, such Lender shall not seek or consent to the consolidation of the Borrower with the Debtor with respect to such Bankruptcy Action.

9.24. ERISA.

(a) Each Lender represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Credit Party that with respect to each Loan, either (i) no portion of such Loan shall be funded or held with the "plan assets" of any "benefit plan investor" within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA ("Plan Assets") or (ii) if such Loan is funded or held with Plan Assets, then an investment manager with respect to such Plan Assets qualifies, and is acting, as a QPAM with respect to such Plan Assets, and all conditions of the QPAM Exemption have been satisfied with respect to such Loan.

(b) The Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that, with respect to any "employee benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA (other than such a plan that is maintained by Borrower or an "affiliate" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section VI(c) of the QPAM Exemption for the benefit of its own employees), neither Borrower nor any "affiliate" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section VI(c) of the QPAM Exemption has the authority to appoint or terminate any person as a QPAM or to negotiate the terms of a QPAM's management agreement with a plan.

(c) Each Lender that funds all or any part of a Loan with Plan Assets (x) acknowledges and agrees that none of the Credit Parties or any of their respective Affiliates involved in the transactions contemplated by this Agreement has undertaken or is undertaking to provide impartial investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions covered by this Agreement or any Credit Document with respect to such Lender, and (y) represents and warrants from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of Administrative Agent and each Credit Party, that:

(i) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender (the "Plan Fiduciary") with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans and this Agreement is independent (within the meaning of Department of Labor Regulation Section 29 CFR § 2510.3-21) and is a bank, an insurance carrier, an investment adviser, a broker-dealer or other person that holds, or has under management or control, total assets of at least $50 million, in each case as described in Department of Labor Regulation Section 29 CFR § 2510.3-21(c)(1)(i)(A)-(E);

(ii) the Plan Fiduciary is capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(iii) the Plan Fiduciary is a fiduciary under ERISA or the Code, or both, with respect to the Loans and this Agreement and is responsible for exercising independent judgment in evaluating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement for such Lender;

(iv) neither such Lender nor the Plan Fiduciary is paying or has paid any fee or other compensation directly to any Credit Party or any of their respective Affiliates for investment advice (as opposed to other services) in connection with the Loans or this Agreement;

(v) the Plan Fiduciary has been fairly informed by the Credit Parties of the existence and nature of the financial interests of the Credit Parties with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Credit Documents; and

(vi) none of the Credit Parties or their Affiliates has exercised any authority to cause such Lender to enter into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to negotiate the terms in this Agreement with such Lender.

(d) The representations in this Section 9.24(c) are intended to comply with the Department of Labor Regulation Sections 29 C.F.R. 2510.3-21(a) and (c)(1) as promulgated on April 8, 2016 (81 Fed. Reg. 20,997). If these regulations are revoked, repealed or no longer effective, these representations shall be deemed not to be in effect.

9.25. Amendment and Restatement.

(a) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that, except as otherwise set forth herein, (i) this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, whether executed and delivered in connection herewith or otherwise, do not constitute a novation or repayment and reborrowing of the Loans and the other Obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement or the other Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) as in effect prior to the Restatement Date, (ii) the Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) under the Existing Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) are in all respects continuing (as amended and restated hereby and which are in all respects hereinafter

subject to the terms herein), except to the extent expressly provided in clause (c) below and (iii) the Liens and security interests as granted under the Existing Credit Agreement and the applicable other Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) securing payment of such Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) are in all respects continuing and in full force and effect and are reaffirmed hereby.

(b) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that on and after the Restatement Date, all references to the "Agreement" or the "Credit Agreement" in any other Credit Document (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall be deemed to refer to this Agreement.

(c) The Borrower, the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement), the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, each acknowledge and agree that upon the repayment in full of the Tranche A Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and all other Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) owing to the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement), (x) all commitments of the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) under the Existing Credit Agreement shall automatically, without any further action, terminate and the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall not be a Lender (or have any rights of any Lender) under this Agreement or any other Credit Document, (y) Opportunity Funding SPE VII, LLC ("SPE VII"), shall be automatically, without any further action, released as a Borrower hereunder and under the other Credit Documents; provided, all Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) of SPE VII under the Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) that by their terms survive the termination of the Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) or the release of SPE VII as a Borrower shall remain outstanding Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) of SPE VII, and (z) OppWin Card, LLC, shall be automatically, without any further action, released as a Seller hereunder and under the other Credit Documents.

(d) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that this amendment and restatement is limited as written and is not a consent to any other amendment, restatement or waiver or other modification, whether or not similar and, except as expressly provided herein or in any other Credit Document, all terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents remain in full force and effect unless otherwise specifically amended hereby or by any other Credit Documents.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first written above.

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE V, LLC,
as Borrower

By: _____
Name:
Title:

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL, LLC,
in its individual capacity, as Originator, Servicer and a Seller

By: _____
Name:
Title:

OPPWIN, LLC,
as a Seller

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT]

MIDTOWN MADISON MANAGEMENT LLC,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ACM AIF EVERGREEN P2 DAC SUBCO LP,
as a Tranche B Lender

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ATALAYA A4 POOL 1 LP,
as a Tranche B Lender

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ATALAYA A4 POOL 1 (CAYMAN) LP,
as a Tranche B Lender

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ACM AIF EVERGREEN P3 DAC SUBCO LP,
as a Tranche C Lender

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ATALAYA ASSET INCOME FUND PARALLEL 345 LP,
as a Tranche C Lender

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ACM A4 P2 DAC SUBCO LP,
as a Tranche C Lender

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO WITH RESPECT TO SECTION 9.25(c):

ATALAYA ASSET INCOME FUND IV LP,
as a Tranche A Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ATALAYA ASSET INCOME FUND (CAYMAN) IV LP,
as a Tranche A Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT 10.31

EXECUTION VERSION

[***] CERTAIN INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT TO REGULATION S-K, ITEM 601(B)(10). SUCH EXCLUDED INFORMATION IS BOTH NOT MATERIAL AND IS THE TYPE THAT THE REGISTRANT TREATS AS PRIVATE OR CONFIDENTIAL.

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Amendment"), dated as of February 5, 2024 (the "Effective Date") to that certain Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2023 (as amended, restated supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Existing Credit Agreement" and, as amended by this Amendment, the "Amended Credit Agreement"), among Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC (the "Borrower"), Opportunity Financial, LLC (the "Company"), as originator (in such capacity, the "Originator"), as servicer (in such capacity, the "Servicer"), as a Guarantor (as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement) and as a Seller (as defined the Amended Credit Agreement), OppWin, LLC ("OppWin"), as a Seller and as a Guarantor, the other Guarantors from time to time party thereto, Midtown Madison Management LLC, as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and as Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent" and together with the Administrative Agent, the "Agents"), and the Lenders parties thereto from time to time (the "Lenders" and each, individually, a "Lender").

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Company, the Originator, the Servicer, each Guarantor and each Seller party thereto (collectively, the "Credit Parties" and each, individually, a "Credit Party"), the Administrative Agent and the Lenders entered into the Existing Credit Agreement whereby the Lenders agreed to extend a revolving credit facility (the "Facility") to the Borrower and the Borrower agreed to secure its Obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement by granting to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority Lien on all of its assets; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the Existing Credit Agreement as more specifically set forth herein on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Definitions. Capitalized terms that are used in this Amendment (including the recitals hereto, which are herein incorporated) but are not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement, unless otherwise stated.

2. Amendments to Credit Agreement. Upon the Effective Date, the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended (a) to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following examples and (b) to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following examples: double-underlined text and double-underlined text), in each case, as set forth in the marked copy of the Amended Credit Agreement, along with those certain *affected* pages of the exhibits, schedules and appendices to the Amended Credit Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof for all purposes.

3. Limitation of Amendments.

(a) The amendments set forth in Article 2, above, are effective for the purposes set forth herein and shall be limited precisely as written. This Amendment does not, and shall not be construed to constitute a waiver of any past, present or future violation of the Amended Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents or any other related document, and shall not, directly or indirectly in any way whatsoever either: (i) impair, prejudice or otherwise adversely affect any Agent's or any Lender's right at any time to exercise any right, privilege or remedy in connection with the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document (all of which rights are hereby expressly reserved by the Agents and Lenders), (ii) except as specifically set forth herein, amend or alter any provision of the Existing Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document, (iii) constitute any course of dealing or other basis for altering any obligation of the Borrower or any of their respective Affiliates or any right, privilege or remedy of any Agent or any Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document or (iv) constitute any consent (deemed or express) by any Agent or any Lender to any prior, existing or future violations of the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document. There are no oral agreements among the parties hereto, and no prior or future discussions or representations regarding the subject matter hereof shall constitute a waiver of any past, present or future violation of the Amended Credit Agreement, any other Credit Document or any other related document.

(b) This Amendment shall be construed in connection with and as part of the Amended Credit Agreement and all terms, conditions, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Credit Document are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect, except that on and after the date hereof all references in the other Credit Documents to the "Credit Agreement," "thereto," "thereof," "thereunder" or words of like import referring to the Existing Credit Agreement shall mean and refer to the Amended Credit Agreement.

4. Representations and Warranties; Ratification of Assignments.

(a) Each Credit Party affirms that the execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment and the performance by it of the Amended Credit Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary action, and it has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Amendment and to perform the Amended Credit Agreement.

(b) Each Credit Party represents and warrants that this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement, as applicable, constitute its legally valid and binding obligations, enforceable against it in accordance with the respective terms hereof and thereof, except as enforcement may be limited by equitable principles (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law) or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally.

(c) Each Credit Party (with respect to itself) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties contained in Section 4 of the Existing Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects after giving effect to this Amendment on and as of the date hereof as though made on and as of the date hereof (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date), and no Default or Event of Default exists (after giving effect to this Amendment) or would result from this Amendment becoming effective in accordance with its terms.

5. Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of this Amendment. The effectiveness of this Amendment is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent, unless specifically waived in writing by the Administrative Agent:

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received this Amendment duly executed by the Credit Parties.

(b) After giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) the representations and warranties contained herein and in the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the Effective Date (except to the extent they expressly relate to an earlier time); and (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(c) Borrower shall have paid to the Agents and the Lenders, as applicable, all other amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Amended Credit Agreement on the Effective Date and all outstanding Permitted Expenses.

6. Ratifications. The terms and provisions set forth in this Amendment shall modify and supersede all inconsistent terms and provisions set forth in the Existing Credit Agreement and the Credit Documents and, except as expressly modified and superseded by this Amendment, the terms and provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents are ratified and confirmed as of the Effective Date and shall continue in full force and effect. The Borrower and the Company each hereby agrees that all Liens and security interests securing payment of the Obligations under the Credit Documents are hereby collectively renewed, ratified and brought forward as security for the payment and performance of the Obligations. The Credit Parties, the Agents and the Lenders agree that the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents, as amended hereby, shall continue to be legal, valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, and by general equity principles (regardless of whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

7. Amendment as a Credit Document. Each Credit Party acknowledges and agrees that this Amendment constitutes a "Credit Document." Accordingly, it shall be an Event of

Default under the Existing Credit Agreement if any representation or warranty made by a Credit Party under or in connection with this Amendment shall have been false in any material respect when made and which shall not have been remedied or waived within fifteen (15) Business Days after the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of such Credit Party becoming aware of such falsity, or (ii) receipt by such Credit Party of written notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such falsity.

8. Expenses of Agents and Lenders. Each Credit Party agrees to pay, jointly and severally, promptly after demand, all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of this Amendment in accordance with Section 9.2 of the Amended Credit Agreement.

9. Severability. Any provision of this Amendment held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

10. Successors and Assigns. This Amendment is binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Agents, the Lenders, the Credit Parties, and their respective successors and permitted assigns, except that the Credit Parties may not assign or transfer any of its respective rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

11. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Amendment by telecopy or other electronic means shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Amendment.

12. No Waiver. Nothing contained in this Amendment shall be construed as an amendment or waiver by the Agents or the Lenders of any covenant or provision of the Existing Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents, this Amendment, or of any other contract or instrument among the Credit Parties, the Lenders and the Agents, and the failure of the Lenders and the Agents at any time or times hereafter to require strict performance by the Credit Parties of any provision thereof shall not waive, affect or diminish any right of the Agents to thereafter demand strict compliance therewith. The Agents and Lenders hereby reserve all rights granted to each of them under the Existing Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents, this Amendment and any other contract or instrument among the Credit Parties and any one or more of the Agents and the Lenders.

13. Headings. Article and Section headings used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Amendment and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Amendment.

14. Applicable Law. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES (OTHER THAN SECTIONS 51401 AND 5-1402 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW).

15. Final Agreement. THE AMENDED CREDIT AGREEMENT CONSTITUTES THE ENTIRE CONTRACT BETWEEN AND AMONG THE PARTIES RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER THEREOF AND SUPERSEDES ANY AND ALL PREVIOUS AGREEMENTS AND UNDERSTANDINGS, ORAL OR WRITTEN, RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER THEREOF.

16. Time. Time is of the essence of this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has executed this Amendment as of the date first above written.

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE V, LLC,
as a Borrower

By:/s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL, LLC,
in its individual capacity, as Originator,
Servicer, a Seller and a Guarantor

By:/s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

OPPWIN, LLC,
as a Seller and a Guarantor

By:/s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

MIDTOWN MADISON MANAGEMENT LLC,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By:/s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

ACM AIF EVERGREEN P2 DAC SUBCO LP, as a Tranche B Lender

By:/s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

ATALAYA A4 POOL 1 LP,
as a Tranche B Lender

By:/s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

ATALAYA A4 POOL 1 (CAYMAN) LP,
as a Tranche B Lender

By:/s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

ATALAYA ASSET INCOME FUND PARALLEL 345 LP,
as a Tranche C Lender

By:/s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

ATALAYA A4 P2 DAC SUBCO LP,
as a Tranche C Lender

By:/s/ Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

OPPORTUNITY MANAGER, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: /s/Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

OPPWIN CARD, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: /s/Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

OPPWIN SALARYTAP, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: /s/Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL CARD COMPANY, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: /s/Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

SALARYTAP, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: /s/Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL LOANS, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: /s/Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

OPPWIN LOANS, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: /s/Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

OPPFI MANAGEMENT HOLDINGS, LLC,
as a Guarantor

By: /s/Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE II, LLC.
as a Guarantor

By: /s/Todd Schwartz
Name: Todd Schwartz
Title: Executive Chairman & CEO

Exhibit A

[See attached]

AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of July 19, 2023

among

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE V, LLC,
as the Borrower

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL, LLC,
as Originator, Servicer and a Seller

OPPWIN, LLC,
as a Seller

MIDTOWN MADISON MANAGEMENT LLC,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

and

the Lenders party hereto

$250,000,000 Senior Secured Revolving Credit Facility

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION 1
1.1. Definitions 1
1.2. Accounting Terms 36
1.3. Interpretation, etc 36
SECTION 2. LOANS 37
2.1. Loans 37
2.2. Use of Proceeds 38
2.3. Register; Notes 38
2.4. Interest on Loans. 39
2.5. Default Interest 39
2.6. Make-Whole Payments. 40
2.7. Voluntary Prepayments. 40
2.8. Receivable Repurchase Events. 41
2.9. Controlled Accounts. 42
2.10. Application of Collections 43
2.11. General Provisions Regarding Payments. 46
2.12. Effect of Benchmark Transition Event. 47
2.13. Increased Costs; Capital Adequacy 52
2.14. Taxes; Withholding 54
2.15. Obligation to Mitigate 57
2.16. Determination of Borrowing Base 58
2.17. Cure of Borrowing Base Deficiency 58
2.18. Increases 59
SECTION 3. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT 60
3.1. Restatement Date 60
3.2. Conditions to Each Credit Extension. 64
3.3. Conditions to Each Release of Funds. 66
SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 68
4.1. Organization; Requisite Power and Authority; Qualification; Other Names 68
4.2. Due Authorization 69

4.3. No Conflict 69
4.4. Governmental Consents 69
4.5. Binding Obligation 69
4.6. Receivables 70
4.7. No Adverse Selection 70
4.8. No Material Adverse Effect 70
4.9. No Change of Control 71
4.10. Adverse Proceedings, etc. 71
4.11. Payment of Taxes 71
4.12. Title to Assets 71
4.13. No Indebtedness 71
4.14. No Defaults 72
4.15. Governmental Regulation 72
4.16. Margin Stock 72
4.17. Certain Fees 72
4.18. Solvency and Fraudulent Conveyance 72
4.19. Compliance with Statutes, etc. 73
4.20. Disclosure 73
4.21. Money Control Acts/FCPA 73
4.22. Security Interest. 74
4.23. Payment Instructions; etc 74
4.24. FinWise Contracts 75
4.25. ERISA 75
SECTION 5. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS 75
5.1. Reports 75
5.2. Existence 78
5.3. Payment of Taxes and Claims 78
5.4. Compliance with Laws 78
5.5. Further Assurances 79
5.6. Separateness 79

5.7. Cash Management Systems 82
5.8. Insurance 84
5.9. Financial Statements 85
5.10. Due Diligence; Access to Certain Documentation. 86
5.11. Financial Covenants. 88
5.12. Facility Rating 88
5.13. Purchase of Additional Receivables. 89
5.14. Post-Closing Diligence. 89
5.15. Account Notices 90
5.16. Subsidiaries 90
5.17. Bank Partner Program Agreements; Transfer of Title 90
5.18. ERISA 90
SECTION 6. NEGATIVE COVENANTS 91
6.1. Indebtedness 91
6.2. Liens 91
6.3. Investments 91
6.4. Fundamental Changes; Disposition of Assets; Acquisitions 92
6.5. Material Contracts and Organizational Documents 92
6.6. Sales and Lease-Backs 92
6.7. Transactions with Shareholders and Affiliates 93
6.8. Conduct of Business 93
6.9. Fiscal Year 93
6.10. Accounts 93
6.11. Prepayments of Certain Indebtedness 93
6.12. Servicing Agreement and Backup Servicing Agreement 93
6.13. Independent Director 93
6.14. Sales of Receivables 94
6.15. Changes to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy 95
6.16. No Prepayment 95
6.17. Changes to Bank Partner Program Agreements 95

SECTION 7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT 95
7.1. Events of Default 95
SECTION 8. AGENTS 100
8.1. Appointment of Agents 100
8.2. Agents Entitled to Act as Lender 101
8.3. Powers and Duties. 101
8.4. No Responsibility for Certain Matters 101
8.5. Exculpatory Provisions 102
8.6. Collateral Documents 102
8.7. Lenders' Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgments: 103
8.8. Actions Taken By Lender 103
8.9. Right to Indemnity 103
8.10. Resignation of Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent 104
SECTION 9. MISCELLANEOUS 104
9.1. Notices 104
9.2. Expenses 105
9.3. Indemnity. 106
9.4. Set-Off 110
9.5. Amendments and Waivers; Administrative Agent Consents. 110
9.6. Successors and Assigns; Participations. 112
9.7. Independence of Covenants 116
9.8. Survival of Representations, Warranties and Agreements 116
9.9. No Waiver; Remedies Cumulative 116
9.10. Marshalling; Payments Set Aside 117
9.11. Severability 117
9.12. Headings 117
9.13. APPLICABLE LAW 117
9.14. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION. 118
9.15. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL 119
9.16. Usury Savings Clause 119

9.17. Counterparts 120
9.18. Effectiveness 120
9.19. Patriot Act 120
9.20. Prior Agreements 121
9.21. Third Party Beneficiaries 121
9.22. Confidentiality. 121
9.23. No Consolidation 123
9.24. ERISA. 123
9.25. Amendment and Restatement. 124

APPENDICES: A Revolving Commitments
B Notice Addresses
C Eligibility Criteria
D Excess Concentration Amounts
E-1 Tier 1 Collateral Performance Triggers
E-2 Tier 2 Collateral Performance Triggers
F Post-Closing Action Items
G-I Credit Policies (Company Originations)
G-II Credit Policies (FinWise Originations)

EXHIBITS: A Form of Funding Notice
B Form of Revolving Loan Note
C Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
D Form of Assignment Agreement
E Form of Closing Certificate
F Form of Solvency Certificate
F Form of Funds Release Request

AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

This AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT, dated as of July 19, 2023 (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement"), is entered into among OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE V, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Borrower"), OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), as Originator (in such capacity, the "Originator"), as Servicer (in such capacity, the "Servicer") and as a Seller (as defined herein), OPPWIN, LLC, as a Seller, MIDTOWN MADISON MANAGEMENT LLC ("Atalaya"), as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent"), and the Lenders (as defined herein) party hereto.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Borrower, Agent and the Lenders party thereto entered into that certain Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of April 15, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the Restatement Date, the "Existing Credit Agreement"), pursuant to which the Lenders party thereto provided certain financial accommodations to the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the Lenders have agreed to extend a senior secured credit facility (the "Facility") to the Borrower, consisting of up to $250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Revolving Commitments (as defined herein), the proceeds of which will be used by the Borrower to acquire Receivables from the Sellers and to pay fees and expenses related to the foregoing; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has agreed to secure all of its Obligations by granting to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority Lien on all of its assets.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the agreements, provisions and covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Section 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

1.1. Definitions

The following terms used herein, including in the preamble, recitals, exhibits and schedules hereto, shall have the following meanings:

"Additional Bank Partner Originator" means Capital Community Bank and any additional bank partner selected by the Company and approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Additional Bank Partner Originator Call Letter" means an agreement entered into after the Closing Date by the Company and/or one or more of its Affiliates and an Additional Bank Partner Originator, which is approved by the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, in connection with its approval of such Additional Bank Partner Originator, and pursuant to which the Administrative Agent shall have the right to cause title to the consumer loans originated by such Additional Bank Partner Originator relating to the Receivables to be transferred to the Administrative Agent or its designee, on behalf of the Lenders, following the occurrence of a Default, an Event of Default, a Regulatory Trigger Event, the occurrence of any other material adverse change with respect to the business, operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of the related Additional Bank Partner Originator, which in the determination of the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable discretion, is reasonably likely to affect the Receivables or the rights of the Agents or Lenders, or at any other time that the Administrative Agent determines, in its reasonable discretion, that such transfer is necessary to protect the interests of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral.

"Additional Bank Partner Originator Loan Program Agreement" means an agreement, approved by the Administrative Agent, entered into after the Closing Date by the Company and/or one or more of its Affiliates and an Additional Bank Partner Originator in connection with its approval of such Additional Bank Partner Originator, and pursuant to which the Company and/or one or more of its Affiliates party thereto agrees to provide certain marketing, administration and/or loan servicing or subservicing services in connection with the Contracts originated by such Additional Bank Partner Originator, as such agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented and/or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Additional Bank Partner Originator Program Agreements" means each Additional Bank Partner Originator Loan Program Agreement and each other servicing agreement, purchase agreement or other agreement entered into by the Company or its Affiliates with such Additional Bank Partner Originator in connection with the loan program contemplated by such Additional Bank Partner Originator Loan Program Agreement.

"Additional Facility" as defined in Section 6.14.

"Adjusted Tangible Net Worth" means, with respect to the Company, an amount equal to the difference of (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate value of the owners' equity of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, determined in accordance with GAAP, plus (ii) Indebtedness of the Company under the Atalaya Corporate Loan Facility minus (b) the intangible assets of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries.

"Administrative Agent" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Administrative Agent Fee" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Adverse Proceeding" means, with respect to any Person, any ESG Issue, action, suit, proceeding (whether administrative, judicial or otherwise), governmental investigation or arbitration (whether or not purportedly on behalf of such Person) at law or in equity, or before or by any Governmental Authority, domestic or foreign, whether pending or, to the knowledge of such Person, threatened (in writing) against or affecting such Person or its properties.

"Affiliate" means, as applied to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling (including any member of senior management of such Person), controlled by, or under common control with, that Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as applied to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power (a) to vote 20% or more of the Securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or (b) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of that Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or other beneficial interests or by contract or otherwise.

"Age" means, for any Receivable, a fraction rounded down to the largest integer that does not exceed the fraction, (x) the numerator of which is the number of days elapsed from the Receivable's Origination Date until the date of determination computed on the basis of a 360-day year; and (y) the denominator of which is 30.

"Agent" means each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent.

"Agreement" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Approved Bank Partner Originator State" means, (i) [***], and (iv) such other states that the Borrower requests, in writing, to add and which are approved in writing by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; provided, however, that in no event will a state in which a Bank Partner Originator Regulatory Trigger Event or a Regulatory Trigger Event is continuing be an "Approved Bank Partner Originator State".

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered, advised or managed by (a) any Lender, (b) an Affiliate of any Lender, or (c) an entity or Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages a Lender.

"Approved State" means [***], and such other states that the Borrower requests, in writing, to add and which are approved in writing by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; provided, however, that in no event will a state in which a Regulatory Trigger Event is continuing be an "Approved State"; provided, further, on the first date following the

Restatement Date that a Bank Partner Originated Receivable is originated to an Obligor residing in any Specified Bank Partner State, [***] shall be automatically, and without any further action, deemed immediately removed from the foregoing list and shall no longer constitute an "Approved State".

"APR" of a Receivable means the annualized rate of the monthly finance charges stated in the Contract (calculated in accordance with TILA and after giving effect to any Origination Fees).

"Assignment" as defined in the Purchase Agreement or the applicable Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

"Assignment Agreement" means an Assignment and Assumption Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D, with such amendments or modifications as may be approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Atalaya Corporate Agent" means Midtown Madison Management, LLC, as administrative agent pursuant to the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement.

"Atalaya Corporate Lender" means each lender under the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement.

"Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement" means the Senior Secured Multi-Draw Term Loan Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2018, by and among the Company, as borrower, the Atalaya Corporate Agent and the Atalaya Corporate Lender, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Atalaya Corporate Loan Facility" means the credit facility contemplated by the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement.

"Authorized Officer" means, as applied to any Person, any individual holding the position of chairman of the board (if an officer), chief executive officer, president or one of its vice presidents (or the equivalent thereof), and such Person's chief financial officer or treasurer.

"Backup Servicer" means Vervent, Inc. (f/k/a First Associates Loan Servicing, LLC), or any independent third party selected by the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, with the consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), to perform monitoring functions with respect to the Receivables and to assume the role of successor Servicer upon removal or resignation of the Servicer, in each case, as set forth in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Backup Servicing Agreement" means that certain Backup Servicing Agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, among the Backup Servicer, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, and the Borrower, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Backup Servicing Fees" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Bank Partner Call Letter" means the FinWise Call Letter or any Additional Bank Partner Originator Call Letter, or all of them, as the context shall require.

"Bank Partner Originated Receivable" means each FinWise Receivable and each Receivable originated by an Additional Bank Partner Originator.

"Bank Partner Originator" means each of the FinWise Originator and any Additional Bank Partner Originator.

"Bank Partner Originator Regulatory Trigger Event" means, for any jurisdiction, the commencement by a Governmental Authority, against any financial institution (including any Bank Partner Originator), any Credit Party or any other company similar to a financial institution or the Originator, of a proceeding alleging in substance that the law of the borrower's state governs applicable licensing requirements or interest rate limitations with respect to loans made by a federally insured financial institution to borrowers in such jurisdiction, which, in each case, the Administrative Agent determines, in its sole discretion, could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Bank Partner Originated Receivables if determined adversely; provided, that, in each case, upon the favorable resolution of such proceeding (whether by judgment, withdrawal of such proceeding or settlement of such proceeding), as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion and confirmed by written notice from the Administrative Agent, such Bank Partner Originator Regulatory Trigger Event for such jurisdiction shall cease to exist immediately upon such determination by the Administrative Agent. It is understood and agreed that the jurisdiction of a Bank Partner Originator Regulatory Trigger Event is the entire United States if the applicable Governmental Authority is a federal authority.

"Bank Partner Program Agreements" means the FinWise Program Agreements and any Additional Bank Partner Originator Program Agreements, as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof.

"Bank Partner Retained Percentage" means, with respect to a consumer loan originated by a Bank Partner Originator, a portion of the economic interest in the obligations of the related Obligor to make payments thereunder that such Bank Partner Originator retains, if any, pursuant to the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreement, and which retained portion is stated as a

percentage of the entire consumer loan and which shall not exceed [***]% without the approval of the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Bank Partner Sale Agreement" means, collectively, the OppWin Sale Agreement and any similar agreement entered into by a Bank Partner Subsidiary, as seller, and the Borrower, as purchaser, in connection with an Additional Bank Partner Originator Loan Program Agreement.

"Bank Partner Subsidiary" means OppWin and any other Subsidiary of the Company that is party to a Bank Partner Sale Agreement.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled

"Bankruptcy," as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.

"Borrower" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Borrowing Base" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to (a) the Maximum Advance Amount, plus (b) all amounts on deposit on such date of determination in each Collection Account and each Disbursement Account, minus (c) all accrued but unpaid interest, fees (including, without limitation, the Servicing Fee), expenses and indemnified amounts (excluding any third party legal fees) due and payable on such date of determination, in each case, solely to the extent that no Reserves are then in effect with respect to such amounts as of such date of determination, minus (d) the Reserves then in effect as of such date of determination.

"Borrowing Base Action" means any of the following actions: (i) a Credit Extension, and (ii) the application of funds in the Disbursement Accounts toward the purchase of Eligible Receivables pursuant to Section 2.10(c).

"Borrowing Base Certificate" means a certificate, substantially in the form of Exhibit C, executed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower and delivered to the Administrative Agent, which sets forth the calculation of the Borrowing Base, including a calculation of each component thereof.

"Borrowing Base Deficiency" means, as of any date of determination, the amount by which the aggregate principal amount of all Loans outstanding exceeds the Borrowing Base.

"Business Day" means (a) any day excluding Saturday, Sunday and any day which is a legal holiday under the laws of the State of New York or the State of Illinois or is a day on which banking institutions located in any such state are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close, and (b) with respect to all notices, determinations, fundings and payments in connection with the Term SOFR Rate or SOFR Rate Loans, the term "Business

Day" shall mean any day which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"Capital Lease" means, as applied to any Person, any lease of any property (whether real, personal or mixed) by that Person (a) as lessee that, in conformity with GAAP, is or should be accounted for as a capital lease on the balance sheet of that Person or (b) as lessee which is a transaction of a type commonly known as a "synthetic lease" (i.e., a transaction that is treated as an operating lease for accounting purposes but with respect to which payments of rent are intended to be treated as payments of principal and interest on a loan for U.S. federal income tax purposes).

"Capital Stock" means any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation), including, without limitation, partnership interests and membership interests, and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase or other arrangements or rights to acquire any of the foregoing.

"Cash" means money, currency or a credit balance in any demand or deposit account.

"Cash Equivalents" means, as at any date of determination, (a) marketable securities (i) issued or directly and unconditionally guaranteed as to interest and principal by the United States Government, or (ii) issued by any agency of the United States the obligations of which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, in each case maturing within one (1) year after such date, (b) marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof, in each case maturing within one (1) year after such date and having, at the time of the acquisition thereof, a rating of at least A-1 from S&P or at least P-1 from Moody's, (c) commercial paper maturing no more than one (1) year from the date of creation thereof and having, at the time of the acquisition thereof, a rating of at least A-1 from S&P or at least P-1 from Moody's, (d) certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances maturing within one (1) year after such date and issued or accepted by a Lender or by any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof or the District of Columbia that (i) is at least "adequately capitalized" (as defined in the regulations of its primary Federal banking regulator), and (ii) has Tier 1 capital (as defined in such regulations) of not less than $100,000,000; and (e) shares of any money market mutual fund that (i) has substantially all of its assets invested continuously in the types of investments referred to in clauses (a) and (b) above, (ii) has net assets of not less than $500,000,000, and (iii) has the highest rating obtainable from either S&P or Moody's.

"Cash Management System" as defined in Section 5.7(a)(iii).

"CFPB" means the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, and its successors and assigns.

"Change of Control" means, at any time, (a) with respect to the Borrower, the Company shall cease to, directly or indirectly, beneficially own and control 100% on a fully diluted basis of the economic and voting interest in the Capital Stock of the Borrower and (b) with respect to the Company, any person or group (within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder as in effect on the date hereof) (in each case, other than any of the current members or any Affiliate thereof) acting in concert shall have acquired "beneficial ownership," directly or indirectly, of, or shall have acquired by contract or otherwise, or shall have entered into a contract or arrangement that, upon consummation, will result in its or their acquisition of, or control over, the membership interests of the Company representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of all membership interests of the Company.

"Charged-Off Receivable" means, with respect to any date of determination, a Receivable with respect to which the earlier of any of the following shall have occurred (without duplication): (a) a Scheduled Receivable Payment under such Receivable is [***] or more Days Past Due, (b) the Servicer has otherwise determined, in accordance with the Servicing Policy, that the related Receivable is uncollectible or should be charged-off, (c) the related Obligor is deceased, (d) Net Liquidation Proceeds have been received that, in the Servicer's good faith judgment, constitute the final amounts recoverable in respect of such Receivable, (e) the Servicer, the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Subsidiary has determined that the Obligor has committed fraud in connection with the related Contract or (f) the related Obligor is subject to a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Debtor Relief Laws.

[***]

[***]

[***]

"Closing Certificate" means a Closing Certificate of an Authorized Officer of each Credit Party substantially in the form of Exhibit E.

"Closing Date" means April 15, 2019.

"Closing Date Material Adverse Change" means a material adverse change in (a) the business operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of any Credit Party since January 1, 2017, (b) the ability of any Credit Party to fully and timely perform its material Obligations under any of the Credit Documents to which it is a party or of the applicable Bank Partner

Originator or the Company to fully and timely perform its material Obligations under the Bank Partner Program Agreements relating to Receivables owned by the Borrower or any Company Receivables proposed to be sold to the Borrower, or (c) the legality, validity, binding effect, or enforceability against any Credit Party of any of the Credit Documents to which it is a party or against the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Company of the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements, which material adverse change could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Receivables owned by the Borrower or any Company Receivables proposed to be sold to the Borrower.

"Collateral" means, collectively, all of the personal property in which Liens are purported to be granted pursuant to the Collateral Documents as security for the Obligations; provided, however, that any Receivable that is repurchased in accordance with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 2.8 shall no longer constitute Collateral from and after the date of such repurchase.

"Collateral Agent" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Collateral Documents" means the Security Agreement, the Limited Guaranty, the Collection Account Control Agreement, Disbursement Account Control Agreement and all other instruments, documents and agreements delivered by any Credit Party pursuant to this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents in order to grant to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a Lien on any personal property of such Credit Party as security for the Obligations.

"Collection Account(s)" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Collection Account Bank Fee" means, collectively, the fees due and owing to the Collection Account Bank pursuant to the terms of the Collection Account Control Agreement.

"Collection Account Control Agreement" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Collection Period" means, (a) with respect to the initial Settlement Date, the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the last day of calendar month after the month in which the Closing Date occurs, and (b) with respect to any other Settlement Date, the immediately preceding calendar month.

"Collections" means all Cash collections on the Receivables, including, without limitation, all Scheduled Receivable Payments, all non-scheduled payments, all prepayments, all late fees, all NSF fees, all other fees, Net Insurance Proceeds, all Net Liquidation Proceeds, investment earnings, residual proceeds, payments received under any personal guaranty with respect to a Receivable, any amounts deposited by the Company into any Disbursement Account

in accordance with Section 2.17, and all other payments received with respect to the Receivables, but excluding (x) sales and property tax payments and (y) with respect to the Bank Partner Originated Receivables, all payments received by the Borrower and payable to the Bank Partner Originators in respect of the Bank Partner Retained Percentages.

"Commitment Availability" means the Tranche B Commitment Availability and/or the Tranche C Commitment Availability, as applicable.

"Common Age" means, with respect to any Vintage Pool, the highest common Age of the Receivables included in such Vintage Pool.

"Company" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Company Receivables" means all unsecured consumer installment loan receivables originated by the Originator or its Affiliates, or, with respect to a Bank Partner Originated Receivable, originated by the applicable Bank Partner Originator and sold by such Bank Partner Originator to the applicable Bank Partner Subsidiary, from time to time, including the Receivables.

"Confidential Information" as defined in Section 9.22.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, an amount equal to (a) the net income (or loss) of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for such period taken as a single accounting period determined in conformity with GAAP, minus (b) any net extraordinary, nonrecurring or unusual gains, and plus (c) any net extraordinary, nonrecurring or unusual losses.

"Contract" means the loan agreement (including any modifications thereto), the ACH agreement and credit agreement relating to an unsecured consumer installment loan to an Obligor, in each case, in a form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Contractual Obligation" means, as applied to any Person, any provision of any Security issued by that Person or of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, contract, undertaking, agreement or other instrument to which that Person is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound or to which it or any of its properties is subject.

"Control" means, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or other beneficial interests or by contract or otherwise.

"Credit Date" means the date of a Credit Extension.

"Credit Document" means any of (a) this Agreement, the Notes, if any, the Collateral Documents, the Limited Guaranty, the Fee Letter, the Related Agreements and the Subordination Agreement and (b) all other documents, instruments or agreements executed and delivered by any Credit Party for the benefit of any Agent or any Lender in connection therewith.

"Credit Extension" means the making of a Loan.

"Credit Party" means, each of the Borrower, the Company, the Servicer, the Originator and each Seller.

"Credit Policies" means the credit policies and practices, credit models and underwriting guidelines (including, without limitation, the Originator's methodology with respect to assigning Opportunity Financial Scores, maximum allowable payment-to-income ratios, minimum allowable [***] or minimum allowable [***], minimum allowable [***], minimum allowable Opportunity Financial Scores, renewal policies and procedures and exception policies) (i) of the Originator in effect as of the date hereof and attached hereto as Appendix G-I (with respect to Company Receivables originated by the Company or its Affiliates), (ii) in effect as of the date hereof and attached hereto as Appendix G-II (with respect to Company Receivables originated by the FinWise Originator), and (iii) as approved in writing by the Administrative Agent (with respect to Company Receivables originated by any Additional Bank Partner Originator), in each case, as such guidelines may be amended from time to time in accordance herewith.

"Cumulative Net Loss Rate" means, as of any Reporting Date and with respect to all Receivables of a Common Age within a Vintage Pool, a rate, expressed as a percentage equal to a fraction, (a) the numerator of which is the Cumulative Net Losses with respect to such Receivables in such Vintage Pool and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate UPB of all Receivables in such Vintage Pool at the time of origination by the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Originator, as applicable.

"Cumulative Net Losses" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to all Receivables of a Common Age within a Vintage Pool, the aggregate UPB of Receivables in such Vintage Pool that have become Charged-Off Receivables during the period beginning on the applicable Origination Date through the last day of the most recently ended Collection Period, net of all Net Liquidation Proceeds with respect to such Receivables as of the last day of the most recently ended Collection Period.

"Days Past Due" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to any Receivable that is not marked as current in the Loan Database, the number of calendar days elapsed since the due date of the earliest Scheduled Receivables Payment that has not been received from the related Obligor.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other applicable liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, suspension of payments, readjustment of debt, marshalling of assets, assignment for the benefit of creditors or similar debtor relief laws of the United States, any state or any foreign country from time to time in effect, affecting the rights of creditors generally or the rights of creditors of banks.

"Default" means a condition or event that, after notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Default Funding Rate" as defined in Section 2.5.

"Delinquency Rate" means a rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to a fraction (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate UPB of all Receivables that are Delinquent Receivables and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate UPB of all Eligible Receivables, in each case, as of the last day of the most recently ended Collection Period.

"Delinquent Receivable" means, with respect to any date of determination, a Receivable with respect to which the related Obligor is more than [***] Days Past Due with respect to more than [***]% of a Scheduled Receivable Payment and which is not a Charged-Off Receivable.

"Depository Institution" means, collectively, any "depository institution" or any "subsidiary" of a depository institution, as such terms are defined in the Federal Deposit Insurance Act of 1950, as amended to the date hereof and from time to time hereafter, and any successor statute.

"Disbursement Account" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Disbursement Account Bank" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Disbursement Account Bank Fee" means, collectively, the fees due and owing to the Disbursement Account Bank pursuant to the terms of the Disbursement Account Control Agreement.

"Disbursement Account Control Agreement" as defined in the Security Agreement. "Dollars" and the sign "$" mean the lawful money of the United States of America.

"Eligibility Criteria" means the criteria set forth on Appendix C.

"Eligible Obligor" means, with respect to any Receivable, an Obligor that (a) is not subject to a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Debtor Relief Laws, (b) has a valid social security number and holds a valid driver's license or other acceptable form of

identification issued by a state or federal government, (c) is not an employee, or affiliated with any employee of, the Originator, any Seller, any Bank Partner Originator or any of their respective Affiliates, (d) is domiciled in the United States (as evidenced by proof of residency), (e) is a natural person, (f) is not deceased and (g) has not committed fraud in connection with any Contract.

"Eligible Receivable" means a Receivable with respect to which the Eligibility Criteria set forth on Appendix C are satisfied as of the applicable date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and any successor thereto.

"ERISA Affiliate" shall mean, when used with respect to any Person, any trade or business, whether or not incorporated, that together with such Person, would be deemed to be a single employer within the meaning of Section 4001(b) of ERISA or Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"ERISA Event" means (i) a "reportable event" within the meaning of Section 4043 of ERISA and the regulations issued thereunder with respect to any Plan (excluding those for which the provision of thirty (30) day notice to the PBGC has been waived by regulation); (ii) the failure to meet the minimum funding standard of Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to any Plan (whether or not waived in accordance with Section 412(c) of the Internal Revenue Code) or the failure to make by its due date a required installment under Section 430(j) of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to any Plan or the failure to make any required contribution to a Multiemployer Plan; (iii) the provision by the administrator of any Plan pursuant to Section 4041(a)(2) of ERISA of a notice of intent to terminate such plan in a distress termination described in Section 4041(c) of ERISA; (iv) the withdrawal by any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates from any Plan with two or more contributing sponsors or the termination of any such Plan resulting in liability to any Credit Party or any of their respective Affiliates pursuant to Section 4063 or 4064 of ERISA; (v) the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate any Plan or the occurrence of any event or condition which might constitute grounds under ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Plan; (vi) the imposition of liability on any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates pursuant to Section 4062(e) or 4069 of ERISA or by reason of the application of Section 4212(c) of ERISA; (vii) the withdrawal of any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates in a complete or partial withdrawal (within the meaning of 4203 or 4205 of ERISA) from any Multiemployer Plan if there is any potential liability therefor, or the receipt by any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates of notice from any Multiemployer Plan that it is in insolvency pursuant to Section 4241 or 4245 of ERISA, or that it intends to terminate or has terminated under Section 4041A or 4042 of ERISA; (viii) the occurrence of an act or omission which could give rise to the imposition on any Credit Party or any of their

respective ERISA Affiliates, with respect to any Plan, of fines, penalties, taxes or related charges under Chapter 43 of the Internal Revenue Code or under Section 409, 502(c), (i) or (i) or Section 4071 of ERISA in respect of any Plan; (ix) the assertion of a material claim (other than routine claims for benefits) against any Plan of any of any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates; (x) receipt form the Internal Revenue Service of notice of the failure of any Plan to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the failure of any trust forming part of any Plan to qualify for exemption from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code; or (xi) the imposition of a Lien pursuant to Section 430(k) of the Internal Revenue Code or pursuant to Section 303(k) of ERISA with respect to any Plan.

"ESG Issue" means a finding by a judge, jury, regulatory or law enforcement agency that any Credit Party has materially violated any law or regulation relating to: protection of the environment; worker safety; fair wages and working conditions; collective bargaining; unlawful discrimination; child or forced labor; bribery or corruption; consumer, patient or tenant protection or privacy; fair lending or fair debt collection practices; product or drug safety; or taxation.

"Event of Default" means any of the conditions or events set forth in Section 7.1.

"Excess Concentration Amounts" means each of the amounts set forth on Appendix D.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended to the date hereof and from time to time hereafter, and any successor statute.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Credit Party under any Credit Document, any of the following Taxes: (a) Taxes (i) imposed on or measured by any Recipient's net income (or franchise Taxes imposed in lieu of net income Taxes) by the jurisdiction under which such Recipient is organized or conducts business, (ii) that are branch profit Taxes imposed by the United States or any similar Tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which a Recipient is located or organized, (iii) that are Other Connection Taxes; (b) any withholding Tax that is imposed on amounts payable to a Recipient at the time such Recipient becomes a party to this Agreement or designates a new lending office or branch without the written consent of Borrower, (c) Taxes imposed on amounts payable under this Agreement that are attributable to a Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.14(e), and (d) Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Facility" as defined in the recitals hereto.

"Facility Availability" means, with respect to any date of determination during the Revolving Commitment Period, (i) all Collections on deposit in each Disbursement Account, minus (ii) for any date of determination, the product of (x) 1.10 and (y) the total amount of funds

projected to be distributed pursuant to Section 2.10(a)(i), 2.10(a)(ii), 2.10(a)(iii), 2.10(b)(i), 2.10(b)(ii) and 2.10(b)(iii) on the immediately succeeding Settlement Date, in each case as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Fair Valuation" means, in respect of any Person, the value of the consolidated assets of such Person on the basis of the amount which may be realized by a willing seller within a reasonable time through collection or sale of such assets at market value on a going concern basis to an interested buyer who is willing to purchase under ordinary selling conditions in an arm's-length transaction.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any applicable agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, any applicable intergovernmental agreement with respect thereto and any law or regulation enacted or promulgated pursuant to such intergovernmental agreement.

"Fee Letter" means the Second Amended and Restated Fee Letter, dated as of the Restatement Date, between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Final Maturity Date" means the Tranche B Final Maturity Date or the Tranche C Final Maturity Date, as applicable.

"FinWise Call Letter" means that letter agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, by and among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the FinWise Originator, relating to the Administrative Agent's right to cause title to the FinWise Loans associated with Receivables purchased by the Borrower pursuant to the OppWin Sale Agreement to be transferred to the Borrower.

"FinWise Loan" means each "Loan" as defined in the FinWise Loan Program Agreement related to a Receivable, payable subject to a contract and promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit J-I, or in such other form approved by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"FinWise Loan Program Agreement" means the Loan Program Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2017, by and between the FinWise Originator and the Company, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"FinWise Originator" means FinWise Bank, a Utah state-chartered bank, as seller under the FinWise Sale Agreement, its successors and, subject to the consent of the Administrative Agent, its assigns.

"FinWise Program Agreements" means each of the FinWise Loan Program Agreement, the FinWise Sale Agreement and the FinWise Servicing Agreement.

"FinWise Receivable" means a Receivable originated pursuant to the FinWise Program Agreements.

"FinWise Sale Agreement" means the Loan Receivables Sale Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2017, by and between the FinWise Originator, as seller, the Company, as service agent, and OppWin, as purchaser, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"FinWise Servicing Agreement" means the Loan Servicing Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2017, among the FinWise Originator, as owner and as servicer, the Company, as subservice and OppWin, as receivables purchaser, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"First Payment Delinquency Ratio" means, with respect to any Reporting Date and any Vintage Pool, a rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to a fraction (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate original UPB of all Receivables in such Vintage Pool at the time of origination by the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Originator, as applicable, with respect to which the related Obligor failed to make the first Scheduled Receivable Payment when due and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate original UPB of all Receivables in such Vintage Pool at the time of origination by the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Originator, as applicable.

"Fiscal Quarter" means, with respect to a particular Fiscal Year, each fiscal quarter corresponding to such Fiscal Year.

"Fiscal Year" means for any Credit Party, any consecutive twelve-month period commencing on the date following the last day of the previous fiscal year and ending on December 31.

"Floor" means, initially (as of the Restatement Date), with respect to (x) Tranche B Loans, one percent (1.00%) per annum, and (y) Tranche C Loans, two and one-half of one percent (2.50%) per annum.

"Foreign Plan" shall mean any "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA that is (a) neither subject to ERISA nor a governmental plan within the meaning of

Section 3(32) of ERISA and (b) mandated by a government other than the United States or a state within the United States or an instrumentality thereof.

"Funding Notice" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"Funds Release Request" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit G.

"GAAP" means, subject to the limitations on the application thereof set forth in Section 1.2, United States generally accepted accounting principles in effect as of the date of determination thereof.

"Governmental Authority" means any federal, state, municipal, national or other government, governmental department, commission, board, bureau, court, agency or instrumentality or political subdivision thereof or any entity or officer exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to any government or any court, in each case whether associated with a state of the United States, the United States, or a foreign entity or government, and which has jurisdiction over the applicable Credit Party.

"Guarantor" means the Company and each of its Subsidiaries (other than any SPE Subsidiary) in their capacities as the guarantors under the Limited Guaranty.

"Highest Lawful Rate" means the maximum lawful interest rate, if any, that at any time or from time to time may be contracted for, charged, or received under the laws applicable to any Lender which are presently in effect or, to the extent allowed by law, under such applicable laws which may hereafter be in effect and which allow a higher maximum nonusurious interest rate than applicable laws now allow.

"In-Process Vintage Pool" means a group of three-Monthly Vintage Pools in a common calendar quarter for which as of any date of determination the Vintage Pool Maturity Event has either (i) not yet occurred or (ii) has occurred within the previous sixty (60) calendar day.

"Increase OID" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Indebtedness" as applied to any Person, means, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) that portion of obligations with respect to Capital Leases that is properly classified as a liability on a balance sheet in conformity with GAAP, (c) notes payable and drafts accepted representing extensions of credit whether or not representing obligations for borrowed money, (d) any obligation owed for all or any part of the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding any such obligations incurred under ERISA), which purchase price is (i) due more than six (6) months from the date of incurrence of the obligation in respect thereof or (ii) evidenced by a note or similar written instrument, (e) all indebtedness secured by any Lien on any property or asset owned or held by that Person regardless of whether the

indebtedness secured thereby shall have been assumed by that Person or is nonrecourse to the credit of that Person, (f) the face amount of any letter of credit issued for the account of that Person or as to which that Person is otherwise liable for reimbursement of drawings, (g) the direct or indirect guaranty, endorsement (otherwise than for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business), co-making, discounting with recourse or sale with recourse by such Person of the obligation of another, (h) any obligation of such Person the primary purpose or intent of which is to provide assurance to an obligee that the obligation of the obligor thereof will be paid or discharged, or any agreement relating thereto will be complied with, or the holders thereof will be protected (in whole or in part) against loss in respect thereof, (i) any liability of such Person for an obligation of another through any agreement (contingent or otherwise) (A) to purchase, repurchase or otherwise acquire such obligation or any security therefor, or to provide funds for the payment or discharge of such obligation (whether in the form of loans, advances, stock purchases, capital contributions or otherwise) or (B) to maintain the solvency or any balance sheet item, level of income or financial condition of another if, in the case of any agreement described under subclauses (A) or (B) of this clause (i), the primary purpose or intent thereof is as described in clause (h) above, and (j) all obligations of such Person in respect of any exchange traded or over the counter derivative transaction, whether entered into for hedging or speculative purposes.

"Indemnified Liabilities" means, collectively, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (including the reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsel for Indemnitees in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced by any Person, whether or not any such Indemnitee shall be designated as a party or potential party thereto, and any reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket fees or expenses incurred by Indemnitees in enforcing the indemnification provisions of Section 9.3), whether direct, indirect or consequential and whether based on any federal, state or foreign laws, statutes, rules or regulations (including securities and commercial laws, statutes, rules or regulations, on common law or equitable cause or on contract or otherwise) incurred by, or asserted against any such Indemnitee, in any manner relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the other Credit Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (including each Lender's agreement to make Credit Extensions or the use or intended use of the proceeds thereof, or any enforcement of any of the Credit Documents (including any sale of, collection from, or other realization upon any of the Collateral or the enforcement of the Limited Guaranty)). For the avoidance of doubt, Indemnified Liabilities shall not include Excluded Taxes.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Credit Party under any

"Indemnitee" as defined in Section 9.3(a).

"Indemnitee Agent Party" as defined in Section 8.9.

"Indemnitor" as defined in Section 9.3(c).

"Independent Accountants" means (a) RSM McGladrey, Inc. or (b) such other nationally recognized firm of independent certified public accountants acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Independent Director" means an employee of Citadel SPV Services (USA) LLC, or another natural person meeting the qualifications set forth in Section 6.13 and otherwise acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Interest Period" means, with respect to any Loan, (a) with respect to the initial Settlement Date, the period beginning on the initial Credit Date and ending on the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the calendar month in which the initial Settlement Date occurs, and (b) with respect to any other Settlement Date, the immediately preceding calendar month; provided, that no Interest Period with respect to any portion of the (x) Tranche B Loans shall extend beyond the Tranche B Termination Date, and (y) Tranche C Loans shall extend beyond the Tranche C Termination Date.

"Interest Rate" means, (a) with respect to any Tranche B Loan that is a SOFR Rate Loan and any Interest Period, the applicable Benchmark plus the Tranche B Applicable Margin for such Interest Period, and (b) with respect to any Tranche C Loan that is a SOFR Rate Loan and any Interest Period, the applicable Benchmark plus the Tranche C Applicable Margin for such Interest Period.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor statute.

"Investment" means (a) any direct or indirect purchase or other acquisition by the Borrower of, or of a beneficial interest in, any of the Securities of any other Person, (b) any direct or indirect redemption, retirement, purchase or other acquisition for value, from any Person, of any Capital Stock of such Person, and (c) any direct or indirect loan, advance or capital contributions by such Person to any other Person, including all indebtedness and accounts receivable from that other Person that are not current assets or did not arise from sales to that other Person in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Investment shall be the original cost of such Investment plus the cost of all additions thereto, without any adjustments for increases or decreases in value, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to such Investment.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service, or any successor agency.

"Key Employee" means each of [***], such other Persons identified in any side letter entered into between the Administrative Agent and the Company and any replacement approved by the Administrative Agent acting in a commercially reasonable manner.

"Lender" means each financial institution listed on the signature pages hereto as a Lender and any other Person that becomes a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment Agreement.

"Lender Affiliate" means, as applied to any Lender or Agent, any Person directly or indirectly controlling (including any member of senior management of such Person), controlled by, or under common control with, such Lender or Agent. For the purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as applied to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power (a) to vote 20% or more of the Securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or (b) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of that Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or by contract or otherwise.

"Lien" means (a) any lien, mortgage, pledge, assignment, security interest, charge or encumbrance of any kind (including any agreement to give any of the foregoing, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, and any lease in the nature thereof) and any option, trust or other preferential arrangement having the practical effect of any of the foregoing, and (b) in the case of Securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such Securities.

"Lifetime Annualized Net Yield Rate" means as of any Reporting Date and with respect to all Receivables within a Monthly Vintage Pool a rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to (X)(A)(i) the aggregate amount of Collections received with respect to such Receivables that have not been applied to principal repayments of such Receivables as of the end of the related Collection Period, minus (ii) the aggregate principal balance of all Charged-Off Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool as of the end of the related Collection Period, minus (iii) the cumulative Servicing Fees (excluding any Backup Servicing Fees) accrued and paid to date with respect to the Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool through the end of the related Collection Period, divided by (B) the average of the sum of the Remaining Funded Amounts of the Receivables that are not Charged-Off Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool as of the end of each Collection Period since origination, multiplied by (Y) 12, divided by (Z) the weighted average Age of all Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool.

"Limited Guaranty" means, that certain Amended and Restated Limited Guaranty, dated as of the Restatement Date, by the Company and each other Guarantor in favor of the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Loan" means a Tranche B Loan and/or a Tranche C Loan, as applicable.

"Loan Database" means the databases, platforms and systems (including, without limitation, Infinity) maintained by the Servicer with respect to the Company Receivables, which provides, on a loan-by-loan basis, up-to-date information regarding all activities with respect to the Company Receivables, including but not limited to originations, payments, charge-offs and recoveries.

"Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Lock-Out Period" means the Tranche B Lock-Out Period or the Tranche C Lock-Out Period, as applicable.

"Margin Stock" as defined in Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System as in effect from time to time.

"Material Adverse Effect" means, a material adverse effect on (a) the business, operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of a Credit Party, (b) the ability of a Credit Party to fully and timely perform its respective obligations under the Credit Documents or the Bank Partner Program Agreements to which it is a party (including, without limitation, the Obligations of the Borrower), (c) the ability of the applicable Bank Partner Originator to fully and timely perform its obligations under the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements relating to Receivables owned by the Borrower, (d) the legality, validity, binding effect, or enforceability against a Credit Party of any Credit Document or any Bank Partner Program Agreement to which it is a party or against a Bank Partner Originator of the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements which has a material adverse effect on the Receivables, (e) the rights, remedies and benefits available to, or conferred upon, any Agent, any Lender or any Secured Party under any Credit Document or (f) the enforceability or collectability (other than with respect to the creditworthiness of the related Obligor) of the Receivables.

"Material Contract" means any contract or other arrangement to which a Credit Party is a party (other than the Credit Documents) for which breach, nonperformance, cancellation or failure to renew could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

"Material Modification" means any modification of a Contract that would (1) forgive any scheduled repayment, (2) reduce the APR or (3) reduce the UPB of the Receivable.

"Maximum Advance Amount" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the Maximum Advance Rate, multiplied by the Net Eligible Receivables Balance as of such date.

"Maximum Advance Rate" means, for any date of determination (a) so long as no Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger has occurred or is continuing during the three (3) months prior to such date of determination, [***]%; and (b) if a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger has occurred or is continuing during the three (3) months prior to such date of determination, a rate equal to (x) the Maximum Advance Rate in effect prior to the occurrence of such Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger minus (y) [***]%.

"Maximum Committed Amount" means the Tranche B Maximum Committed Amount or the Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount, as applicable.

"Minimum Utilization Additional Interest" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Monthly Annualized Excess Spread" as of any Reporting Date, a rate, expressed as a percentage equal to the product of (x) 12 and (y) a fraction, (a) the numerator of which is (1) the aggregate interest and fees paid in respect of each Receivable by the related Obligor during the related Collection Period minus (2) the sum of (i) the aggregate accrued interest, fees and expenses to be paid to the Servicer, the Backup Servicer, the Collection Account Bank, the Disbursement Account Bank, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant Section 2.10 with respect to the related Collection Period and (ii) the aggregate UPB of Receivables that have become Charged-Off Receivables during the most recently ended Collection Period net of all Net Liquidation Proceeds received in the related Collection Period and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate UPB of all Receivables at the beginning of the related Collection Period.

"Monthly Servicing Report" means that Monthly Servicing Report in a form acceptable to the Administrative Agent to be attached as Exhibit B to the Servicing Agreement prior to the first Reporting Date.

"Monthly Vintage Pool" means, each pool of Receivables originated by the Originator or the applicable Bank Partner Originator, as applicable, during any calendar month; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, any Receivable that is subsequently sold by the Borrower or repurchased in accordance with Section 2.8, shall remain in the applicable Monthly Vintage Pool(s) notwithstanding such sale or repurchase.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investor Services, Inc., and any successor thereto.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any Plan which is a "multiemployer plan" as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA.

"Net Eligible Receivables Balance" means, as of any date of determination an amount equal to (a) the aggregate Remaining Funded Amount of such Eligible Receivables, minus (b) any Excess Concentration Amounts as of such date of determination.

"Net Insurance Proceeds" means an amount equal to: (a) any Cash payments or proceeds received by the Borrower, the Company or the Servicer in respect of any covered loss under any policy of insurance specified in Section 5.8, minus (b) any actual and reasonable costs incurred or to be incurred by the Borrower, the Company or the Servicer in connection with the adjustment or settlement of any claims of the Borrower, the Company or the Servicer in respect thereof.

"Net Liquidation Proceeds" means, all amounts received in connection with a Receivable after such Receivable was first identified as a Charged-Off Receivable, minus the reasonable expenses incurred by the Servicer in connection with the collection of such Receivable, including reasonable collection agency fees and the reasonable cost of legal counsel in connection with the enforcement of such Receivable; provided, however, that the "Net Liquidation Proceeds" with respect to any Receivable shall not be less than zero.

"Non-U.S. Lender" means a Lender that is not a U.S. Person.

"Note" means a promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit B attached hereto, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Obligations" means all obligations of every nature of the Borrower from time to time owed to the Agents (including former Agents) or the Lenders or any of them, under any Credit Document, whether for principal, interest (including interest which, but for the filing of a petitioning bankruptcy with respect to the Borrower, would have accrued on any Obligation, whether or not a claim is allowed against the Borrower for such interest in the related bankruptcy proceeding), fees, expenses, indemnification or otherwise.

"Obligor" means, with respect to each Receivable, the borrower under the related unsecured consumer installment loan or any other Person who owes or may be liable for payments under such Receivable.

"Opportunity Financial Score" means the internal credit score assigned to an Obligor by the Originator in accordance with the Credit Policies.

"OppWin" means OppWin, LLC.

"OppWin Sale Agreement" means the receivables purchase agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, by and between OppWin, as seller, and the Borrower, as purchaser, as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

"Organizational Documents" means (a) with respect to any corporation, its certificate or articles of incorporation or organization, as amended, and its by-laws, as amended, (b) with respect to any limited partnership, its certificate of limited partnership, as amended, and its partnership agreement, as amended, (c) with respect to any general partnership, its partnership agreement, as amended, (d) with respect to any limited liability company, its certificate of formation, as amended, and its operating agreement, as amended, and (e) with respect to any statutory trust, its certificate of trust, as amended, and its trust agreement, as amended. In the event any term or condition of this Agreement or any other Credit Document requires any Organizational Document to be certified by a secretary of state or similar governmental official, the reference to any such "Organizational Document" shall only be to a document of a type customarily certified by such governmental official.

"Origination Date" means for each Receivable, the date on which funds were disbursed by or on behalf of the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Originator, as applicable, to an Obligor.

"Origination Fee" means a prepaid finance charge that is either paid by the Obligor at the time of origination, withheld from the proceeds included in the UPB of a Receivable or paid by the Obligor over the term of the Receivable in accordance with the Contract.

"Originator" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Originator Percentage" means, with respect to (a) any Bank Partner Originated Receivable, a percentage equal to one minus the Bank Partner Retained Percentage applicable to such Receivable on the date the portion of the economic interest in the obligations of the related Obligor to make payments thereunder was acquired by a Bank Partner Subsidiary pursuant to the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements, and (b) with respect to any other Receivable, 100%.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Credit Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Credit Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Credit Document, except any such Taxes that are

Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment with the written consent of the Borrower).

"Participant Register" as defined in Section 9.6(h).

"Patriot Act" as defined in Section 4.21.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any successor thereto.

"Performance Guaranty" means that certain performance guaranty, dated as of April 15, 2019, by the Company in favor of the Borrower, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to guaranty certain obligations of OppWin under the OppWin Sale Agreement and any other Bank Partner Subsidiary under the applicable Bank Partner Sale Agreement.

"Permitted Expenses" means the reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred by the Agents and the Lenders (and their respective agents or professional advisors) in connection with the preparation, administration, amendment and due diligence of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and, which costs and expenses the Borrower shall reimburse to the Administrative Agent or shall pay or cause to be paid in accordance with the Credit Documents. "Permitted Expenses" shall include, without limitation, the expenses set forth in Sections 5.10 and 9.2 hereof.

"Permitted Liens" means:

(a) Liens arising in favor of the Collateral Agent under the Collateral Documents;

(b) Liens imposed by law for Taxes, assessments or other governmental charges payable by the Borrower that are not yet due or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.3;

(c) Any right of set-off granted in favor of any depositary institution in respect of deposit accounts opened and maintained pursuant to the requirements of this Agreement;

(d) One or more judgment Liens imposed on the properties of any Credit Party (other than the Borrower) securing judgments and other proceedings not constituting an Event of Default;

(e) Liens arising by operation of law or agreement in favor of landlords, warehousemen, carriers, mechanics or materialmen, custodians or depository banks incurred in

the ordinary course of business and not in connection with the borrowing of money that are either not yet due or being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings;

(f) The subordinated lien granted to the Atalaya Corporate Agent and the Atalaya Corporate Lender in the membership interests of the Borrower pursuant to the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement, subject to the Subordination Agreement; and

(g) Other Liens consented to in writing by the Administrative Agent.

"Permitted Tax Distribution Amount" means, as of any date of determination, distributions made by the Company to its equity holders in order to permit such equity holders to pay federal, state and local income Taxes on the Company's taxable income due and owing for any Fiscal Year beginning with the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2019, in an amount not to exceed [***]% of the cumulative taxable income of the Company beginning with the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2019 through such date of determination.

"Person" means and includes natural persons, corporations, limited partnerships, general partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships, joint stock companies, joint ventures, associations, companies, trusts, banks, trust companies, land trusts, business trusts, statutory trusts, series trusts, or other organizations, whether or not legal entities, and Governmental Authorities.

"Plan" shall mean an "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA that is covered by Title IV of ERISA.

"Plan Assets" as defined in Section 9.24.

"Plan Fiduciary" as defined in Section 9.24(c)(i).

"Prepayment Additional Interest" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"Prepayment Period" means the Tranche B Prepayment Period or the Tranche C Prepayment Period, as applicable.

"Principal Office" means, for the Administrative Agent, its address set forth in Appendix B hereto (or such other location in the United States of America as the Administrative Agent may from time to time designate in writing to the Borrower and the Lenders).

"Purchase Agreement" means that certain receivables purchase agreement dated as of April 15, 2019, between the Company, as seller, and the Borrower, as purchaser, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"QPAM Exemption" means ERISA Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption 84-14, as amended, and "QPAM" means a "qualified professional asset manager" within the meaning of the QPAM Exemption.

"Receivable" means (a) with respect to a Contract originated by the Originator and subsequently sold to the Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, 100% of the right to receive payments from the related Obligor under such Contract and title thereto, and (b) with respect to a Contract originated by a Bank Partner Originator, 100% of the right to receive the Originator Percentage of payments from the related Obligor under such Contract acquired by a Bank Partner Subsidiary pursuant to the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements and, in turn, sold by such Bank Partner Subsidiary to the Borrower pursuant to the terms of the applicable Bank Partner Sale Agreement and, following such time title to the related loan is transferred in accordance with the applicable Bank Partner Call Letter, title thereto.

"Receivable File" as defined in the Servicing Agreement.

"Receivable Repurchase Event" means (a) with respect to any Receivable, the failure of such Receivable to satisfy the Eligibility Criteria as of the Credit Date on which such Receivable was first reflected in a Borrowing Base Certificate, or (b) any required repurchase of a Receivable pursuant to Section 3.2 of the Purchase Agreement or Section 3.2 of a Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

"Receivable Repurchase Price" means, with respect to any Receivable and any date of determination, the Remaining Funded Amount of such Receivable, plus all accrued and unpaid interest on the Remaining Funded Amount of such Receivable at the applicable APR through the date on which such Receivable is repurchased.

"Receivables Report" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Recipient" means any Agent or Lender, as applicable.

"Register" as defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Regulatory Trigger Event" means (a) the commencement by any Governmental Authority of any formal inquiry or investigation (which for the avoidance of doubt excludes any routine inquiry or investigation), legal action or proceeding, against any Credit Party, any third party then engaged by the Servicer as a sub-servicer, the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Originator, challenging such Person's authority to originate, hold, own, service, pledge or enforce any Receivable with respect to the residents of any jurisdiction, or otherwise alleging any noncompliance by any Credit Party, any third party then engaged by the Servicer as a sub-servicer, the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Originator with such jurisdiction's

applicable laws related to originating, holding, pledging, servicing or enforcing such Receivable or otherwise related to such Receivable, which inquiry, investigation, legal action or proceeding (i) is not released or terminated in a manner acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion within [***] calendar days of the earlier of any Credit Party's knowledge or receipt of written notice thereof and (ii) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, or (b) the issuance or entering of any stay, order, judgment, cease and desist order, injunction, temporary restraining order, or other judicial or non-judicial sanction, order or ruling against any Credit Party, any third party then engaged by the Servicer as a sub-servicer, the applicable Bank Partner Originator or the Originator related in any way to the originating, holding, pledging, servicing or enforcing of any Receivable or rendering the Purchase Agreement or a Bank Partner Sale Agreement unenforceable in such jurisdiction, the effect of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; provided, that, in each case, upon the favorable resolution of such inquiry, investigation, action or proceeding (whether by judgment, withdrawal of such action or proceeding or settlement of such action or proceeding), as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion and confirmed by written notice from the Administrative Agent, such Regulatory Trigger Event for such jurisdiction shall cease to exist immediately upon such determination by the Administrative Agent. It is understood and agreed that the jurisdiction of a Regulatory Trigger Event is the entire United States if the applicable Governmental Authority is a federal authority.

"Related Agreements" means, collectively, the Purchase Agreement, the Bank Partner Sale Agreements, the Performance Guaranty, the Servicing Agreement and the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Release Date" as defined in Section 3.3(a)

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"Remaining Funded Amount" means, with respect to any Receivable and any date of determination, an amount equal to the product of (1) (a) the original UPB of such Receivable less all Origination Fees, closing fees, and any other amounts payable by the Obligor at origination minus (b) the product of (x) all principal payments made by the Obligor in respect of such Receivable as of such date of determination, and (y) 1 minus a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate amount of all Origination Fees, closing fees, and any other amounts payable by the Obligor at origination and the denominator of which is the original UPB of such Receivable at the time of origination and (2) the applicable Originator Percentage.

"Reporting Date" as defined in the Servicing Agreement.

"Reserves" means reserves against the Borrowing Base, in such amounts and with respect to such matters that have had a material adverse effect on the business of the Company or the Collateral, as the Administrative Agent, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, shall view as necessary or appropriate from time to time in order to protect the interests of the Secured Parties under the Credit Documents.

"Restatement Date" means July 19, 2023.

"Revolving Commitment" means the Tranche B Revolving Commitments and/or Tranche C Revolving Commitments, as applicable.

"Revolving Commitment Period" means the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period

"Revolving Commitment Termination Date" means the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date or the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date, as applicable.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, Inc., a Standard & Poor's Financial Services, LLC business, and any successor thereto.

"Scheduled Receivable Payment" means, for any Collection Period and for any Receivable, the amount indicated in the Contract relating to such Receivable as required to be paid by the Obligor in such Collection Period. If after the Closing Date the Obligor's obligation under such Receivable with respect to a Collection Period has been modified so as to differ from the amount specified in such Receivable as a result of (a) the order of a court in a proceeding relating to Debtor Relief Laws as to which the Obligor is a debtor, (b) the application of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, or (c) modifications or extensions of the Receivable permitted by the Credit Documents, the Scheduled Receivable Payment with respect to such Collection Period shall refer to the Obligor's payment obligation with respect to such Collection Period as so modified and such modification shall be reflected in the Loan Database pursuant to the terms of the Servicing Agreement.

"Secured Party" as defined in the Security Agreement.

"Securities" means any stock, shares, partnership interests, limited liability company interests, voting trust certificates, certificates of interest or participation in any profit-sharing agreement or arrangement, options, warrants, bonds, debentures, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness, secured or unsecured, convertible, subordinated or otherwise, or in general any instruments commonly known as "securities" or any certificates of interest, shares or

participations in temporary or interim certificates for the purchase or acquisition of, or any right to subscribe to, purchase or acquire, any of the foregoing.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended to the date hereof and from time to time hereafter, and any successor statute.

"Security Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Security Agreement, dated as of the Restatement Date, between the Borrower and the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Seller" means each of (a) the Company, in its capacity as seller under the Purchase Agreement and (b) each Bank Partner Subsidiary, in its capacity as seller under the applicable Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

"Senior Debt-to-Equity Ratio" means the ratio of (a) the sum of (x) the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the Loans and (y) other Indebtedness, which is secured by a senior lien, of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries to (b) the Adjusted Tangible Net Worth of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries.

"Servicer" as defined in the preamble hereto.

"Servicer Default" as defined in the Servicing Agreement

"Servicing Agreement" means the Servicing Agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, among the Borrower, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Servicing Fee" as defined in the Servicing Agreement.

"Servicing Policy" as defined in the Servicing Agreement.

"Settlement Date" means (a) the fifteenth (15^{th}) calendar day following the end of each calendar month, or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately following Business Day, beginning in the month of May 2019 and (b) each Final Maturity Date.

"Similar Laws" as defined in Section 4.24.

"Similarly Situated Bank Partner" means any financial institution or other company reasonably similar to any Bank Partner Originator.

"Similarly Situated Company" means any financial institution or other company reasonably similar to the Company.

"SOFR" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the secured overnight financing rate for such Business Day published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SOFR Administrator" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"SOFR Rate Loan" means a Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the applicable Benchmark.

"Solvency Certificate" means a Solvency Certificate of an Authorized Officer of each Credit Party substantially in the form of Exhibit F.

"Solvent" means, with respect to any Person, that as of the date of determination, both (a)(i) the sum of such Person's debt (including contingent liabilities) does not exceed the assets of such entity, at Fair Valuation, (ii) such Person's capital is not unreasonably small in relation to its business as contemplated on such date, and (iii) such Person has not incurred and does not intend to incur, or believe (nor should it reasonably believe) that it will incur, debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they become due (whether at maturity or otherwise), and (b) such Person is "solvent" within the meaning given that term and similar terms under applicable laws relating to fraudulent transfers and conveyances. For purposes of this definition, the amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability (irrespective of whether such contingent liabilities meet the criteria for accrual under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5).

"SPE Subsidiary" means each of Opportunity Funding SPE III, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE IV, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE VI, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE VII, LLC, Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC, OppWin BPI, LLC and any other special purpose entity owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company and established in connection with a financing or securitization transaction.

"Specified Bank Partner State" means each of Illinois, Maine, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, or Pennsylvania.

"Specified Legal/Regulatory Change" means a legal or regulatory change, the effect of which is to materially and adversely impair the ability of any Credit Party or any Bank Partner Originator to originate, own, hold, pledge, service, collect or enforce the Receivables or similar receivables.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of stock or other ownership interests entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of the Person or Persons (whether directors, managers, trustees or other Persons performing similar functions) having the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof; provided, in determining the percentage of ownership interests of any Person controlled by another Person, no ownership interest in the nature of a "qualifying share" of the former Person shall be deemed to be outstanding.

"Subordination Agreement" means the Subordination Agreement, dated as of April 15, 2019, by and among the Atalaya Corporate Agent, the Atalaya Corporate Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, related to the subordination of the Atalaya Corporate Agent's and the Atalaya Corporate Lender's security interest in the membership interests of the Borrower, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Substitute Eligible Receivable" as defined in the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

"Successor Servicer" means the Backup Servicer or any other successor to the Servicer appointed pursuant to a Successor Servicing Agreement.

"Successor Servicing Agreement" means any successor servicing agreement entered into by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Successor Servicer named therein, in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term SOFR Rate" means, as of the applicable date of determination, for an interest period of one (1) month, the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body; provided, if such rate is less than the applicable Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be such Floor for this Agreement.

"Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger" means the breach of any of the collateral performance tests set forth on Appendix E-1 as of any Reporting Date.

"Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger" means the breach of any of the collateral performance tests set forth on Appendix E-2 as of any Reporting Date.

"TILA" means the federal Truth in Lending Act.

"Tranche B Amortization Period" means the period beginning on, but excluding, the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date and ending on the Tranche B Termination Date.

"Tranche B Applicable Margin" means 6.75%.

"Tranche B Borrowing Base Deficiency" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the Tranche B Percentage of the Borrowing Base Deficiency.

"Tranche B Closing Date" means June 14, 2022.

"Tranche B Collections" means, as of any date of determination, a portion of Collections equal to the Tranche B Percentage of all Collections.

"Tranche B Commitment Availability" means, as of any date of determination during the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period, the lesser of (i) an amount equal to the Borrowing Base minus the aggregate principal balance of all Loans outstanding and (ii) the Tranche B Undrawn Amount.

"Tranche B Final Maturity Date" means the four (4) year anniversary of the Tranche B Closing Date.

"Tranche B Lender" means each Lender with a Tranche B Revolving Commitment. "Tranche B Loans" as defined in Section 2.1(a).

"Tranche B Lock-Out Period" means the period from the Tranche B Closing Date through and including the [***] anniversary of the Tranche B Closing Date.

"Tranche B Maximum Committed Amount" means, as of the Restatement Date, $125,000,000.

"Tranche B Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal balance of the Tranche B Loans as a percentage of the outstanding principal balance of all Loans.

"Tranche B Prepayment Period" means the period beginning on the date that is [***] after the Tranche B Closing Date and ending on the date that is [***] after the Tranche B Closing Date.

"Tranche B Revolving Commitment" means the commitment of the Lenders to make or otherwise fund any Tranche B Loan during the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period. The amount of each Lender's Tranche B Revolving Commitment is set forth on Appendix A or in the applicable Assignment Agreement, subject to any suspension, adjustment or reduction pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof.

"Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period" means the period from the Restatement Date to but excluding the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date.

"Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date" means the earlier to occur of (a) the three (3) year anniversary of the Tranche B Closing Date, and (b) the Tranche B Termination Date.

"Tranche B Termination Date" means the earlier to occur of (a) the Tranche B Final Maturity Date, and (b) the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default and the declaration of all outstanding Obligations to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.1.

"Tranche B Undrawn Amount" means, on any date of determination during the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period, the difference between the Tranche B Maximum Committed Amount and the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche B Loans as of such date of determination.

"Tranche C Amortization Period" means the period beginning on, but excluding, the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date and ending on the Tranche C Termination Date.

"Tranche C Applicable Margin" means 7.50%.

"Tranche C Borrowing Base Deficiency" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the Tranche C Percentage of the Borrowing Base Deficiency.

"Tranche C Collections" means, as of any date of determination, a portion of Collections equal to the Tranche C Percentage of all Collections.

"Tranche C Commitment Availability" means, as of any date of determination during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, the lesser of (i) an amount equal to the Borrowing Base minus the aggregate principal balance of all Loans outstanding and (ii) the Tranche C Undrawn Amount.

"Tranche C Final Maturity Date" means the four (4) year anniversary of the Restatement Date.

"Tranche C Lender" means each Lender with a Tranche C Revolving Commitment. "Tranche C Loans" as defined in Section 2.1(b).

"Tranche C Lock-Out Period" means the period from the Restatement Date through and including the [***] anniversary of the Restatement Date.

"Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount" means, as of the Restatement Date, $125,000,000; provided, that, the "Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount" may be increased as set forth in Section 2.18.

"Tranche C Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal balance of the Tranche C Loans as a percentage of the outstanding principal balance of all Loans.

"Tranche C Prepayment Period" means the period beginning on the date that is [***] after the Restatement Date and ending on the date that is [***] after the Restatement Date.

"Tranche C Revolving Commitment" means the commitment of the Lenders to make or otherwise fund any Tranche C Loan during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period. The amount of each Lender's Tranche C Revolving Commitment is set forth on Appendix A or in the applicable Assignment Agreement, subject to any suspension, adjustment or reduction pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof.

"Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period" means the period from the Restatement Date to but excluding the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date.

"Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date" means the earlier to occur of (a) the three (3) year anniversary of the Restatement Date, and (b) the Tranche C Termination Date.

"Tranche C Termination Date" means the earlier to occur of (a) the Tranche C Final Maturity Date, and (b) the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default and the declaration of all outstanding Obligations to be due and payable pursuant to Section 7.1.

"Tranche C Undrawn Amount" means, on any date of determination during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, the difference between the Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount and the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche C Loans as of such date of determination.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code (or any similar or equivalent legislation) as in effect in any applicable jurisdiction.

"Undrawn Additional Interest" as defined in the Fee Letter.

"UPB" means, with respect to any Receivable, the unpaid principal balance of such Receivable owed by the related Obligor (inclusive of the Bank Partner Retained Percentage with respect to such Receivable).

"U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" as defined in Section 2.14(e).

"Vantage Score" means a Person's Vantage Score as calculated in accordance with the Credit Policies.

"Verification Report" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Verified Documents" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Verified Receivables Report" as defined in the Backup Servicing Agreement.

"Vintage Pool" means a group of three-Monthly Vintage Pools in a common calendar quarter.

"Vintage Pool Maturity Event" means, with respect to each Vintage Pool, the occurrence of the rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to a fraction, of (i) the UPB of all Eligible Receivables within such Vintage Pool other than Charged-Off Receivables as of the most recent calendar month end divided by (ii) the original UPB (at the time of origination) of all Eligible Receivables within such Vintage Pool, equaling less than five percent (5.0%).

"Weighted Average Lifetime Annualized Net Yield Rate" means, as of any Reporting Date and with respect to each Vintage Pool, the weighted average of the Lifetime Annualized Net Yield Rates with respect to each Monthly Vintage Pool in such Vintage Pool (based on the original aggregate Remaining Funded Amount of the Receivables in such Monthly Vintage Pool).

1.2. Accounting Terms

All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Company's audited financial statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

1.3. Interpretation, etc.

Any of the terms defined herein may, unless the context otherwise requires, be used in the singular or the plural, depending on the reference. References herein to any Section, Appendix, Schedule or Exhibit shall be to a Section, an Appendix, a Schedule or an Exhibit, as the case may be, hereof unless otherwise specifically provided. The use herein of the word "include" or "including," when following any general statement, term or matter, shall not be construed to limit such statement, term or matter to the specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters, whether or not limiting language (such as "without limitation" or "but not limited to" or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement, term or matter. The words "hereof," "herein," "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. Unless the context requires otherwise or otherwise specified in any applicable Credit Document, (a) reference to any Person includes that Person's successors and assignees, (b) any definition of or reference to any Credit Document, agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements, or modifications set forth herein or therein), and (c) any reference to any law or regulation herein shall refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

Section 2. LOANS

2.1. Loans.

(a) Tranche B Revolving Loans.

(i) During the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Lender agrees from time to time to make loans to the Borrower (each a "Tranche B Loan" and collectively, the "Tranche B Loans") in an aggregate amount up to but not exceeding its Tranche B Revolving Commitment.

(ii) During the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period, the remaining Tranche B Revolving Commitment of the Lenders hereunder on any date shall be equal to the Tranche B Commitment Availability.

(iii) The Tranche B Revolving Commitment shall expire on the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Termination Date and no new Tranche B Loans shall be funded after such date.

(iv) Subject to Section 2.1(c) and satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 3.2 amounts borrowed pursuant to this Section 2.1(a) may be repaid and re-borrowed during the Tranche B Revolving Commitment Period without premium or penalty, except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.7.

(b) Tranche C Revolving Loans.

(i) During the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Lender agrees from time to time to make loans to the Borrower (each a "Tranche C Loan" and collectively, the "Tranche C Loans") in an aggregate amount up to but not exceeding its Tranche C Revolving Commitment.

(ii) During the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, the remaining Tranche C Revolving Commitment of the Lenders hereunder on any date shall be equal to the Tranche C Commitment Availability.

(iii) The Tranche C Revolving Commitment shall expire on the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Termination Date and no new Tranche C Loans shall be funded after such date.

(iv) Subject to Section 2.1(c) and satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 3.2 amounts borrowed pursuant to this Section 2.1(b) may be repaid and re-borrowed during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period without premium or penalty, except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.7.

(c) Borrowing Mechanics for Loans.

(i) Loans made on any Credit Date under this Facility shall be in a minimum amount of $250,000.

(ii) Whenever the Borrower desires that the Lenders make Loans, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a fully executed Funding Notice together with a Borrowing Base Certificate no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) at least two (2) Business Days in advance of the proposed Credit Date. Each such Funding Notice shall be delivered reflecting sufficient Commitment Availability for the requested Loans.

(iii) The Lenders shall, upon satisfaction of the conditions precedent specified herein, make the amount of the Loans requested available to the Borrower not later than 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the proposed Credit Date by wire transfer of same day funds in Dollars, to such account as may be designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower.

(iv) Unless otherwise permitted by the Administrative Agent in its sole and absolute discretion, (x) no more than two (2) Loans shall be made per calendar week and (y) in no event will the Borrower engage in Borrowing Base Actions on more than three (3) Business Days per calendar week.

2.2. Use of Proceeds

The proceeds of the Loans shall be applied by the Borrower (x) first, to repay in full the Tranche A Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and all Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) owing to the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing

Credit Agreement), and (y) thereafter, to finance the acquisition of Receivables from the applicable Seller pursuant to the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable, and to pay reasonable ongoing transaction expenses of the Borrower, as approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion. No portion of the proceeds of any Credit Extension shall be used in any manner that causes such Credit Extension or the application of such proceeds to violate Regulation T or Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Regulation B, Regulation X or Regulation Z of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau or any other regulation thereof or to violate the Exchange Act.

2.3. Register; Notes.

(a) Register. The Administrative Agent shall maintain at its Principal Office a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders and the Revolving Commitments and Loans from time to time (the "Register"). The Register shall be available for inspection by the Credit Parties or the Lenders at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice to the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall record in the Register the Loans, and each repayment or prepayment in respect of the principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans, and any such recordation shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower and the Lenders, absent manifest error. The Borrower hereby designates the entity serving as Administrative Agent to serve as the Borrower's agent solely for purposes of maintaining the Register as provided in this Section 2.3, and the Borrower hereby agrees that, to the extent such entity serves in such capacity, the entity serving as Administrative Agent and its officers, directors, employees, agents and affiliates shall constitute "Indemnitees."

(b) Notes. If so requested by a Lender prior to the Closing Date, or upon two (2) Business Days prior written notice at any time after the Closing Date, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (and/or, if applicable and if so specified in such notice, to any Person who is an assignee of such Lender pursuant to Section 9.6) on the Closing Date (or, if such notice is delivered after the Closing Date, promptly after the Borrower's receipt of such notice) a Note or Notes, as so requested, to evidence the Loans.

2.4. Interest on Loans.

(a) Except as otherwise set forth herein, each Loan shall bear interest on the unpaid principal amount thereof from the date made through repayment (whether by acceleration or otherwise) at the applicable Interest Rate. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.12, each Loan hereunder shall be a SOFR Rate Loan.

(b) Interest payable pursuant to Section 2.4(a) shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year, in each case for the actual number of days elapsed in the period during which it accrues. In computing interest on any Loan, the related Credit Date or the first day of an Interest Period applicable to such Loan shall be included, and the date of payment of such Loan or the expiration date of an Interest Period applicable to such Loan shall be excluded; provided, that if a Loan is repaid on the same day on which it is made, one (1) day's interest shall be paid on that Loan.

(c) Except as otherwise set forth herein, interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on (i) each Settlement Date, (ii) with respect to any prepayment, in whole or in part, of such Loan, the date of such prepayment in an amount equal to the interest accrued and unpaid on the amount so prepaid to the date of prepayment, and (iii) at maturity.

2.5. Default Interest

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the principal amount of all Loans outstanding and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any interest payments on the Loans or any fees or other amounts owed hereunder, shall thereafter bear interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Debtor Relief Laws) payable in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.10 at a rate that is 3.00% per annum in excess of the Interest Rate (the "Default Funding Rate") otherwise payable hereunder with respect to the Loans until no Event of Default is then continuing. Payment or acceptance of the increased rates of interest provided for in this Section 2.5 is not a permitted alternative to timely payment and shall not constitute a waiver of any Event of Default or otherwise prejudice or limit any rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders.

2.6. Make-Whole Payments.

On each Settlement Date, the Borrower shall pay to the Lenders, the Minimum Utilization Additional Interest as set forth in the Fee Letter.

2.7. Voluntary Prepayments.

(a) The Borrower shall be prohibited from making any prepayments, in-whole or in-part, during the applicable Lock-Out Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Facility is prepaid, in whole or in-part, by the Borrower or its Affiliates during a Lock-Out Period, the Borrower shall pay the applicable Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest to the Lenders, on the date of such termination provided, however, that if (i) the Administrative Agent establishes one or more Reserves, (ii) a Lender makes a demand for increased costs in accordance with Section 2.13 hereof, (iii) the Obligations are being refinanced by Atalaya or an Affiliate thereof, or (iv) the Administrative Agent declares an Event of Default as a result of the occurrence of a Regulatory Trigger Event, the Borrower may prepay the Loans in-full during a Lock-Out Period, upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, by paying the entire amount of Obligations outstanding at such time (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, the Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest); provided, further, that upon the occurrence of a Change of Control with respect to the Company during the first twelve (12) months of a Lock-Out Period, the Borrower may prepay the Loans in-full, but not in-part, upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, by paying the sum of (a) the entire amount of the Obligations outstanding at such time, plus (b) a reduced Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest equal to the product of (x) the projected average daily outstanding principal amount of the Loans from the date of prepayment until the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Restatement Date (as determined by Administrative Agent

in consultation with the Company and utilizing commercially reasonable assumptions) multiplied by (y) the Interest Rate in effect at the time of such prepayment, multiplied by (z) a fraction, the numerator of which is the actual number of days between the date of prepayment and the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Restatement Date and the denominator of which is 360, plus (c) an amount equal to the product of (x) 3.00% and (y) the Maximum Committed Amount.

(b) During a Prepayment Period, the Borrower may prepay the applicable Loans in-full, upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, by paying the entire amount of Obligations outstanding relating to such Loans at such time and the applicable Prepayment Additional Interest; provided, no such Prepayment Additional Interest shall be payable in connection with a refinancing of the Obligations by the Agent or an Affiliate thereof.

(c) Following the expiration of a Prepayment Period, the Borrower may prepay the applicable Loans, in-full, at any time upon five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent.

(d) Concurrently with any prepayment of any Loan pursuant to clauses (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 2.7, the Borrower shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Administrative Agent a certificate of an Authorized Officer demonstrating the calculation of the amount prepaid; provided that, in connection with any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.7(a)(iii), such certificate shall be prepared based on information provided to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, at no time shall the Borrower be permitted to prepay the Loans in-part. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the repayment of the Loans (i) pursuant to Section 2.10(a)(iv), 2.10(a)(v), 2.10(b)(iv) or 2.10(b)(v) or otherwise out of Collections on a Settlement Date, and (ii) the repayment of Loans that do not result in any reduction or termination of Revolving Commitments, so long as the outstanding principal balance of the Loans being repaid equal or exceed the Tranche B Minimum Utilization Threshold or Tranche C Minimum Utilization Threshold (each as defined in the Fee Letter), as applicable, after giving effect to such repayment, in each case, shall not constitute a prepayment.

2.8. Receivable Repurchase Events.

(a) Upon the occurrence of a Receivable Repurchase Event following a Revolving Commitment Termination Date, with respect to any Receivable included in the applicable Borrowing Base, the applicable Seller shall (x) repurchase each affected Receivable pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable, at a price equal to the Receivable Repurchase Price and (y) deposit the Receivable Repurchase Price for each affected Receivable directly into the applicable Disbursement Account upon repurchase thereof. All amounts deposited into a Disbursement Account pursuant to this Section 2.8(a) shall be applied as Collections on the related Settlement Date pursuant to Section 2.10.

(b) Upon the occurrence of a Receivable Repurchase Event during a Revolving Commitment Period, the applicable Seller shall substitute each affected Receivable with a Substitute Eligible Receivable pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the

Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable. In the event the applicable Seller is unable to originate (or, in the case of a Bank Partner Subsidiary, acquire pursuant to the applicable Bank Partner Program Agreements) sufficient Receivables to effect such substitution of affected Receivables, such Seller may, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (x) repurchase each affected Receivable pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable, at a price equal to the Receivable Repurchase Price and (y) deposit the Receivable Repurchase Price for each affected Receivable directly into the applicable Disbursement Account to be applied as Collections on the related Settlement Date pursuant to Section 2.10 or released to the Borrower pursuant to Section 5.13 in order to purchase Eligible Receivables at a later date.

(c) In connection with a Receivables Repurchase Event arising under or in connection with the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, in the event that the applicable Bank Partner Subsidiary is unable, or otherwise fails, to repurchase or substitute a Substitute Eligible Receivable for an affected Receivable as required pursuant to clauses (a) or (b) above, the Company shall repurchase, or substitute a Substitute Eligible Receivable for, such affected Receivable in accordance with the terms of the Performance Guaranty.

2.9. Controlled Accounts.

(a) On or prior to the date hereof, the Borrower shall cause to be established and maintained, certain deposit accounts at the Collection Account Bank, in the name of the Borrower, each designated as a Collection Account, as to which the Collateral Agent has control for the benefit of the Secured Parties within the meaning of Section 9-104(a)(2) of the UCC pursuant to a Collection Account Control Agreement. Each Collection Account Control Agreement shall provide that all funds on deposit in a Collection Account will be remitted to the applicable Disbursement Account on each Business Day.

(b) On or prior to the date hereof, the Borrower shall cause to be established and maintained, certain deposit accounts at the Disbursement Account Bank, in the name of the Borrower, each designated as a Disbursement Account, as to which the Collateral Agent has control for the benefit of the Secured Parties within the meaning of Section 9-104(a)(2) of the UCC pursuant to the Disbursement Account Control Agreement.

(c) All income from amounts on deposit in a Collection Account shall be retained in such Collection Account, until the date on which the funds in such Collection Account are swept to the applicable Disbursement Account in accordance with the Collection Account Control Agreement. All income from amounts on deposit in a Disbursement Account shall be retained in such Disbursement Account, until the next Settlement Date, at which time such income shall be applied, at the direction of the Collateral Agent in accordance with Section 2.10. The Borrower shall treat all income from amounts on deposit in any Disbursement Account as its income for federal, state and local income tax purposes.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the foregoing, subject to the Facility Availability and to the conditions set forth in Section 2.10(c)and Section 3.3 the Borrower, in accordance with Section 5.13, shall use amounts on deposit in the respective Disbursement Accounts to purchase additional Receivables.

2.10. Application of Collections

(a) Prior to each Settlement Date, the Administrative Agent shall confirm the accuracy of the Monthly Servicing Report and, on or prior to the Tranche B Final Maturity Date, the Collateral Agent shall instruct the Disbursement Account Bank, based on the Monthly Servicing Report as confirmed by the Administrative Agent, in writing, by 1:00 p.m. on each Settlement Date to apply all Tranche B Collections in the respective Disbursement Accounts with respect to the related Collection Period on each Settlement Date (after giving effect to any withdrawals in accordance with Section 2.10(c) as follows:

(i) First, to the Servicer, the Tranche B Percentage of any accrued and unpaid Servicing Fees or reimbursable expenses due under the Servicing Agreement;

(ii) Second, on a *pani passu* basis, (A) to each Collection Account Bank, the Tranche B Percentage of Collection Account Bank Fees, reimbursable expenses and indemnification amounts of such Collection Account Bank accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (B) to the Disbursement Account Bank, the Tranche B Percentage of Disbursement Account Bank Fees, reimbursable expenses and indemnification amounts of the Disbursement Account Bank accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (C) to the Backup Servicer, the Tranche B Percentage of Backup Servicing Fees, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, any transition costs) and indemnification amounts of the Backup Servicer accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period and (D) to the Administrative Agent, to pay the Tranche B Percentage of any other accrued but unpaid fees and expenses and indemnification amounts of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent Fee) and the Collateral Agent in connection with this Agreement and any other Credit Document;

(iii) Third, to each Lender, to pay any accrued but unpaid interest, fees and expenses of such Lender in connection with Obligations (including, without limitation, any Increase OID, Undrawn Additional Interest, Prepayment Additional Interest, Minimum Utilization Additional Interest and Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest) related to the Tranche B Loans;

(iv) Fourth, (x) prior to the Tranche B Amortization Period, if no Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, any amounts necessary to reduce the Tranche B Borrowing Base Deficiency, if any, to zero, or (y) during the Tranche B Amortization Period or if an Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, all remaining amounts until the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche B Loans and Obligations related to Tranche B Loans has been reduced to zero;

(v) Fifth, (x) prior to the Tranche C Amortization Period, if no Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, any amounts necessary to reduce the Tranche C Borrowing Base Deficiency, if any, to zero, or (y) during the Tranche C Amortization Period or if an Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, all remaining amounts until the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche C Loans and Obligations related to Tranche C Loans has been reduced to zero; and

(vi) Sixth, to the Borrower, for its own account, any remaining amount.

(b) Prior to each Settlement Date, the Administrative Agent shall confirm the accuracy of the Monthly Servicing Report and, on or prior to the Tranche C Final Maturity Date, the Collateral Agent shall instruct the Disbursement Account Bank, based on the Monthly Servicing Report as confirmed by the Administrative Agent, in writing, by 1:00 p.m. on each Settlement Date to apply all Tranche C Collections in the respective Disbursement Accounts with respect to the related Collection Period on each Settlement Date (after giving effect to any withdrawals in accordance with Section 2.10(c)) as follows:

(i) First, to the Servicer, the Tranche C Percentage of any accrued and unpaid Servicing Fees or reimbursable expenses due under the Servicing Agreement;

(ii) Second, on a *pari passu* basis, (A) to each Collection Account Bank, the Tranche C Percentage of Collection Account Bank Fees, reimbursable expenses and indemnification amounts of such Collection Account Bank accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (B) to the Disbursement Account Bank, the Tranche C Percentage of Disbursement Account Bank Fees, reimbursable expenses and indemnification amounts of the Disbursement Account Bank accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period, (C) to the Backup Servicer, the Tranche C Percentage of Backup Servicing Fees, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, any transition costs) and indemnification amounts of the Backup Servicer accrued and unpaid as of the last day of the related Collection Period and (D) to the Administrative Agent, to pay the Tranche C Percentage of any other accrued but unpaid fees and expenses and indemnification amounts of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent Fee) and the Collateral Agent in connection with this Agreement and any other Credit Document;

(iii) Third, to each Lender, to pay any accrued but unpaid interest, fees and expenses of such Lender in connection with Obligations (including, without limitation, any Increase OID, Undrawn Additional Interest, Prepayment Additional Interest, Minimum Utilization Additional Interest and Lock-Out Make-Whole Additional Interest) related to the Tranche C Loans;

(iv) Fourth, (x) prior to the Tranche C Amortization Period, if no Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, any amounts necessary to reduce the Tranche C Borrowing Base Deficiency, if any, to zero, or (y) during the Tranche C Amortization Period or if an Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, all remaining amounts until the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche C Loans and Obligations related to Tranche C Loans has been reduced to zero;

(v) Fifth, (x) prior to the Tranche B Amortization Period, if no Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, any amounts necessary to reduce the Tranche B Borrowing Base Deficiency, if any, to zero, or (y) during the Tranche B Amortization Period or if an Event of Default then exists, to the Lenders, *pro rata*, all remaining amounts until the outstanding principal amount of the Tranche B Loans and Obligations related to Tranche B Loans has been reduced to zero; and

(vi) Sixth, to the Borrower, for its own account, any remaining amount.

(c) In addition, during a Revolving Commitment Period, so long as (x) the applicable Facility Availability is greater than zero and (y) an Event of Default has not occurred and is continuing, the Collateral Agent may, at any time, instruct the Disbursement Account Bank to release funds to the Borrower in an amount up to the applicable Facility Availability to be used by Borrower to purchase additional Eligible Receivables in accordance with Section 5.13 and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 3.3.

(d) Not more frequently than once per week, the Collateral Agent shall direct the Disbursement Account Bank to release from the applicable Disbursement Account any amounts owed to a Bank Partner Originator in respect of any Bank Partner Retained Percentages, if the Servicer has delivered to the Collateral Agent a certificate setting forth the calculation of such amounts owed to such Bank Partner Originator in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, which certificate shall include reasonable detail regarding the calculation of the amounts owed to the Bank Partner Originator, including the applicable Bank Partner Retained Percentage, and designate a date for the payment of such reimbursement, which date shall not be earlier than two (2) Business Days following delivery of such certificate. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders disclaim any interest in or Lien on any funds on deposit in any Disbursement Account or any Collection Account which are identified or identifiable as payments made with respect to Receivables that are allocable to a Bank Partner Originator in respect of any Bank Partner Retained Percentages.

(e) The Collateral Agent shall have no liability for any delay by the Disbursement Account Bank in transferring funds as directed by the Collateral Agent in accordance with this Section 2.10.

2.11. General Provisions Regarding Payments.

All payments by the Borrower of principal, interest, fees and other Obligations shall be made in Dollars in immediately available funds, without defense, recoupment, setoff or counterclaim, free of any restriction or condition, and delivered to the account of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or a Lender, as applicable, not later than 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date due via wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account designated by each Agent or each Lender, as applicable, in writing to the Disbursement Account Bank. Funds received by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or a Lender after that time on such due date shall be deemed to have been paid by the Borrower on the next Business Day (except to the extent such delay in payment results solely from the Disbursement Account Bank's failure to distribute funds on deposit in any Disbursement Account and available for distribution as of 12:00 p.m. on such Business Day in accordance with Section 2.10.

(a) All payments in respect of the principal amount of any Loan shall be accompanied by payment of accrued interest on the principal amount being repaid or prepaid.

(b) All payments of principal on the Tranche B Loans and Tranche C Loans shall be applied to the respective Loans *pro rata* in reduction of the outstanding principal amount

thereof; provided, that the amount of any principal prepayment may be allocated among the Lenders in reduction of the outstanding principal amount of their Loans in such other manner as directed by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Lenders.

(c) Subject to the proviso set forth in the definition of "Interest Period," whenever any payment to be made hereunder shall be stated to be due on a day that is not a Business Day, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day and such extension of time shall be included in the computation of the payment of interest hereunder.

(d) The Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to charge the Borrower's accounts with the Administrative Agent or any of the Administrative Agent's Affiliates in order to cause timely payment to be made to the Administrative Agent of all principal, interest, fees and expenses due hereunder (subject to sufficient funds being available in its accounts for that purpose).

(e) The Administrative Agent shall give prompt telephonic notice to the Borrower and the Lenders (confirmed in writing) if any payment is not made in conformity with this Section 2.11. Interest shall continue to accrue on any principal as to which a non-conforming payment is made until such funds become available funds (but in no event less than the period from the date of such payment to the next succeeding applicable Business Day) at the Interest Rate or the Default Funding Rate, as applicable, from the date such amount was due and payable until the date such amount is paid in full.

2.12. Effect of Benchmark Transition Event.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Credit Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then, (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (1) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Credit Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Credit Document and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Credit Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Borrower and the Lenders without any amendment to this Agreement or any other Credit Document, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Credit Document.

(b) In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Credit Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Credit Document.

(c) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (d) below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.12, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Credit Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.12.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Credit Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the interest period formulation for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the interest period formulation for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(e) Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for a Loan.

(f) As used in this Section 2.12:

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then current Benchmark, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date.

"Benchmark" means, initially, the Term SOFR Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Rate or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (a) of this Section 2.12.

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

(1) the sum of: (a) Daily Simple SOFR and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(2) the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated or bilateral credit facilities at such time and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (1) or (2) above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable interest period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement:

(1) for purposes of clause (1) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent:

(a) the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) as of the Reference Time such Benchmark Replacement is first set for such interest period that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for the applicable Corresponding Tenor;

(b) the spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) as of the Reference Time such Benchmark Replacement is first set for such interest period that would apply to the fallback rate for a derivative transaction referencing the ISDA Definitions to be effective upon an index cessation event with respect to such Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor; and

(2) for purposes of clause (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment,

(which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated or bilateral credit facilities;

provided that, in the case of clause (1) above, such adjustment is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Business Day", timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Credit Document in accordance with this Section 2.12 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Credit Document in accordance with this Section 2.12.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day, SOFR, with the conventions for this rate (which will include a lookback) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining "Daily Simple SOFR" for business loans; provided, that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then the Administrative Agent may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion.

"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Term SOFR" means, for the applicable Corresponding Tenor as of the applicable Reference Time, the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

2.13. Increased Costs; Capital Adequacy.

(a) Compensation For Increased Costs. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.14 (which shall be controlling with respect to the matters covered thereby), in the event that any Lender shall have reasonably determined in good faith (which determination shall, absent manifest error, be final and conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto) that any law, treaty or governmental rule, regulation or order, or any change therein or in the interpretation, administration or application thereof (including the introduction of any new law, treaty or

governmental rule, regulation or order), or any determination of a court or governmental authority, in each case that becomes effective after the date hereof, or compliance by such Lender with any guideline, request or directive issued or made after the date hereof by any central bank or other governmental or quasi-governmental authority (whether or not having the force of law): (i) subjects such Lender (or its applicable lending office) to any additional Tax (other than any Indemnified Tax, Excluded Tax or Other Tax) with respect to this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents or any of its obligations hereunder or thereunder or any payments to such Lender (or its applicable lending office) of principal, interest, fees or any other amount payable hereunder, (ii) imposes, modifies or holds applicable any reserve (including any marginal, emergency, supplemental, special or other reserve), special deposit, compulsory loan, FDIC insurance or similar requirement against assets held by, or deposits or other liabilities in or for the account of, or advances or loans by, or other credit extended by, or any other acquisition of funds by, any office of such Lender (other than any such reserve or other requirements), or (iii) imposes any other condition (other than with respect to a Tax matter) on or affecting such Lender (or its applicable lending office) or its obligations hereunder or the London interbank market; and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to such Lender of agreeing to make, making or maintaining the Loans hereunder or to reduce any amount received or receivable by such Lender (or its applicable lending office) with respect thereto; then, in any such case, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the statement referred to in the next sentence, such additional amount or amounts (in the form of an increased rate of, or a different method of calculating, interest or otherwise as such Lender in its sole discretion shall determine) as may be necessary to compensate such Lender for any such increased cost or reduction in amounts received or receivable hereunder; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the change in law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the change in law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. Such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) a written statement, setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for calculating the additional amounts owed to such Lender under this Section 2.13(a), which statement shall be conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto absent manifest error.

(b) Capital Adequacy Adjustment. In the event that any Lender shall have determined that the adoption, effectiveness, phase-in or applicability after the Closing Date of any law, rule or regulation (or any provision thereof) regarding capital adequacy, or any change therein or in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by such Lender (or its applicable lending office) with any guideline, request or directive regarding capital adequacy (whether or not having the force of law) of any such Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on the capital of such Lender or any corporation controlling such Lender as a consequence of, or with reference to, such Lender's Loans or Revolving Commitments or participations therein or other obligations hereunder with respect to the Loans to a level below that which such Lender or such controlling corporation could have achieved but for such adoption, effectiveness, phase-in, applicability, change or compliance (taking into consideration the policies of such Lender or such controlling corporation with regard to capital

adequacy), then from time to time, within ten (10) Business Days after receipt by the Borrower from such Lender of the statement referred to in the next sentence, the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such controlling corporation on an after-tax basis for such reduction; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the change in law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the change in law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. Such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) a written statement, setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for calculating the additional amounts owed to such Lender under this Section 2.13(b), which statement shall be conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto absent manifest error.

2.14. Taxes; Withholding; Payments Free of Taxes.

(a) Payments Without Deduction or Withholding. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of a Credit Party under any Credit Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction or withholding for any Taxes; provided that if any applicable law requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment, then such Credit Party shall make such deduction and timely pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Credit Party shall be increased as necessary so that after making all such deductions (including such deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.14) the Administrative Agent or a Lender receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes. Each applicable Credit Party shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes of such Credit Party.

(c) Indemnification. Each Credit Party shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and any Lender pursuant to this Section 2.14 within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.14) payable or paid by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Credit Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.14, such Credit Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Status of Lenders.

(i) If a Lender is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Credit Document, such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, a Lender, if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Sections 2.14(e)(ii)(A), 2.14(e)(ii)(B)(I) through (V) and 2.14(e)(ii)(C) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is not subject to U.S. federal backup withholding tax; and

(B) any Non-U.S. Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Non-U.S. Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, from time to time thereafter upon the request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(I) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Credit Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Credit Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(II) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(III) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, (x) a certificate to the effect that (A) such Non-U.S. Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code and (B) the interest payments in question are not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business conducted by such Non-U.S. Lender (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E;

(IV) to the extent a Non-U.S. Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Non-U.S. Lender is a partnership (and not a participating Lender) and one or more beneficial owners of such Non-U.S. Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Non-U.S. Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate on behalf of each such beneficial owner;

(V) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; and

(VI) to the extent legally entitled to do so, executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made.

(C) If a payment made to a Lender under any Credit Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (C), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification

or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(f) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.14 (including additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.14), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.14 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this Section 2.14(f) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.14(f), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this Section 2.14(f) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(g) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.14 shall survive any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Facility and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Credit Document.

2.15. Obligation to Mitigate

(a) Each Lender agrees that, as promptly as practicable after an officer of such Lender responsible for administering its Loans becomes aware of the occurrence of an event or the existence of a condition that would entitle such Lender to receive payments under , 2.13 or 2.14, it will, to the extent not inconsistent with the internal policies of such Lender and any applicable legal or regulatory restrictions, use commercially reasonable efforts to (a) make, issue, fund or maintain its Credit Extensions through a Lender Affiliate, or (b) take such other measures as such Lender may, in its sole discretion, deem appropriate if, as a result thereof, the additional amounts which would otherwise be required to be paid to such Lender pursuant to Section 2.12, 2.13 or 2.14 would be materially reduced and if, as determined by such Lender in its sole discretion, the making, issuing, funding or maintaining of its Revolving Commitments or Loans through such Lender Affiliate, or in accordance with such other measures, as the case may be, would not otherwise adversely affect its Revolving Commitments or Loans or the interests of the Borrower or such Lender; provided, such Lender will not be obligated to utilize a Lender Affiliate, pursuant to this Section 2.14 unless the Borrower agrees to pay all reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket incremental expenses incurred by such Lender as a result of utilizing such Lender Affiliate as described above. A certificate as to the amount of any such expenses payable by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.14 (setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for requesting such amount) submitted by such Lender to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(b) If the Administrative Agent or any Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or with respect to which the Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to Section 2.14, it shall pay to the Borrower an amount equal to such refund, as determined by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in its sole discretion (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower under Section 2.14 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided that the Borrower, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or a Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such governmental authority. This subsection shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or each Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person.

2.16. Determination of Borrowing Base

The Borrowing Base at any time shall be determined by reference to the most recent Borrowing Base Certificate and Monthly Servicing Report delivered to the Administrative Agent.

2.17. Cure of Borrowing Base Deficiency

With respect to any Borrowing Base Deficiency resulting solely from the reduction of the Maximum Advance Rate following the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, the Borrower may, within thirty (30) days of the date on which the Maximum Advance Rate was reduced, pledge additional Eligible Receivables to the Collateral Agent and/or prepay the Loans in an aggregate amount up to the amount necessary to cure such Borrowing Base Deficiency. In connection with any prepayment of the Loans made in order to cure a Borrowing Base Deficiency, the Company may make a corresponding capital contribution to the Borrower by depositing an amount equal to such Borrowing Base Deficiency into the applicable Disbursement Account for distribution in accordance with Section 2.10 hereof.

2.18. Increases

(a) At any time during the Tranche C Revolving Commitment Period, Borrower may request, in writing delivered to the Administrative Agent, one (1) increase in the Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount in an amount equal to $25,000,000 resulting in an aggregate Tranche C Revolving Commitment equal to $150,000,000 after giving effect to such increase. Any such requested increase to the Tranche C Maximum Committed Amount will be made at the sole and absolute discretion of the Tranche C Lenders and the Administrative Agent and shall be subject to Section 2.18(b).

(b) The effectiveness of any increase pursuant to Section 2.18(a) is subject to the prior satisfaction (unless waived by Administrative Agent (except with respect to clause (i) below which may not be waived by Administrative Agent), in its sole discretion) of the following:

(i) each Tranche C Lender providing an increased Tranche C Revolving Commitment shall have consented to such increase in its sole discretion;

(ii) Borrower shall have paid to Administrative Agent all fees required to be paid in connection with such increase in accordance with the Fee Letter;

(iii) at the time of such increase, no Event of Default, Borrowing Base Deficiency, Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger or Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger then exists;

(iv) Administrative Agent shall have received copies of each of the following, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and duly executed by each Person party thereto:

(A) an amendment to this Agreement documenting such increase;

(B) each Note requested by a Tranche C Lender on or prior to the effective date of such increase;

(C) (w) each Organizational Document executed and delivered by the Borrower, and, to the extent applicable, certified as of a recent date by the appropriate governmental official, (x) signature and incumbency certificates of the officers of the Borrower, (y) resolutions of the board of directors, board of managers, managing member or similar governing body of the Borrower approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the amendment referred to in clause (A) above and the other Credit Documents to be entered into in connection therewith to which it is a party, as applicable, certified as of the effective date of such increase by its secretary or an assistant secretary or its director of operations as being in full force and effect without modification or amendment, and (z) a good standing certificate from the applicable Governmental Authority of the Borrower's jurisdiction of incorporation, organization or formation, each dated a recent date prior to the effective date of such increase;

(D) the opinions of DLA Piper LLP (US), counsel for the Credit Parties, as to (i) corporate and enforceability matters, (ii) the creation and perfection of the security interests in favor of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral under the Collateral Documents, and (iii) such other matters with respect to the foregoing documents as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, dated as of the effective date of such increase, which opinions shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent; and

(E) each other agreement or document that Administrative Agent may reasonably request; and

(v) after giving effect to the terms of the amendment referred to in clause (iv)(A) above, the representations and warranties contained therein and in the other Credit Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the effective date of such increase (or such earlier date, to the extent they expressly relate to an earlier time).

Section 3. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

3.1. Restatement Date

The effectiveness of this Agreement and the obligation of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder on the Restatement Date is subject to the satisfaction, or waiver in accordance with Section 9.5, of the following conditions on or before the Restatement Date:

(a) Credit Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received copies of each Credit Document executed and delivered by each applicable Credit Party.

(b) Organizational Documents; Incumbency. The Administrative Agent shall have received copies of (i) each Organizational Document executed and delivered by each Credit Party, and, to the extent applicable, certified as of a recent date by the appropriate governmental official, (ii) signature and incumbency certificates of the officers of each Credit Party, (iii) resolutions of the board of directors, board of managers, managing member or similar governing body of each Credit Party approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents to which it is a party, as applicable, or by which it or its assets may be bound as of the Restatement Date, certified as of the Restatement Date by its secretary or an assistant secretary or its director of operations as being in full force and effect without modification or amendment, (iv) a good standing certificate from the applicable Governmental Authority of each Credit Party's jurisdiction of incorporation, organization or formation, each dated a recent date prior to the Restatement Date, and (v) such other security agreements, insurance certificates and endorsements, financing statements, opinions of counsel, documents and instruments as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(c) Due Organization and Good Standing. Each Credit Party shall be duly organized and in good standing in the jurisdiction of its organization and qualified to do business in any other jurisdiction where it conducts its business other than in jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified has not had, and could not be reasonably expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Authorizations and Consents. Each Credit Party shall have obtained all consents, licenses, permits and other authorizations or approvals of all Governmental Authorities and all consents of other Persons, in each case, that are necessary or advisable in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents to which it is a party and each of the foregoing shall be in full force and effect and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. All applicable waiting periods shall have expired without any action being taken or threatened (in writing) by any Governmental Authority which would restrain,

prevent or otherwise impose adverse conditions on the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents or the financing thereof and no action, request for stay, petition for review or rehearing, reconsideration, or appeal with respect to any of the foregoing shall be pending, and the time for any applicable agency to take action to set aside its consent on its own motion shall have expired.

(e) Collateral. In order to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of Secured Parties, a valid, perfected first priority Lien in the Collateral, the Collateral Agent shall have received:

(i) evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of the compliance by the Credit Parties with their obligations under the Collateral Documents and the Related Agreements (including, without limitation, their obligations to authorize or execute, as the case may be, and deliver UCC financing statements, originals of securities, instruments and chattel paper and any agreements governing deposit accounts as provided therein);

(ii) the results of a recent search of all effective UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings) made with respect to any personal property of the Borrower in Delaware, the Company in Delaware and OppWin in Delaware, together with copies of all such filings disclosed by such search;

(iii) UCC termination statements (or similar documents) duly approved by all applicable Persons for filing in all applicable jurisdictions as may be necessary to terminate any effective UCC financing statements (or equivalent filings) disclosed in such searches with respect to the Collateral (other than any UCC financing statement filed in connection with the transactions contemplated under the Credit Documents);

(iv) evidence that each of the Borrower, the Company and OppWin shall have taken or caused to be taken any other action, executed and delivered or caused to be executed and delivered any other agreement, document and instrument and made or caused to be made any other filing and recording (other than as set forth herein) reasonably required by the Collateral Agent or the Administrative Agent; and

(v) evidence that any Indebtedness (other than the Obligations) secured by the Collateral has been paid in full.

(f) Funding Notice. The Borrower shall have delivered to Administrative Agent, a duly executed Funding Notice requesting a Credit Extension (together with evidence that all conditions to the funding of such Credit Extension have been or will concurrently with the funding of such Credit Extension be satisfied) in an amount not less than the sum of (i) the outstanding principal balance of the Tranche A Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and all other Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) owing to the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement), in each case, immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement, plus (ii) all fees and expenses required to by paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders on the Restatement Date.

(g) Opinions of Counsel to Credit Parties. The Administrative Agent shall have received executed copies of the favorable written opinions of DLA Piper LLP (US), counsel for the Credit Parties, as to (i) corporate and enforceability matters, (ii) the creation and perfection of the security interests (A) in favor of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral under the Collateral Documents and (B) in favor of the Borrower in the Receivables under the Purchase Agreement, and (iii) such other matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, dated as of the Restatement Date and otherwise in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

(h) Fees and Expenses. The Credit Parties shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the fees payable on the Restatement Date referred to in the Fee Letter and all outstanding Permitted Expenses shall have been paid by the Credit Parties or reimbursed to the Agents and Lenders, as applicable.

(i) Solvency Certificates. On the Restatement Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received Solvency Certificates from each Credit Party dated as of the Restatement Date and addressed to the Administrative Agent, attesting that before and after giving effect to the consummation of the initial Credit Extension, such Credit Party is Solvent.

(j) Closing Certificates. Each Credit Party shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an originally executed Closing Certificate.

(k) No Litigation. There shall not exist any action, suit, investigation, litigation or proceeding or other legal or regulatory developments, pending or threatened (in writing) in any court or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority with respect to any of the Credit Parties, any of the Key Employees or the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents, that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(l) No Closing Date Material Adverse Change. A Closing Date Material Adverse Change shall not have occurred.

(m) No New Information. The Administrative Agent shall not have become aware, since January 1, 2018, of any new information or other matters not previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent relating to any Credit Party or their respective Affiliates or the transactions contemplated herein that the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable judgment, deems inconsistent in a material and adverse manner with the information or other matters previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent relating to the Credit Parties or their respective Affiliates or the transactions contemplated herein.

(n) Evidence of Insurance. The Collateral Agent shall have received certificates from the Servicer's, the Company's and the Borrower's insurance broker, or other evidence satisfactory to it that all insurance required to be maintained hereunder is in full force and effect, and the Administrative Agent shall have completed its review of the insurance coverage for the Servicer, the Company and the Borrower and the results of such review shall be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(o) Servicing Report. The Administrative Agent shall have received a form of Monthly Servicing Report, set forth as Exhibit B to the Servicing Agreement, acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

(p) Access to Servicing Systems. The Servicer shall have provided the Administrative Agent and the Backup Servicer with remote, read-only on-line access to the Loan Database, acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

(q) Bank Partner Review. The Administrative Agent and its counsel (including regulatory counsel) shall have received all documents and information necessary to complete a regulatory review of the Bank Partner Originated Receivables (including with respect to potential future Additional Bank Partner Originators), the Contracts, Bank Partner Program Agreements and Bank Partner Sale Agreements relating thereto, and the origination, acquisition and servicing thereof.

3.2. Conditions to Each Credit Extension.

(a) Conditions Precedent. The obligation of the Lenders to make any Loan, on any Credit Date, including the Restatement Date, is subject to the satisfaction, or waiver in accordance with Section 9.5, of the following conditions precedent:

(i) each Credit Document shall be in full force and effect, shall include terms and provisions reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (provided that the terms and provisions set forth in the Credit Documents as of the Restatement Date shall be deemed satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and no provision thereof shall have been amended, restated, supplemented, modified or waived in any respect determined by the Administrative Agent to be material, in each case, without the consent of the Administrative Agent.

(ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed Funding Notice together with a Borrowing Base Certificate two (2) Business Days prior to such Credit Date, evidencing sufficient Commitment Availability with respect to the requested Loan together with an updated schedule of Receivables including the Receivables to be pledged in connection with the Loan, such schedule to (A) be in an electronic file format reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (B) set forth the information required to be provided under the Backup Servicing Agreement (including, without limitation, and with respect to each Contract, (1) the account number; (2) Obligor name, (3) the outstanding principal balance of the Receivable evidenced by such Contract), (4) the Remaining Funded Amount of such Receivable, and (5) any other information reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent with respect to such Credit Date;

(iii) as of such Credit Date, the representations and warranties made by the applicable Credit Parties contained herein and in the other Credit Documents to which it is a party shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of that Credit Date to the same extent as though made on and as of that date, except to the extent such representations and warranties specifically

relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date;

(iv) as of such Credit Date, after giving effect to such Loan, no event shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the consummation of the applicable Credit Extension that would constitute an Event of Default or a Default;

(v) as of such Credit Date, the Collateral Agent shall have received a fully executed Assignment;

(vi) the Administrative Agent shall have approved all material changes made to the Credit Policies and the Servicing Policy in accordance with the terms set forth herein;

(vii) if any Receivables originated by an Additional Bank Partner Originator are to be pledged in connection with the Loan on such Credit Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed copy of the related Additional Bank Partner Originator Program Agreements and the Additional Bank Partner Originator Call Letter;

(viii) in accordance with the terms of the Backup Servicing Agreement, the Borrower shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Backup Servicer, imaged copies of the Verified Documents and the related Receivables Report, and (to the extent required pursuant to the Backup Servicing Agreement) the Administrative Agent shall have received a Verification Report and the Verified Receivables Report from the Backup Servicer, which Verification Report and Verified Receivables Report is acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion (it being acknowledged and agreed that verifications shall be performed concurrently with funding);

(ix) no Closing Date Material Adverse Change shall have occurred;

(x) no Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger shall have occurred and be continuing;

(xi) no Regulatory Trigger Event shall have occurred;

(xii) immediately prior to and after making the Credit Extensions requested on such Credit Date, no Borrowing Base Deficiency shall exist; and

(xiii) none of the Receivables to be sold to the Borrower on such Credit Date and reflected on the Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to clause (ii) above were originated in any state or jurisdiction with respect to which any Governmental Authority has instituted any inquiry, investigation, action or proceeding against any Credit Party, any Originator, any Bank Partner Originator or any sub-servicer relating to such Person's authority to originate, hold, own, service, pledge or enforce any Receivable with respect to the residents of such state.

Any Agent shall be entitled, but not obligated, to request and receive, prior to the making of any Credit Extension, additional information reasonably satisfactory to the requesting party confirming the satisfaction of any of the foregoing if, in the good faith judgment of such Agent, such request is warranted under the circumstances.

(b) Funding Notices. Any Funding Notice shall be executed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower and delivered to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 3.2(a)(ii).

3.3. Conditions to Each Release of Funds.

(a) Conditions Precedent. The obligation of the Collateral Agent to release funds in any Disbursement Account to the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.10(c) is subject to the satisfaction, or waiver in accordance with Section 9.5, of the following conditions precedent:

(i) each Credit Document shall be in full force and effect, shall include terms and provisions reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (provided that the terms and provisions set forth in the Credit Documents as of the Restatement Date shall be deemed satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and no provision thereof shall have been amended, restated, supplemented, modified or waived in any respect determined by the Administrative Agent to be material, in each case, without the consent of the Administrative Agent.

(ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed Funds Release Request together with a Borrowing Base Certificate no later than 12:00 p.m. two (2) Business Days prior to the date on which Borrower proposes to use the

requested funds to purchase additional Eligible Receivables (the "Release Date"), evidencing sufficient Facility Availability with respect to the requested funds together with an updated schedule of Receivables including the Receivables to be purchased on the Release Date, such schedule to (A) be in an electronic file format reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (B) set forth the information required to be provided under the Backup Servicing Agreement (including, without limitation, and with respect to each Contract, (1) the account number; (2) Obligor name, (3) the outstanding principal balance of the Receivable evidenced by such Contract), (4) the Remaining Funded Amount of such Receivable and (5) any other information reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent with respect to such Release Date;

(iii) as of such Release Date, the representations and warranties made by the applicable Credit Parties contained herein and in the other Credit Documents to which it is a party shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of that Release Date to the same extent as though made on and as of that date, except to the extent such representations and warranties

specifically relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except for such representations and warranties already qualified by materiality which shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date;

(iv) as of such Release Date, after giving effect to the requested release of funds from the applicable Disbursement Account, no event shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such release of funds from such Disbursement Account to the Borrower that would constitute an Event of Default or a Default;

(v) as of such Release Date, the Collateral Agent shall have received a fully executed Assignment;

(vi) the Administrative Agent shall have approved all material changes made to the Credit Policies and the Servicing Policy in accordance with the terms set forth herein;

(vii) if any Receivables originated by an Additional Bank Partner Originator are to be pledged in connection with the release made on such Release Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed copy of the related Additional Bank Partner Originator Program Agreements and the Additional Bank Partner Originator Call Letter;

(viii) in accordance with the terms of the Backup Servicing Agreement, the Borrower shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Backup Servicer, imaged copies of the Verified Documents and the related Receivables Report, and (to the extent required pursuant to the Backup Servicing Agreement) the Administrative Agent shall have received a Verification Report and the Verified Receivables Report from the Backup Servicer, which Verification Report and Verified Receivables Report is acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion;

(ix) no Closing Date Material Adverse Change shall have occurred;

(x) no Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger shall have occurred and be continuing;

(xi) no Regulatory Trigger Event shall have occurred;

(xii) immediately after the release of the requested funds to Borrower and the purchase by the Borrower of additional Eligible Receivables on such Release Date, no Borrowing Base Deficiency shall exist; and

(xiii) none of the Receivables to be sold to the Borrower on such Release Date and reflected on the Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to clause (ii) above were originated in any state or jurisdiction with respect to which any Governmental Authority has instituted any inquiry, investigation, action or proceeding against any Credit Party, any Originator, any Bank Partner Originator or any sub-servicer

relating to such Person's authority to originate, hold, own, service, pledge or enforce any Receivable with respect to the residents of such state.

Any Agent shall be entitled, but not obligated, to request and receive, prior to the release of any funds from any Disbursement Account to the Borrower, additional information reasonably satisfactory to the requesting party confirming the satisfaction of any of the foregoing if, in the good faith judgment of such Agent, such request is warranted under the circumstances.

(b) Funds Release Request. Any Funds Release Request shall be executed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower and delivered to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 3.2(a)(ii).

Section 4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

In order to induce the Agents and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to make each Credit Extension to be made hereunder, each of the Borrower and the Company represents and warrants, as to itself and on behalf of each Credit Party, to the Agents and the Lenders, on the Restatement Date, on each Credit Date and on each Release Date, that the following statements are true and correct (it being understood and agreed that the representations and warranties made on the Restatement Date are deemed to be made concurrently with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents):

4.1. Organization; Requisite Power and Authority; Qualification; Other Names

Each Credit Party (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of its organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties, to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted, to enter into the Credit Documents to which it is a party, and to carry out the transactions contemplated thereby and fulfill its Obligations thereunder, and (c) is qualified to do business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction where its assets are located and wherever necessary to carry out its business and operations, except in jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing has not had, and could not be reasonably expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Borrower nor the Company operates or does business under any assumed, trade or fictitious name other than, in the case of the Company, Opportunity Loans and Opp Loans. The Borrower has no Subsidiaries.

4.2. Due Authorization

The execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Documents to which each Credit Party is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Credit Party.

4.3. No Conflict

The execution, delivery and performance by each Credit Party of the Credit Documents to which it is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents do not and will not (a)(i) violate any provision of any law or any governmental rule or regulation applicable to such Credit Party, (ii) violate any of the Organizational Documents of such Credit Party, or (iii) violate any order, judgment or decree of any court or other agency of government binding on such Credit Party, (b) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under any Contractual Obligation of such Credit Party, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (c) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of such Credit Party (other than any Permitted Liens), or (d) require any approval of stockholders, members or partners or any approval or consent of any Person under any Contractual Obligation of such Credit Party, except for such approvals or consents which will be obtained on or before the Restatement Date and delivered to the Administrative Agent.

4.4. Governmental Consents

The execution, delivery and performance by each Credit Party of the Credit Documents to which it is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents do not and will not require any registration with; consent or approval of; permit, license, authorization, plan or directive from; notice to; or other action to, with or by, any Governmental Authority or any other Person, except for filings and recordings with respect to the Collateral to be made, or otherwise delivered to the Collateral Agent for filing and/or recordation, on or prior to the Restatement Date.

4.5. Binding Obligation

Each Credit Document to which each Credit Party is a party has been duly executed and delivered by such Credit Party and is the legally valid and binding obligation of such Credit Party and is in full force and effect, enforceable against such Credit Party in accordance with its respective terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability.

4.6. Receivables

Each Receivable that is identified by the Borrower as an Eligible Receivable on a Borrowing Base Certificate or Funding Notice, or by the Servicer on a Monthly Servicing Report, satisfies the Eligibility Criteria. Except with respect to a Bank Partner Originated Receivable, unless otherwise approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, no

Depository Institution participated in the origination of any Receivable and at no time has any Receivable been owned, purchased, or serviced by a Depository Institution.

4.7. No Adverse Selection

As of the date of the transfer by the applicable Seller to the Borrower (a) the Receivables sold or transferred by such Seller to the Borrower on such date, when taken together with the Receivables previously sold by the Sellers to the Borrower and considered as a whole, are of no lesser quality than (i) the Company Receivables, considered as a whole, or (ii) the Company Receivables pledged under any other financing facility or sold pursuant to any sale agreement under which the Company or an Affiliate of the Company is a borrower or seller, either directly or indirectly (acting through a special purpose borrowing entity, or otherwise indirectly), in each case, as of the time of that transfer, and (b) no selection procedures adverse to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender have been used (i) in selecting any Receivable from all other similar Company Receivables, or (ii) in allocating Company Receivables among any financing facility or sale agreement under which the Company or an Affiliate of the Company is a borrower, either directly or indirectly (acting through a special purpose borrowing entity, or otherwise indirectly); provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, (i) differences in Receivables resulting from differences between the Eligibility Criteria and any eligibility criteria of another financing facility or sale agreement shall not alone result in the Receivables being considered "lesser quality" for purposes of this Section 4.7 and (ii) selections or allocations resulting from differences between the Eligibility Criteria and any eligibility criteria of another financing facility or sale agreement shall not alone constitute selection procedures adverse to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender.

4.8. No Material Adverse Effect

Since January 1, 2018, no event, circumstance or change has occurred that has caused or evidence, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

4.9. No Change of Control

No Change of Control has occurred other than with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

4.10. Adverse Proceedings, etc.

There are no Adverse Proceedings pending, individually or in the aggregate, that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Credit Party nor, to the knowledge of any Credit Party, any Bank Partner Originator is (a) in violation of any applicable laws that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect,

or (b) subject to or in default with respect to any final judgments, writs, injunctions, decrees, rules or regulations of any court or any federal, state, municipal or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.11. Payment of Taxes

Except as otherwise permitted under Section 5.3, (i) all U.S. federal income tax returns and all other material tax returns and reports of the Borrower and the Company required to be filed have been timely filed, and (ii) all U.S. federal income Taxes and all other material Taxes due and payable, and all assessments, fees and other governmental charges upon the Borrower and the Company and upon its properties, assets, income, businesses and franchises which are due and payable have been timely paid when due and payable. Neither the Borrower nor the Company knows of any threatened (in writing) or proposed Tax assessment against it which is not being actively contested by the Borrower or the Company, as applicable, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings; provided, that such reserves or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have been made or provided therefor.

4.12. Title to Assets

Each of the Borrower and the Company has good and valid title to all of its assets reflected in the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.9. Except as permitted by this Agreement, all such properties and assets are free and clear of Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

4.13. No Indebtedness

The Borrower does not have any Indebtedness, other than Indebtedness incurred under (or contemplated by) the terms of this Agreement, the other Credit Documents or otherwise permitted hereunder.

4.14. No Defaults

No Credit Party is in default in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any of its Contractual Obligations, and to each Credit Party's knowledge, no condition exists which, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both, could constitute such a default, except where, (a) such defaults have been waived, or (b) individually or in the aggregate, the consequences, direct or indirect, of such default or defaults, if any, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.15. Governmental Regulation

The Borrower is not subject to regulation under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or under any other federal or state statute or regulation which may limit its ability to incur Indebtedness, or which may otherwise render all or any portion of the Obligations unenforceable. The Borrower is not a "registered investment company" or a company "controlled" by a "registered investment company" or a "principal underwriter" of a "registered investment company" as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940.

4.16. Margin Stock

The Borrower is not engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock. No part of the proceeds of the Loans made to the Borrower will be used directly or indirectly to purchase or carry any such Margin Stock, for the purpose of reducing or retiring any Indebtedness which was originally incurred to purchase or carry Margin Stock, to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such Margin Stock or for any purpose that violates, or is inconsistent with, the provisions of Regulations T or U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or Regulations B, X or Z of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau.

4.17. Certain Fees

No broker's or finder's fee or commission will be payable by the Borrower or the Company with respect to this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.18. Solvency and Fraudulent Conveyance

The Borrower is and, upon the incurrence of any Credit Extension by the Borrower on any date on which this representation and warranty is made, will be, Solvent. No Credit Party is transferring any Collateral with any intent to hinder, delay or defraud any of its creditors. No Credit Party shall use the proceeds from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to give preference to any class of creditors. The Borrower has given fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value in exchange for the sale of the Receivables under the Purchase Agreement and the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable.

4.19. Compliance with Statutes, etc.

Each Credit Party (a) and, to the knowledge of the Credit Parties, each Bank Partner Originator, is in compliance with all applicable statutes, regulations and orders of, and all applicable restrictions imposed by, all Governmental Authorities, in respect of the conduct of its business and the ownership of its property, except such non-compliance that, individually or in

the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) has in place a compliance management system appropriate for its respective size and complexity.

4.20. Disclosure

No report, financial statement, certificate or other information furnished (whether in writing or orally) by or at the direction of any Credit Party to any Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Credit Document (in each case, as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Credit Parties represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the preparer thereof to be reasonable at the time. There are no facts known to any Credit Party (other than matters of a general economic nature) that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and that have not been disclosed herein or in such other documents, certificates and statements furnished to any Agent or any Lender for use in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.21. Money Control Acts/FCPA

To the extent applicable, each Credit Party is in compliance, in all material respects, with the (a) Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 C.F.R., Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, and (b) Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA Patriot Act of 2001) (the "Patriot Act"). No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, directly or indirectly, for any payments to any governmental official or employee, political party, official of a political party, candidate for political office, or anyone else acting in an official capacity, in order to obtain, retain or direct business or obtain any improper advantage, in violation of the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended.

4.22. Security Interest.

(a) The Security Agreement creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the UCC) in the Collateral (as defined thereunder) in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, which security interest is prior to all other liens (subject to Permitted Liens);

(b) Immediately upon the pledge by the Borrower of the Receivables and the Other Conveyed Property (as defined in the Purchase Agreement and the OppWin Sale Agreement) to the Collateral Agent under the Security Agreement, the Collateral Agent, for the

benefit of the Secured Parties, shall have a valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, security interests and rights of others (subject to Permitted Liens); and

(c) All filings (including, without limitation, UCC filings or other actions) necessary in any jurisdiction to give the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority perfected security interest in all assets of the Borrower have been made, given, taken or performed.

4.23. Payment Instructions; etc

The Servicer has instructed, or otherwise caused, all Obligors with respect to any Receivables to make all payments made with respect to such Receivable (A) to the extent paid by credit card, electronic check, ACH payment or wire transfer, directly into the applicable Collection Account, and (B) to the extent paid by cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders, directly to the Servicer. Each Collection Account and each Disbursement Account is maintained solely in the name of the Borrower. The Borrower has not granted any Person, other than the Collateral Agent as contemplated by this Agreement, dominion and control of any Collection Account, or the right to take dominion and control of any Collection Account or any Disbursement Account at a future time or upon the occurrence of a future event (other than any such right in favor of the depository institution granted in connection with the opening of such accounts or pursuant to the Collection Account Control Agreement or the Disbursement Account Control Agreement, as applicable). The Collection Account Bank has been instructed to remit all funds on deposit in the Collection Accounts to the applicable Disbursement Account on each Business Day. The Disbursement Account Bank has been instructed to distribute funds on deposit in the respective Disbursement Accounts at the direction of the Collateral Agent. The Servicer has been instructed to remit any Collections and other amounts received with respect to the Receivables received by it to the applicable Disbursement Account within two (2) Business Days of receipt.

4.24. FinWise Contracts

Neither the voluntary payment authorization for electronic funds transfers nor any other document or disclosure provided borrowers on FinWise Loans provides for delayed funding for borrowers who elect to repay their FinWise Loans by checks rather than by preauthorized electronic funds transfers or for any other disincentive unacceptable to the Administrative Agent for payments by checks rather that preauthorized electronic fund transfers. Since the Closing Date, neither the FinWise Originator nor any Credit Party has sent telemarketing texts without prior express written consent.

4.25. ERISA

(a) . No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) The Borrower does not maintain or contribute to any Plan;

(c) None of the Credit Parties is an employee benefit plan subject to Title I of ERISA, a "plan" as defined in Section 4975(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code and subject to 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code, or a governmental plan, church plan, or Foreign Plan that is subject to federal, state, local or non-U.S. laws substantially similar in form or application to Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code ("Similar Laws");

(d) None of the assets of any Credit Party constitute or will constitute "plan assets" within the meaning of U.S. Department of Labor Section 2510.3-101, as amended by Section 3(42) of ERISA; and

The transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not cause a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA, Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code or a violation of any Similar Laws.

Section 5. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Each Credit Party covenants and agrees that so long as any Revolving Commitment is in effect and until payment in full of all of the Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim, demand or notice has been made), it shall perform, and ensure that each applicable Affiliate perform, all covenants applicable to it in this Section 5.

5.1. Reports

The applicable Credit Parties specified below shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Administrative Agent:

(a) Collateral Reporting. On each Credit Date, each Release Date and, during the continuance of a Default or Event of Default, at such other times as the Administrative Agent shall request, the Borrower shall deliver a Borrowing Base Certificate to the Administrative Agent, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Each Borrowing Base Certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent shall bear a signed statement by an Authorized Officer certifying the accuracy and completeness of all information included therein. The execution and delivery of a Borrowing Base Certificate shall in each instance constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower to the Lenders that each Eligible Receivable included therein satisfies the Eligibility Criteria. In the event any Funding Notice or Borrowing Base Certificate with respect to a Loan or other information required by this Section 5.1(a) is delivered to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower electronically or otherwise without signature, such Funding Notice, Borrowing Base Certificate or other information shall, upon such delivery, be deemed to be signed and certified on behalf of the Borrower by an Authorized

Officer and constitute a representation to the Administrative Agent as to the authenticity thereof. The Administrative Agent shall have the right to review and adjust any such calculation of the Borrowing Base to reflect exclusions from Eligible Receivables, Reserves or such other matters as are necessary to determine the Borrowing Base, but in each case, only to the extent the Administrative Agent is expressly provided such discretion by this Agreement and provides written notice to the Borrower of any such adjustment. The Administrative Agent shall have the continuing right in its commercially reasonable discretion to establish and adjust Reserves in determining the Borrowing Base in such amounts, and with respect to such matters, as the Administrative Agent shall deem appropriate in its commercially reasonable discretion, including without limitation Reserves with respect to collection performance, and amounts the Borrower is required to pay and has failed to pay; provided, that the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower in writing of any adjustment in the Reserves or the Borrowing Base. Together with each Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to this clause (a) and each Monthly Servicing Report, the Borrower shall deliver, or cause the Servicer to deliver, to the Administrative Agent a schedule setting forth the applicable Bank Partner Retained Percentage with respect to each Receivable.

(b) Notice of Default, Collateral Performance Trigger and Servicer Default. Promptly upon any Authorized Officer of any Credit Party obtaining knowledge (i) of any condition or event that constitutes a Default, an Event of Default, a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, a Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger or a Servicer Default, (ii) that any Person has given any notice to any Credit Party or taken any other action with respect to any event or condition set forth in Section 7.1, or (iii) of the occurrence of any event or change that has caused or evidences, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, a certificate of one of its Authorized Officers specifying the nature and period of existence of such condition, event or change, or specifying the notice given and action taken by any such Person and the nature of such claimed Event of Default, Default, a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, a Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger or Servicer Default, event or condition, and what action the applicable Credit Party has taken, is taking and proposes to take with respect thereto;

(c) Notice of Litigation. Promptly upon any Authorized Officer of any Credit Party obtaining actual knowledge of (i) the institution of, or non-frivolous threat of, any Adverse Proceeding against a Credit Party or a Bank Partner Originator (in the case of a Bank Partner Originator, solely with respect to the Receivables, the origination of the Receivables or the sale of the Receivables to the applicable Bank Partner Subsidiary) not previously disclosed in writing by the Borrower to the Lenders, (ii) any development in any Adverse Proceeding against the Borrower, (iii) any material development in any Adverse Proceeding against any Credit Party (other than the Borrower) that, if adversely determined, is reasonably likely to result in a judgment in an amount in excess of $[***], or seeks to enjoin or otherwise prevent the consummation of, or to recover any damages or obtain relief as a result of, the transactions contemplated hereby, written notice thereof together with such other information as may be reasonably available to the Credit Parties to enable the Administrative Agent and its counsel to evaluate such matters or (iv) any material development in any Adverse Proceeding against a Bank Partner Originator that, if adversely determined, is reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Effect, written notice thereof together with such other information as may be reasonably available to the Credit Parties to enable the Administrative Agent and its counsel to evaluate such matters;

(d) Breach of Representations and Warranties. Promptly upon any Credit Party becoming aware of a material breach with respect to any representation or warranty made or deemed made by any Credit Party in any Credit Document or in any certificate at any time given by any Credit Party in writing pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith, a certificate of an Authorized Officer specifying the nature and period of existence of such breach and what action such Credit Party has taken, is taking and proposes to take with respect thereto;

(e) Information Regarding Collateral. Each Credit Party will furnish to the Collateral Agent prior written notice of any change to its (i) corporate name, (ii) identity, organizational structure or jurisdiction of organization, or (iii) Federal Taxpayer Identification Number. Each Credit Party agrees not to effect or permit any change referred to in the preceding sentence unless all filings have been made under the UCC or otherwise that are required in order for the Collateral Agent to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected security interest in all the Collateral. Each Credit Party agrees to promptly notify the Collateral Agent if any material portion of the Collateral is damaged or destroyed;

(f) Credit Policies and Servicing Policy. In accordance with Section 6.15, the Company shall provide at least ten (10) Business Days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent of any change to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy;

(g) Termination of Agent for Service of Process. Each Credit Party shall provide the Administrative Agent with prompt notice of any resignation of the service agent referred to in Section 3.1(n) of the Existing Credit Agreement with respect to such Credit Party, or any termination of the related agency relationship; and

(h) Projected Draws. The Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to the Administrative Agent, on each Settlement Date during the Revolving Commitment Period, a report setting forth the aggregate amount of Tranche B Loans and the aggregate amount of Tranche C Loans the Borrower anticipates (as of such Settlement Date) requesting from the Lenders during the calendar month following such Settlement Date. Such report shall be based on the reasonable projections of the Borrower and shall neither (x) obligate the Borrower to request Tranche B Loans and/or Tranche C Loans in amounts equal to those set forth in any such report, nor (y) limit the ability of Borrower to request additional Loans in excess of the amounts set forth in any such report.

5.2. Existence

Each Credit Party shall at all times preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence and all rights and franchises, licenses and permits material to its business.

5.3. Payment of Taxes and Claims

The Borrower and the Company shall pay all Taxes imposed upon it or any of its properties or assets or in respect of any of its income, businesses or franchises before any penalty or fine accrues thereon, and all claims (including claims for labor, services, materials and supplies) for sums that have become due and payable and that by law have or may become a

Lien upon any of its properties or assets, prior to the time when any penalty or fine shall be incurred with respect thereto; provided, that no such Tax or claim need be paid if it is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently conducted, so long as

(a) adequate reserve or other appropriate provision, as shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have been made therefor, and (b) in the case of a Tax or claim which has or may become a Lien against any of the Collateral, such contested proceedings conclusively operate to stay the sale of any portion of the Collateral to satisfy such Tax or claim. The Borrower and the Company shall not file or consent to the filing of any consolidated income tax return with any Person (other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries).

5.4. Compliance with Laws

Each Credit Party shall (a) comply with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority noncompliance with which could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and

(a) maintain in-place a compliance management system appropriate for its respective size and complexity.

5.5. Further Assurances

At any time or from time to time upon the request of the Administrative Agent, each Credit Party will, at its expense, promptly execute, acknowledge and deliver such further documents and do such other acts and things as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may reasonably request of such Credit Party in order to effect fully the purposes of the Credit Documents, including providing any Lender with any information reasonably requested pursuant to Section 9.19.

5.6. Separateness

The Borrower acknowledges that the Lenders are entering into this Agreement in reliance upon the Borrower's identity as a legal entity that is separate from any other Person. Therefore, from and after the date of this Agreement, the Borrower shall take all reasonable steps, including without limitation, all steps that the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request, to maintain the Borrower's identity as a separate legal entity and to make it manifest to third parties that the Borrower is a separate legal entity. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower agrees that it has not and shall not (except as otherwise provided in the Credit Documents):

(a) fail to maintain its limited liability company existence and make independent decisions with respect to its daily operations and business affairs and, other than decisions of its member pursuant to the terms of the limited liability company agreement of the

Borrower, fail to not to be controlled in making such decisions by any Affiliate thereof or any other Person;

(b) fail to file its own tax returns, if any, as may be required under applicable law, to the extent it is (i) not part of a consolidated group filing a consolidated return or returns, or (ii) not treated as a division for tax purposes of another taxpayer, and pay any taxes so required to be paid under applicable law;

(c) to the extent necessary for the operation of its business, (i) fail to maintain an email address not used by any Affiliate thereof, or (ii) share a telephone number or facsimile number with any such Affiliate;

(d) fail to pay its own liabilities only out of its own funds; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not require the member of the Borrower to make any additional capital contributions to the Borrower;

(e) fail to compensate (either directly or through reimbursement of its allocable share of any shared expenses) all employees, consultants and agents, and Affiliates of the Borrower, to the extent applicable, for services provided to the Borrower by such employees, consultants and agents or such Affiliates, in each case, from the Borrower's own funds; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not require the member of the Borrower to make any additional capital contributions to the Borrower;

(f) either (i) make or declare any dividends or other distributions of cash or property to the holders of its equity securities or (ii) make redemptions or repurchases of its equity securities, in either case, on a periodic basis any more frequently than monthly or otherwise, in certain other irregular cases, in accordance with appropriate corporate formalities and consistent with sound business judgment;

(g) engage, either directly or indirectly, in any business or activity other than the acquisition, ownership, financing and disposition of the Receivables in accordance with the Credit Documents and activities incidental thereto;

(h) acquire or own any material asset other than the Collateral and proceeds thereof;

(i) merge into or consolidate with any Person or entity or dissolve, terminate or liquidate in whole or in part, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or change its legal structure, without in each case, to the extent permitted by law, the Administrative Agent's consent;

(j) fail to preserve its existence as an entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (if applicable) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, or without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, amend, modify, change, repeal, terminate or fail to comply with the provisions of the Borrower's certificate of formation, or its limited liability company agreement, as the case may be;

(k) own any Subsidiary or make any investment in, any Person or entity without the consent of the Administrative Agent;

(l) commingle its assets with the assets of any of its general partners, members, Affiliates, principals or any other Person or entity;

(m) incur any Indebtedness except the Obligations;

(n) fail to remain Solvent; provided, that this provision shall not require the member of the Borrower to make additional capital contributions to the Borrower;

(o) fail to maintain its records, books of account and bank accounts, separate and apart from those of the general partners, members, principals and Affiliates of the Borrower or the Affiliates of a general partner or member of the Borrower or any other Person;

(p) except for the Credit Documents, and as otherwise expressly permitted by the Credit Documents, enter into any contract or agreement with any other Credit Party or any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate of any other Credit Party, except with the Administrative Agent's consent and upon terms and conditions that are intrinsically fair and substantially similar to those that would be available on an arms-length basis with third parties other than any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate of the Company, any other Credit Party, or any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate thereof or fail to maintain separate financial statements from those of its general partners, members, principles and Affiliates; provided, however, that the Borrower's financial position, assets, liabilities, net worth and operating results may be included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its Affiliates; provided, further, that such consolidated financial statements disclose that the Borrower is a separate legal entity and that its assets are not generally available to satisfy the claims of creditors of the Company and its Affiliates;

(q) seek the dissolution or winding up, in whole or in part, of the Borrower or take any action that would cause the Borrower to become insolvent;

(r) fail to take reasonable efforts to correct any misunderstanding known to the Borrower regarding the separate identity of the Borrower;

(s) maintain its assets in such a manner that it will be costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or identify its individual assets from those of any other Person;

(t) except as provided in the Credit Documents, assume or guaranty the debts of any other Person, hold itself out to be responsible for the debts of any other Person, or otherwise pledge its assets for the benefit of any other Person or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person;

(u) except as provided in the Credit Documents, make any loans or advances to any third party, including any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate of the Borrower, or any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate thereof;

(v) fail either to hold itself out to the public as a legal entity separate and distinct from any other entity or Person or to conduct its business solely in its own name in order not (i) to mislead others as to the identity with which such other party is transacting business, or (ii) to suggest that the Borrower is responsible for the debts of any third party (including any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate of the Borrower, or any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate thereof);

(w) fail to maintain adequate capital for the normal obligations reasonably foreseeable in a business of its size and character and in light of its contemplated business operations to the extent there exists sufficient cash flow from Collections to do so after payment of the Obligations, and this provision shall not require the member of the Borrower to make additional capital contributions to the Borrower;

(x) file or consent to the filing of any petition, either voluntary or involuntary, to take advantage of any applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization statute, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(y) hold itself out as or be considered as a department or division (other than for tax purposes) of any general partner, principal, member or Affiliate of the Borrower or any other Person or entity;

(z) fail to allocate fairly and reasonably shared expenses (including, without limitation, shared office space and services performed by an employee of an Affiliate) among the Persons sharing such expenses and to use separate stationery, invoices and checks;

(aa) acquire obligations or securities of its partners, members, shareholders or other Affiliates, as applicable;

(bb) violate or cause to be violated the assumptions made with respect to the Borrower in any opinion letter pertaining to substantive consolidation delivered to the Lenders in connection with the Credit Documents;

(cc) fail to have Organizational Documents that provide that, so long as the Obligations of the Borrower shall be outstanding, the Borrower shall not (i) seek the dissolution or winding up in whole, or in part, of the Borrower, or (ii) file or consent to the filing of any petition, either voluntary or involuntary, or commence a case under any applicable insolvency, bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization statute, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors without the consent of the Independent Director; and

(dd) fail to cause its members, managers, directors, officers, agents and other representatives to act at all times with respect to the Borrower consistently and in furtherance of the foregoing and in the best interests of the Borrower;

(ee) fail to observe all requisite organizational formalities under Delaware law.

In the event of any inconsistency between the covenants set forth in this Section 5.6 or the other covenants set forth in this Agreement, or in the event that any covenant set forth in this

Section 5.6 poses a greater restriction or obligation than is set forth elsewhere in this Agreement, the covenants set forth in this Section 5.6 shall control.

5.7. Cash Management Systems

The Borrower shall establish and maintain cash management systems as set forth below.

(a) Cash Management System.

(i) The Borrower shall have established, or have caused the Servicer to establish, pursuant to the Collection Account Control Agreement for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Collection Accounts as described in Section 2.9 into which Collections and other amounts received in respect of the Receivables shall be deposited.

(ii) The Borrower shall have established, or have caused the Servicer to establish, pursuant to the Disbursement Account Control Agreement for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, the Disbursement Accounts as described in Section 2.9 into which certain Collections in respect of the Receivables and all amounts on deposit in the Collection Account shall be deposited.

(iii) The Borrower and the Company will instruct (or otherwise cause) (1) each Obligor to make all payments with respect to Receivables (including any Bank Partner Retained Percentage) directly to the applicable Collection Account, directly to the Disbursement Account or to the Servicer (or, to the extent a lockbox is required to be established in accordance with Section 5.7(b) below, to such lockbox), in each case as set forth in Section 5.7(b) below and (2) the Collection Account Bank to deposit all amounts on deposit in the Collection Accounts into the applicable Disbursement Account (the "Cash Management System").

(iv) The Borrower shall not establish any new Cash Management System without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, and prior to establishing any such new Cash Management System, the Borrower shall cause each bank, financial institution or post office box, as applicable, with which it seeks to establish such a Cash Management System to enter into a control agreement similar to the Collection Account Control Agreement. The Borrower shall provide, cause to be provided or cause the Servicer to provide, to the Collateral Agent remote, view-only access to each Collection Account and each Disbursement Account.

(v) Without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall not, in a manner adverse to the Collateral Agent, (A) change the general instructions given to the Servicer in respect of payments on account of Receivables to be deposited in the Cash Management System, or (B) change any instructions given to any bank or financial institution which in any manner redirects the proceeds of any collections in the Cash Management System to any account which is not subject to a control agreement in favor of the Collateral Agent.

(vi) The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that Collections (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, all payments received by the Borrower and payable to the Bank Partner Originators in respect of the Bank Partner Retained Percentages) on deposit in each Collection Account and each Disbursement Account shall continue to be collateral security for the Obligations secured thereby.

(b) Receivables Payment Collection. The Borrower and Company each agree to cause the Servicer (i) to instruct or otherwise cause each Obligor to make all payments with respect to Receivables (including any Bank Partner Retained Percentage) (A) to the extent paid by credit card, electronic check, ACH payment or wire transfer, directly into the applicable Collection Account, and (B) to the extent paid by cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders, to the Servicer, and (ii) promptly (and, except as set forth in the proviso to this Section 5.7(b), in no event later than two (2) Business Days following receipt) to deposit all Collections received directly by the Borrower or the Servicer, whether in the form of cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange, money orders, credit card payments, electronic payments, ACH payments or otherwise, into the applicable Disbursement Account in precisely the form in which they are received (but with any endorsements of the Borrower or the Servicer, as applicable, necessary for deposit or collection), and until they are so deposited to hold such payments in trust for and as the property of the Collateral Agent (provided, however, that with respect to any payment received that does not contain sufficient identification of the account number to which such payment relates or cannot be processed due to an act beyond the control of the Borrower or the Servicer, such deposit shall be made no later than the second (2nd) Business Day following the date on which such account number is identified or such payment can be processed, as applicable). In the event that the three-month rolling average of Collections received directly from Obligors by the Servicer in the form of cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders received from third-parties in connection with refinancings, settlements or other repayment outside of the ordinary course) exceeds [***] of aggregate Collections with respect to the Receivables received during the related three Collection Periods, the Borrower and the Company agree (i) to establish, at their own expense, a lockbox and/or lockbox account, acceptable to the Administrative Agent and over which the Collateral Agent has control, and (ii) to direct Obligors to remit any payments made in the form of cash, checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange or money orders directly to such lockbox and/or lockbox account.

5.8. Insurance

The Company shall maintain in force (a) an "errors and omissions" insurance policy in an amount not less than $[***], (b) an employee fidelity insurance policy in an amount not less than $[***], and (c) property and casualty insurance in an amount acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in each case, (i) shall cover the Borrower, the Company and the Servicer, (ii) in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, (iii) with an insurance company reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, and (iv) naming the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as beneficiary and additional loss payee. Unless otherwise directed by the Administrative Agent, the Company shall prepare and present, on behalf of itself, the Borrower, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the Secured Parties, claims under any such policy in a timely fashion in accordance with the terms of such policy, and upon the filing of any

claim on any policy described in this Section 5.8, the Borrower, the Company or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such claim and deposit, or cause to be deposited, the Net Insurance Proceeds of any such claim into the applicable Disbursement Account to the extent related to the Receivables or the Credit Documents. Prior to the Closing Date and annually thereafter, the Company shall deliver copies of such policies to the Administrative Agent together with a certification from the applicable insurance company that such policy is in force on such date. The Company shall deliver proof of maintenance of such policies and payment of premiums no less frequently than annually, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

5.9. Financial Statements

(a) Annual Financial Statements. (i) As soon as available and no later than one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each Fiscal Year, commencing with the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2018, the Company shall deliver to the Administrative Agent one (1) copy of: (A)(x) the audited consolidated and consolidating balance sheets of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries (including the Borrower), (y) the unaudited balance sheets of the Borrower, and (z) its unconsolidated audited balance sheets, in each case, as of the end of such Fiscal Year and (B)(x) the audited consolidated and consolidating statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries (including the Borrower), (y) the unaudited statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower, and (z) its unconsolidated audited statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows each for such Fiscal Year, and in each case, setting forth in comparative form the figures for the previous Fiscal Year and accompanied by an opinion of the Independent Accountants stating that such balance sheet and financial statements present fairly the financial condition and results of operation of the companies being reported upon and have been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied (except for changes in application in which such accountants concur).

(b) Monthly Financial Statements. As soon as available and no later than thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar month, the Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Administrative Agent one (1) copy of: (A)(x) the unaudited consolidated balance sheets of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries (including the Borrower), (y) the unaudited balance sheets of the Borrower, and (z) its unconsolidated unaudited balance sheets, in each case, as of the end of such calendar month and (B)(x) the unaudited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries (including the Borrower), (y) the unaudited statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower, and (z) its unconsolidated unaudited statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows each as of the end of such calendar month, and in each case, which shall be prepared and presented in accordance with, and provide all necessary disclosure (other than footnote disclosure) required by, GAAP and shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by the president, financial vice president, treasurer, chief financial officer, chief investment officer or controller of the Company or another officer of the Company acceptable to the Administrative Agent stating that such balance sheet and financial statements presents fairly the financial condition and results of operation of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries and has been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied. Any financial statements

delivered pursuant to this Section 5.9(b) may be subject to adjustment in accordance with GAAP upon delivery of the financial statements required under Section 5.9(a).

(c) [***].

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations referred to in Sections 5.9(a), (b) and (c) above may be satisfied with respect to financial information of the Company by furnishing the Form 10-K or 10-Q, as applicable, of the Company (or any parent company of the Company) filed with the SEC (and providing Administrative Agent with notice of the filing of such report with the SEC shall constitute delivery under this Section 5.9).

5.10. Due Diligence; Access to Certain Documentation.

(a) The Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) shall have the right under this Agreement, from time to time, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing upon two (2) Business Days' prior notice to the relevant party (or, during the continuance of an Event of Default, at any time, in their sole discretion), to examine and audit, during business hours or at such other times as might be reasonable under applicable circumstances, any and all of the books, records, financial statements, credit and collection policies, legal and regulatory compliance, operating and reporting procedures and information systems (including without limitation customer service and/or whistleblower hotlines), directors, officers and key employees of the Credit Parties, or held by another Person for a Credit Party or on its behalf, concerning or otherwise affecting the Company Receivables or the Credit Documents. The Administrative Agent (and its agents and professional advisors) shall treat as confidential any information obtained during the aforementioned examinations which is not already publicly known or available; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) may disclose such information if required to do so by law or by any regulatory authority.

(b) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing upon two (2) Business Days' prior notice to the relevant party (or, during the continuance of an Event of Default, at any time, in their sole discretion) and during regular business hours, each Credit Party agrees to promptly provide the Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) with access to, copies of and extracts from any and all documents, records, agreements, instruments or information (including, without limitation, any of the foregoing in computer data banks and computer software systems) which the Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) may reasonably require in order to conduct periodic due diligence relating to the Credit Parties in connection with the Company Receivables and the Credit Documents.

(c) Each Credit Party will make available to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (and their respective agents or professional advisors) knowledgeable financial, accounting, legal and compliance officers for the purpose of answering questions with respect to the Credit Parties and the Company Receivables and to assist in the Administrative Agent's and/or the Lenders' diligence. In addition, the Borrower shall provide, or shall cause the Servicer to provide, the Administrative Agent with remote access to any electronic Receivable Files and any related documents. Each Credit Party agrees that the Administrative Agent will have the right to confirm any information relating to the Receivables directly with the applicable Obligors.

(d) All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (and their respective agents or professional advisors) in connection with the due diligence and other matters outlined in this Section 5.10 shall be Permitted Expenses (subject to the limitations set forth in the definition thereof), which the Borrower shall reimburse to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, as applicable, or shall pay or cause to be paid; provided, that, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, such costs and expenses shall be subject to a cap of $[***] and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be responsible for any costs and expenses in excess of such cap.

(e) Prior to the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, a Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger or an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, collectively, shall conduct no more than two (2) examinations or audits pursuant to this Section 5.10 per Fiscal Year; provided, that following the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have the right to conduct one (1) additional examination or audit pursuant to this Section 5.10 per Fiscal Year; provided, further, that, following the occurrence of a Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger or an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have the right to increase the frequency and scope of their examinations and audits conducted pursuant to this Section 5.10 in their sole discretion, without regard to any expense cap.

5.11. Financial Covenants.

(a) Minimum Tangible Net Worth. The Adjusted Tangible Net Worth of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the last day of each Fiscal Quarter shall not be less than the sum of (i) $[***] plus (ii) the product of (x) [***]% multiplied by (y) the greater of (A) zero and (B) the cumulative Consolidated Net Income minus Permitted Tax Distribution Amounts since March 31, 2022; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Adjusted Tangible Net Worth of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries for any Fiscal Quarter shall be calculated based on audited financial statements and, to the extent audited financial statements which include the relevant Fiscal Quarter are not available, internally prepared management statements of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries.

(b) Liquidity. The Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the last day of each calendar month shall maintain unrestricted Cash and/or Cash Equivalents of at least $[***].

(c) Senior Debt-to-Equity Ratio. The Senior Debt-to-Equity Ratio of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the last day of each Fiscal Quarter is less than or equal to [***].

(d) Dividend Restriction. None of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall make any payments of Cash dividends or other Cash distributions to its equity holders without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, other than Cash dividends or Cash distributions made by any direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company to its parent company; provided, however, that the Company may make distributions or payments of dividends no more frequently than once per Fiscal Quarter, so long as, after giving effect to such dividend or distribution, the Company and the Borrower shall not be in violation of Section 5.11(a) above; provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may

make distributions in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to permit its equity holders to pay federal, state and local income taxes, then due and owing, attributable to the income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries so long as no Default or Event of Default shall exist (after giving effect to such distributions).

5.12. Facility Rating

The Administrative Agent may, at any time, upon written notice to the Borrower, request private ratings of this Facility from one or more credit rating agencies selected by such Administrative Agent. The Borrower and the Company agree that each of them shall cooperate with the Administrative Agent's efforts to obtain such ratings, and shall provide the applicable credit rating agencies (either directly or through distribution to the Administrative Agent), access to their respective books, records, financial statements, policies, directors, officers and employees, other documents or other information, in each case, as requested by such credit rating agencies for the purpose of providing and monitoring such ratings. Each of the Borrower and the Company agrees that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have the right to disclose the terms of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to the applicable credit rating agencies; provided, however, that each such rating agency shall agree to comply with requirements substantially similar to those set forth in Section 9.22 with respect to any Confidential Information provided thereto. None of the Borrower, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates shall be responsible to pay or bear any costs or expenses in connection with this Section 5.12.

5.13. Purchase of Additional Receivables.

(a) The Collateral Agent shall, upon satisfaction of the conditions precedent specified in Section 3.3(a) and in accordance with Section 2.10(c) direct the Disbursement Account Bank to release funds in the applicable Disbursement Account in the amount specified in the related Funds Release Request (subject to the Facility Availability), to the Borrower not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Release Date by wire transfer of same day funds in Dollars, to such account as may be designated in writing to the Collateral Agent by the Borrower; provided, however, that the Collateral Agent shall have no liability for any delay by the Disbursement Account Bank in transferring such funds.

(b) Unless otherwise permitted by the Collateral Agent in its sole and absolute discretion (x) no more than three (3) such requests for funds shall be made per calendar week and (y) in no event will the Borrower engage in Borrowing Base Actions on more than three (3) Business Days per calendar week.

5.14. Post-Closing Diligence.

(a) The Credit Parties shall address to the satisfaction of the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion each of the items set forth on Appendix F on or prior to the date set forth on Appendix F with respect to each item (or such later date as Administrative Agent may agree to at its sole option).

(b) The Credit Parties acknowledge and agree that the Administrative Agent shall have the right to conduct post-closing due diligence in order to confirm that each of the above has been addressed to the satisfaction of the Administrative Agent. All reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent (and its agents or professional advisors) in connection with such due diligence shall be Permitted Expenses, which the Borrower shall reimburse to the Administrative Agent, or shall pay or cause to be paid upon Borrower's receipt of an invoice therefor.

5.15. Account Notices

(a) . The Credit Parties shall forward to the Administrative Agent promptly, but in any event within two (2) Business Days of receipt, any notices received pursuant to Section 14 of the Collection Account Control Agreements with Pacific Western Bank.

5.16. Subsidiaries

(a) . The Company will cause each of its Subsidiaries (other than any SPE Subsidiary), whether now existing or hereafter formed or acquired, to execute a joinder agreement in the form of Exhibit A to the Limited Guaranty.

5.17. Bank Partner Program Agreements; Transfer of Title

(a) . Each Credit Party shall comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Bank Partner Program Agreements. The Company agrees and acknowledges that the Administrative Agent shall have the right to cause title to each loan related to a Bank Partner Originated Receivable to be transferred to the Borrower in accordance with the applicable Bank Partner Call Letter following the occurrence of a Default, an Event of Default, a Regulatory Trigger Event, the occurrence of any other material adverse change with respect to the business, operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of the applicable Bank Partner Originator, which in the determination of the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable discretion, is reasonably likely to affect the Receivables or the rights of the Agents or Lenders, or at any other time that the Administrative Agent determines, in its reasonable discretion, that such transfer is necessary to protect the interests of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral. In connection with the foregoing, the Company shall promptly, but in any event within five (5) Business Days of actual knowledge or receipt of notice thereof, notify the Administrative Agent, in writing, of any material adverse change with respect to the business, operations, assets, financial condition or liabilities of any Bank Partner Originator. The Company shall, at its expense, promptly execute, acknowledge and deliver such further documents and take such other actions as the Bank Partner Originator, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may reasonably request in order to effect such transfer of title. Neither the applicable Bank Partner Originator nor any Credit Party will send any texts without the Administrative Agent's prior written consent or send any telemarketing texts without the recipient's prior express written consent.

5.18. ERISA

(a) . Promptly upon any Authorized Officer of any Credit Party becoming aware of the occurrence of or forthcoming occurrence of any ERISA Event, the applicable Credit

Party shall deliver to each Agent and each Lender: (i) a written notice specifying the nature thereof, what actions the Credit Parties or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates has taken, is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto and, when known, any action taken or threatened by the Internal Revenue Service, the Department of Labor or the PBGC with respect thereto; and (ii) with reasonable promptness, copies of (1) the most recent Schedule SB (Actuarial Information) to the annual report (Form 5500 Series) filed by any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates with the Internal Revenue Service with respect to each affected Plan; (2) all notices received by any Credit Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates from a Multiemployer Plan sponsor concerning an ERISA Event; and (3) copies of such other documents or governmental reports or filings relating to any affected Plan of the Credit Parties or their respective ERISA Affiliates (with respect to an affected Multiemployer Plan, to the extent that the Credit Parties have rights to access such documents, reports or filings), as any Agent or Lender shall reasonably request.

Section 6. NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Each Credit Party covenants and agrees that so long as any Revolving Commitment is in effect and until payment in full of all of the Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim, demand or notice has been made), it shall perform, and ensure that each applicable Affiliate performs, all covenants applicable to it in this Section 6.

6.1. Indebtedness

None of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or guaranty, or otherwise become or remain directly or indirectly liable with respect to any Indebtedness, except the Obligations.

6.2. Liens

The Borrower shall not, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on or with respect to any property or asset of any kind (including any document or instrument in respect of goods or accounts receivable) of the Borrower whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or any income or profits therefrom, or file or permit the filing of, or permit to remain in effect, any financing statement or other similar notice of any Lien with respect to any such property, asset, income or profits under the UCC of any State or under any similar recording or notice statute, except (a) Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of Secured Parties granted pursuant to any Credit Document, and (b) Permitted Liens.

6.3. Investments

The Borrower shall not make or own any Investment, except Investments in Cash and Receivables.

6.4. Fundamental Changes; Disposition of Assets; Acquisitions

The Borrower shall not (a) enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation, or liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or (b) convey, sell, lease or sub-lease (as lessor or sublessor), exchange, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, all or any part of its business, assets (including, but not limited to, the Receivables) or property of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except as otherwise permitted in the Credit Documents, or (c) acquire by purchase or otherwise the business, property or fixed assets of, or stock or other evidence of beneficial ownership of, any Person or any division or line of business or other business unit of any Person, except Investments made in compliance with Section 6.3. No other Credit Party shall (a) enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation in which such Credit Party is not the surviving entity, liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution) or (b) convey, sell, lease or sub-lease (as lessor or sublessor), exchange, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, all or substantially all of its business, assets (including, but not limited to, the Receivables) or property of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, whether now owned or hereafter acquired except as otherwise permitted in the Credit Documents, in each case, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

6.5. Material Contracts and Organizational Documents

The Borrower shall not (a) enter into any Material Contract with any Person, (b) agree to any material amendment, restatement, supplement or other modification to, or waiver of, any of its material rights under any Related Agreement after the Closing Date, or (c) materially amend or permit any material amendments to its Organizational Documents, without in each case obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent to such entry, amendment, restatement, supplement, modification or waiver, as the case may be.

6.6. Sales and Lease-Backs

The Borrower shall not directly or indirectly become or remain liable as lessee or as a guarantor or other surety with respect to any lease of any property (whether real, personal or mixed), whether now owned or hereafter acquired, which the Borrower (a) has sold or transferred or is to sell or to transfer to any other Person, or (b) intends to use for substantially the same purpose as any other property which has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Borrower to any Person in connection with such lease.

6.7. Transactions with Shareholders and Affiliates

The Borrower shall not, directly or indirectly, enter into or permit to exist any transaction (including the purchase, sale, lease or exchange of any property or the rendering of any service) with any of its Affiliates other than the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents.

6.8. Conduct of Business

From and after the Closing Date, the Borrower shall not engage in any business other than the businesses engaged in by the Borrower on the Closing Date.

6.9. Fiscal Year

No Credit Party shall change its Fiscal Year.

6.10. Accounts

The Borrower shall not establish or maintain any deposit account or a securities account that is not subject to a "control agreement" in favor of the Administrative Agent. The Borrower shall not, nor direct any Person to, deposit Collections in a deposit account or a securities account that is not a Collection Account or a Disbursement Account.

6.11. Prepayments of Certain Indebtedness

The Borrower shall not, directly or indirectly, voluntarily purchase, redeem, defease or prepay any principal of, premium, if any, interest or other amount payable in respect of any Indebtedness prior to its scheduled maturity, other than the Obligations.

6.12. Servicing Agreement and Backup Servicing Agreement

The Borrower shall not (a) terminate the Servicing Agreement or the Backup Servicing Agreement, or (b) designate a replacement servicer other than the Backup Servicer, in each case, without the consent of the Administrative Agent.

6.13. Independent Director

The Borrower shall not fail at any time to have at least one (1) Independent Director that is not and has not been for at least five (5) years, (a) an officer, director or manager of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, (b) a shareholder (or other equity owner) of, or a partner, member (other than as a special member in the case of single member Delaware limited liability companies), employee, attorney or counsel of, the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, (c) a customer or creditor of, or supplier to, the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, who derives any of its purchases or revenue from its activities with the Borrower or any of its Affiliates (other than a

de minimis amount), (d) a person who controls or is under common control with any such officer, director, partner, manager, member, employee, supplier, creditor or customer, or (e) a member of the immediate family of any such officer, director, partner, manager, member, employee, supplier, creditor or customer; provided that the foregoing subclause (a) shall not apply to any Person who serves, or has served, as an independent director or an independent manager for any Affiliate of the Borrower; provided, that upon the death or incapacity of such Independent Director, the Borrower will have a period of ten (10) Business Days following such event to appoint a replacement Independent Director; provided, further, that the Borrower shall cause its Independent Director not to resign until a replacement independent director has been appointed; provided, further, that before any Independent Director is replaced, removed, resigns or otherwise ceases to serve (for any reason other than the death or incapacity of such Independent Director), the Borrower shall provide written notice to the Administrative Agent no later than two (2) Business Days prior to such replacement, removal or effective date of cessation of service and of the identity and affiliations of the proposed replacement Independent Director.

6.14. Sales of Receivables

No Credit Party shall sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any Company Receivables without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent may be granted or withheld in its sole discretion), with the exception of the sale, transfer or disposition of any Company Receivable:

(i) to the Borrower in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Bank Partner Sale Agreement, as applicable;

(ii) in connection with a Receivable Repurchase Event; or

(iii) by the Company to a Subsidiary thereof or a third party in connection with a credit facility, forward flow purchase facility or securitization (an "Additional Facility"); provided, that, no selection procedures, the application of which are adverse to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Lenders are used in allocating Company Receivables between the Facility, on the one hand, and an Additional Facility, on the other (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Receivables that are subject to a refinancing), as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion; provided, further, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, selection procedures or allocations resulting from differences between (x) the Eligibility Criteria and any eligibility criteria of an Additional Facility or (y) the Excess Concentration Amounts criteria and any concentration limits of an Additional Facility shall not alone constitute selection procedures adverse to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender; or (II)

(a) if such Company Receivable is not an Eligible Receivable or (b) if the aggregate Remaining Funded Amount of all such Company Receivables constitutes an Excess Concentration Amount.

6.15. Changes to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy

No Credit Party shall make or authorize any changes or modifications to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy in a manner adverse to the interests of the Agents or the Lenders under the Credit Documents without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Credit Parties shall provide the Administrative Agent with at least ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice of any other changes or modifications to the Credit Policies or the Servicing Policy that do not require the consent of the Administrative Agent.

6.16. No Prepayment

The Company shall not permit or cause the Borrower to make any prepayments of the Loans except as expressly permitted by this Agreement.

6.17. Changes to Bank Partner Program Agreements

No Credit Party shall make or authorize any changes to the Bank Partner Program Agreements that are adverse to the interests of the Agents or the Lenders under the Credit Documents without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Credit Parties shall provide the Administrative Agent with at least ten (10) Business Days prior written notice of any changes or modifications to the Bank Partner Program Agreements that do not require the consent of the Administrative Agent. In no event shall the Credit Parties (i) consent to any change in the Bank Partner Retained Percentage applicable to loans originated by any Bank Partner Originator more frequently than once per calendar month or (ii) consent to any change in the Bank Partner Retained Percentage applicable to loans relating to existing Receivables.

Section 7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

7.1. Events of Default

Each of the following conditions or events shall constitute an "Event of Default" hereunder:

(a) Failure to Make Payments When Due. The failure by any Credit Party, as applicable, to make (i) payments of any principal on the date such payment is due, (ii) payments of interest or premiums or fees due to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or a Lender within two (2) Business Days of the date such payment is due or (iii) any other payment or deposit required to be made under any Credit Documents within three (3) Business Days of the date such payment or deposit is due or, if any such payment is due on the Final Maturity Date, such failure to make such payment on the Final Maturity Date; or

(b) Borrowing Base Deficiency. Failure by the Borrower to cure (x) any Borrowing Base Deficiency resulting solely from the reduction of the Maximum Advance Rate following the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger within thirty (30) days of the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of the Borrower becoming aware that a Borrowing Base Deficiency exists, and (ii) receipt by the Borrower of notice from the Administrative Agent that a Borrowing Base Deficiency exists or (y) any Borrowing Base Deficiency not resulting solely from the reduction of the Maximum Advance Rate following the occurrence of a Tier 1 Collateral Performance Trigger within two (2) Business Days of the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of the Borrower becoming aware that a Borrowing Base Deficiency exists, and (ii) receipt by the Borrower of notice from the Administrative Agent that a Borrowing Base Deficiency exists; or

(c) Cross Defaults. (i) The failure by any Credit Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries to make payments when due (after giving effect to any applicable grace period) on any Indebtedness in excess of $[***] or (ii) the occurrence of any event of default under any Indebtedness in excess of $[***] of any Credit Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries, which event of default extends beyond the applicable grace period, if any, provided therefor; or

(d) Breach of Certain Affirmative Covenants. Except as otherwise addressed in any other provision of this Section 7.1, failure of any Credit Party, as applicable, to perform or comply with any covenant or other agreement contained in (i) Section 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.6, 5.7, 5.11, 5.14 or 6, hereof unless otherwise previously consented to by the Administrative Agent in writing, (ii) Section 5.9(b) hereof for a period of five (5) Business Days unless otherwise previously consented to by the Administrative Agent or Section 5.9(a) hereof for a period of ten (10) Business Days unless otherwise previously consented to by the Administrative Agent; or

(e) Breach of Representations, etc. Any representation, warranty, certification or other statement made or deemed made by any Credit Party in any Credit Document to which it is a party or in any statement or certificate at any time given by any Credit Party or any of its Subsidiaries in writing pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith, other than any representation, warranty, certification or other statement which gives rise to a Receivable Repurchase Event, shall be false in any material respect as of the date made or deemed made and which shall not have been remedied or waived within fifteen (15) Business Days after the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of such Credit Party becoming aware of such falsity, or (ii) receipt by such Credit Party of written notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such falsity; or

(f) Other Defaults Under Credit Documents. Any Credit Party shall default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or other term contained herein or any of the other Credit Documents to which it is a party, other than any such term referred to in any other provision of this Section 7.1, and shall not have been remedied or waived within fifteen (15) Business Days after the earlier of (i) an Authorized Officer of such Credit Party becoming aware of such default, or (ii) receipt by such Credit Party of written notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such default; or

(g) Involuntary Bankruptcy; Appointment of Receiver, etc. (i) A court of competent jurisdiction shall enter a decree or order for relief (other than a decree or order described in clause (ii)) in respect of any Credit Party in an involuntary case under the Bankruptcy Code or under any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law now or hereafter in effect, which decree or order is not stayed; or any other similar relief shall be granted under any applicable federal or state law, or (ii) an involuntary case shall be commenced against any Credit Party under the Bankruptcy Code or under any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law now or hereafter in effect; or a decree or order of a court having jurisdiction in the premises for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, sequestrator, trustee, custodian or other officer having similar powers over such Credit Party shall have been entered; or there shall have occurred the involuntary appointment of an interim receiver, trustee or other custodian of such Credit Party, and any such event described in this clause (ii) shall continue for thirty (30) days without having been dismissed, bonded or discharged; or

(h) Voluntary Bankruptcy; Appointment of Receiver, etc. (i) Any Credit Party shall commence a voluntary case under the Bankruptcy Code or under any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law now or hereafter in effect, or shall consent to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case, or to the conversion of an involuntary case to a voluntary case, under any such law, or shall consent to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, trustee or other custodian for all or a substantial part of its property; or any such Credit Party shall make any assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (ii) any Credit Party shall be unable, or shall fail generally, or shall admit in writing its inability, to pay its debts as such debts become due; or the board of directors (or similar governing body) of such Credit Party (or any committee thereof) shall adopt any resolution or otherwise authorize any action to approve any of the actions referred to herein or in Section 7.1(g); or

(i) Judgments and Attachments. Any money judgment, writ or warrant of attachment or similar process (a) involving the Borrower, or (b) with respect to any other Credit Party, in the aggregate at any time an amount in excess of $[***] with respect to all other Credit Parties, to the extent not adequately covered by insurance as to which a solvent and unaffiliated insurance company has not denied coverage, shall be entered or filed against such Credit Party or any of their respective assets and (A) shall remain, or any Lien in connection with any of the foregoing shall remain, undischarged, unvacated, unbonded or unstayed for a period of thirty (30) days (or in any event later than five (5) days prior to the date of any proposed sale thereunder in connection with any enforcement proceedings commenced by a creditor upon such judgment, writ, warrant of attachment or similar process), or (B) a decree or order is entered for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, sequestrator, trustee, or custodian assignee for the benefit of creditors (or other officer having similar powers) over such assets; or

(j) Dissolution. Any order, judgment or decree shall be entered against any Credit Party decreeing the dissolution or split up of such Credit Party and such order shall remain undischarged or unstayed for a period in excess of thirty (30) days; or

(k) Change of Control. A Change of Control shall occur or any Credit Party shall enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation in which it is not the surviving entity, in each case, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent; or

(l) Collateral Documents and other Credit Documents. At any time after the execution and delivery thereof, (i) this Agreement or any Collateral Document ceases to be in full force and effect (other than by reason of a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof or the satisfaction in full of the Obligations in accordance with the terms hereof) or shall be declared null and void or the enforceability thereof shall be impaired in any material respect, or the Collateral Agent shall not have or shall cease to have a valid and perfected Lien in any Collateral purported to be covered by the Collateral Documents with the priority required by the relevant Collateral Document, in each case for any reason other than the failure of the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party to take any action within its control, or (ii) any of the Credit Documents identified in clause (a) of the definition thereof for any reason, other than the satisfaction in full of all Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim, demand or notice has been made) shall cease to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with its terms) or shall be declared to be null and void or a party thereto, as the case may be, shall repudiate its obligations thereunder or shall contest the validity or enforceability of any Credit Document in writing; or

(m) Servicing Agreement. A Servicer Default shall have occurred and has not been cured as permitted under the Servicing Agreement; or

(n) Financial Statements. The auditor's opinion accompanying the audited financial statements of any Credit Party delivered hereunder is qualified in any manner and the Administrative Agent has notified the Credit Parties in writing that such qualification constitutes an Event of Default; or

(o) Material Exceptions. A material exception in any audit conducted pursuant to Section 5.9 which is not cured within ten (10) Business Days of the earlier to occur of an Authorized Officer of the applicable Credit Party having knowledge thereof or an Authorized Officer of the applicable Credit Party receiving written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent; or

(p) ERISA. (i) There shall occur one or more ERISA Events which individually or in the aggregate results in or might reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or (ii) the Borrower shall establish, contribute to or become obligated to contribute to any Plan; or

(q) Material Adverse Effect. The occurrence of any event which is reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, acting in good faith, to have a Material Adverse Effect; or

(r) Specified Legal/Regulatory Change. The occurrence of a Specified Legal/Regulatory Change; or

(s) Regulatory Trigger Event. The occurrence of a Regulatory Trigger Event; or

(t) Action by Administrative Body. A final, decree or order is entered by an administrative body (including, without limitation, an administrative order of the CFPB) or by a court of competent jurisdiction, whether or not such decree or order is appealable or is being

appealed, in connection with a CFPB proceeding brought against any Credit Party or one or more of its Subsidiaries (i) for the payment of "restitution," "disgorgement or compensation for unjust enrichment," "refund of moneys or return of real property" and/or "payment of damages or other monetary relief," or any similar characterization (other than for civil monetary penalties), (ii) for the payment of civil monetary penalties, or (iii) pursuant to which a Credit Party or one or more of its Subsidiaries consent or agree to remedies, whether conduct- or monetary-based, in connection with allegations by such administrative body, in such decree or order, resulting from (or relate to remediation of) unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices by such Credit Party or any such Subsidiary, whether or not such Credit Party or such Subsidiary admits that such acts or practices were, in fact, unfair, deceptive or abusive; which, in the case of either (i), (ii), or (iii) above, results in a Material Adverse Effect on such Credit Party or one or more of its Subsidiaries; or

(u) Collateral Performance Trigger. The occurrence of any Tier 2 Collateral Performance Trigger.

(v) Key Employee Event. The occurrence of any event or transaction as a result of which Todd Schwartz and any one (1) or more other Key Employees shall for any reason to cease to be actively engaged in the day-to-day management of the Company and are not replaced within one hundred and twenty (120) days of such occurrence with replacements suitable to the Administrative Agent in its commercially reasonable judgment; provided, that for the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of Sections 3.2 and 3.3 only, no "Default" shall be deemed to have occurred during the foregoing one hundred and twenty (120) day period during which the Company has the ability to replace a Key Employee; provided, further that upon the approval of a replacement for any Key Employee suitable to the Administrative Agent in its commercially reasonable judgment, such replacement shall be considered a "Key Employee", and the departing Key Employee shall no longer be considered a "Key Employee", for purposes of this Section 7.1(v); or

(w) Guaranty Trigger Event. The occurrence of any Trigger Event (as defined in the Limited Guaranty, as applicable), and, in each case, such failure or default extends beyond the applicable grace period, if any, provided therefor; or

(x) Guaranty Default. The occurrence of a default by the Guarantor under the Limited Guaranty which default extends beyond the applicable grace period, if any, provided therefor; or

(y) Other Credit Facilities. The occurrence of an Event of Default under any Additional Facility with respect to which an SPE Subsidiary is a borrower or the Atalaya Corporate Loan Agreement;

THEN, (A) upon the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Section 7.1(g), 7.1(h) or 7.1(j), automatically, and (B) upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any other Event of Default, at the request of (or with the consent of) the Administrative Agent, upon written notice to the Borrower, the Servicer and the Backup Servicer by the Administrative Agent, (x) the Revolving Commitments, if any, shall immediately terminate; (y) each of the following shall immediately become due and payable, in each case without presentment,

demand, protest or other requirements of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by each Credit Party: (1) the unpaid principal amount of and accrued interest on the Loans and (2) all other Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim, demand or notice has been made); and (z) the Administrative Agent shall cause the Collateral Agent to enforce any and all Liens and security interests created pursuant to the Collateral Documents. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Credit Documents to the contrary, no Credit Party (other than the Borrower) shall be liable for the payment of any principal or accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans or any losses incurred by Administrative Agent or any Lender incurred in connection with any failure by the Borrower to pay such amounts except in accordance with the Limited Guaranty.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the principal amount of all Loans outstanding and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any interest payments on the Loans or any fees or other amounts owed hereunder, shall thereafter bear interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Debtor Relief Laws) payable in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.10 at the Default Funding Rate until no Event of Default is then continuing.

Section 8. AGENTS

8.1. Appointment of Agents

Atalaya is hereby appointed Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent hereunder and under the other Credit Documents and each Lender hereby authorizes Atalaya, in such capacity, to act as its agent in accordance with the terms hereof and the other Credit Documents. Each Agent hereby agrees to act upon the express conditions contained herein and the other Credit Documents, as applicable. The provisions of this Section 8 are solely for the benefit of Agents and the Lender and the Borrower shall not have any rights as a beneficiary of any of the provisions thereof. In performing its functions and duties hereunder, each Agent shall act solely as an agent of the Lender and does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation towards or relationship of agency or trust with or for the Borrower.

8.2. Agents Entitled to Act as Lender

The agency hereby created shall in no way impair or affect any of the rights and powers of, or impose any duties or obligations upon, any Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender hereunder. With respect to its participation in the Loans, each Agent shall have the same rights and powers hereunder as any other Lender and may exercise the same as if it were not performing the duties and functions delegated to it hereunder, and the term “Lender” shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include each Agent in its individual capacity.

8.3. Powers and Duties.

(a) Each Lender irrevocably authorizes each Agent to take such action on such Lender's behalf and to exercise such powers, rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Credit Documents as are specifically delegated or granted to such Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers, rights and remedies as are reasonably incidental thereto. Each Agent shall have only those duties and responsibilities that are expressly specified herein and in the other Credit Documents. Each Agent may exercise such powers, rights and remedies and perform such duties by or through its agents or employees. No Agent shall have, by reason hereof or in any of the other Credit Documents, a fiduciary relationship in respect of any Lender; and nothing herein or any of the other Credit Documents, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall be so construed as to impose upon any Agent any obligations in respect hereof or any of the other Credit Documents except as expressly set forth herein or therein.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide to each Lender, (i) within a commercially reasonable time period after receipt thereof, all reports, notices and other information provided to the Administrative Agent by any Credit Party pursuant to Section 5.1 or Section 5.9 and (ii) on the same Business Day of its receipt thereof from each Servicer pursuant to the Servicing Agreement, the Monthly Servicing Report.

8.4. No Responsibility for Certain Matters

No Agent shall be responsible to any Lender for the execution, effectiveness, genuineness, validity, enforceability, collectability or sufficiency hereof or any other Credit Document or for any representations, warranties, recitals or statements made herein or therein or made in any written or oral statements or in any financial or other statements, instruments, reports or certificates or any other documents furnished or made by any Agent to any Lender or by or on behalf of the Borrower to any Agent or any Lender in connection with the Credit Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby or for the financial condition or business affairs of the Borrower or any other Person liable for the payment of any Obligations, nor shall any Agent be required to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms, conditions, provisions, covenants or agreements contained in any of the Credit Documents or as to the use of the proceeds of the Loans or as to the existence or possible existence of any Event of Default or Default or to make any disclosures with respect to the foregoing. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Administrative Agent shall not have any liability arising from confirmations of the amount of outstanding Loans or the component amounts thereof.

8.5. Exculpatory Provisions

No Agent nor any of its officers, partners, directors, employees or agents shall be liable to any Lender for any action taken or omitted by any Agent under or in connection with any of the Credit Documents except to the extent caused by such Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent

jurisdiction. Each Agent shall be entitled to refrain from any act or the taking of any action (including the failure to take an action) in connection herewith or any of the other Credit Documents or from the exercise of any power, discretion or authority vested in it hereunder or thereunder unless and until such Agent shall have received instructions in respect thereof from the Lenders and, upon receipt of such instructions from the Lenders, such Agent shall be entitled to act or (where so instructed) refrain from acting, or to exercise such power, discretion or authority, in accordance with such instructions. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, (i) each Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any communication, instrument or document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person or Persons, and shall be entitled to rely and shall be protected in relying on opinions and judgments of counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), accountants, experts and other professional advisors selected by it; and (ii) no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against any Agent as a result of such Agent acting or (where so instructed) refraining from acting hereunder or any of the other Credit Documents in accordance with the instructions of a Lender.

8.6. Collateral Documents

Each Lender hereby further authorizes the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, on behalf of and for the benefit of such Lender, to be the agent for and representative of such Lender with respect to the Collateral and the Collateral Documents. Subject to Section 9.5, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may, without further written consent or authorization from any Lender, execute any documents or instruments necessary to release any Lien encumbering any item of Collateral that is the subject of a sale or other disposition of assets permitted hereby or to which the Lenders or the Administrative Agent has otherwise consented.

8.7. Lenders' Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgments:

(a) Each Lender represents and warrants that it has made its own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs of the Borrower in connection with Loans hereunder and that it has made and shall continue to make its own appraisal of the creditworthiness of the Borrower. No Agent shall have any duty or responsibility, either initially or on a continuing basis, to make any such investigation or any such appraisal on behalf of Lender or to provide such Lender with any credit or other information with respect thereto, whether coming into its possession before the making of the Loans or at any time or times thereafter, and no Agent shall have any responsibility with respect to the accuracy of or the completeness of any information provided to a Lender.

(b) Each Lender, by funding a Loan, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Credit Document and each other document required to be approved by any Agent any Lender, as applicable on the Restatement Date or any Credit Date.

8.8. Actions Taken By Lender

The Lender shall obtain the prior approval and consent of the Administrative Agent before taking any action or providing any approval hereunder or under any other Credit Document.

8.9. Right to Indemnity

Each Lender, in proportion to its pro rata share of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Loans of all Lenders, severally agrees to indemnify each Agent, their Affiliates and their respective officers, partners, directors, trustees, employees and agents of each Agent (each, an "Indemnitee Agent Party"), to the extent that such Indemnitee Agent Party shall not have been reimbursed by the Borrower, for and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses (including counsel fees and disbursements) or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Indemnitee Agent Party in exercising its powers, rights and remedies or performing its duties hereunder or under the other Credit Documents or otherwise in its capacity as such Indemnitee Agent Party in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the other Credit Documents, **IN ALL CASES, WHETHER OR NOT CAUSED BY OR ARISING, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OUT OF THE COMPARATIVE, CONTRIBUTORY, OR SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF SUCH INDEMNITEE AGENT PARTY**; provided, no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from such Indemnitee Agent Party's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. If any indemnity furnished to any Indemnitee Agent Party for any purpose shall, in the opinion of such Indemnitee Agent Party, be insufficient or become impaired, such Indemnitee Agent Party may call for additional indemnity and cease, or not commence, to do the acts indemnified against until such additional indemnity is furnished; provided, in no event shall this sentence require any Lender to indemnify any Indemnitee Agent Party against any liability, obligation, loss, damage, penalty, action, judgment, suit, cost, expense or disbursement in excess of such Lender's pro rata share of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Loans of all Lenders; and provided further, this sentence shall not be deemed to require any Lender to indemnify any Indemnitee Agent Party against any liability, obligation, loss, damage, penalty, action, judgment, suit, cost, expense or disbursement described in the proviso in the immediately preceding sentence.

8.10. Resignation of Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

(a) . Each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may resign at any time by giving thirty (30) days' prior written notice thereof to Lenders and the Borrower. Upon any such notice of resignation, the Lenders shall have the right, with the consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), to appoint a successor Administrative

Agent or Collateral Agent, as the case may be; provided, that the Borrower's consent shall not be required at any time an Event of Default is continuing. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder by such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall promptly (i) transfer to such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent all sums, Securities and other items of Collateral held under the Collateral Documents, together with all records and other documents necessary or appropriate in connection with the performance of the duties of the successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent under the Credit Documents, and (ii) execute and deliver to such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent such amendments to financing statements, and take such other actions, as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with the assignment to such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent of the Liens created under the Collateral Documents, whereupon such retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. After any retiring Administrative Agent's or Collateral Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Section 8.10 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder.

Section 9. MISCELLANEOUS

9.1. Notices

Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, any notice or other communication herein required or permitted to be given to any Credit Party, the Collateral Agent or the Administrative Agent shall be sent to such Person's address as set forth on Appendix B or in the other relevant Credit Document, and in the case of any Lender, the address as indicated on Appendix B or otherwise indicated to the Administrative Agent in writing. Each notice hereunder shall be in writing and may be personally served, sent by telefacsimile, courier service or e-mail and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or by courier service and signed for against receipt thereof, upon receipt of telefacsimile or e-mail.

9.2. Expenses

Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby shall be consummated, the Borrower agrees to pay promptly (a) all of the Agents' actual and reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket costs and expenses of preparation of the Credit Documents and any consents, amendments, waivers or other modifications thereto, (b) all of the reasonable, documented fees, expenses and disbursements of counsel to the Agents in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, administration and enforcement of the Credit Documents and any consents, amendments, waivers or other modifications thereto and any other documents or matters requested by the Borrower, (c) all the actual costs and reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket expenses of creating and perfecting Liens in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, including filing and recording fees, expenses and Taxes, stamp or

documentary Taxes, search fees, title insurance premiums and reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of counsel to each Agent, (d) each of the Agent's actual costs and reasonable documented, out-of-pocket fees, expenses for, and disbursements of any of such Agent's, auditors, accountants, consultants or appraisers whether internal or external, and all reasonable, documented attorneys' fees (including expenses and disbursements of outside counsel) incurred by such Agent subject to the limitations set forth in Section 5.10(d), (e) all the actual costs and reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket expenses (including the reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of any appraisers, consultants, advisors and agents employed or retained by the Collateral Agent and its counsel) in connection with the custody or preservation of any of the Collateral, (f) all other actual and reasonable, documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by each Agent in connection with the syndication of the Loans and the Revolving Commitments and the negotiation, preparation and execution of the Credit Documents and any consents, amendments, waivers or other modifications thereto and the transactions contemplated thereby, (g) after the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default, all documented costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of settlement, incurred by any Agent or any Lender in enforcing any Obligations of or in collecting any payments due from any Credit Party hereunder or under the other Credit Documents by reason of such Default or Event of Default (including in connection with the sale of, collection from, or other realization upon any of the Collateral) or in connection with any refinancing or restructuring of the credit arrangements provided hereunder in the nature of a "work-out" or pursuant to any insolvency or bankruptcy cases or proceedings and (h) all other Permitted Expenses (subject to the limitation set forth in the definition thereof).

9.3. Indemnity.

(a) IN ADDITION TO THE PAYMENT OF EXPENSES PURSUANT TO SECTION 9.2, THE BORROWER AGREES TO DEFEND (SUBJECT TO INDEMNITEES' APPROVAL OF COUNSEL), INDEMNIFY, PAY AND HOLD HARMLESS, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER, AND THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, PARTNERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS (EACH, AN "INDEMNITEE"), FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL OF ITS INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES, IN ALL CASES, WHETHER OR NOT CAUSED BY OR ARISING, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OUT OF THE COMPARATIVE, CONTRIBUTORY, OR SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF SUCH INDEMNITEE; PROVIDED, THAT THE BORROWER SHALL NOT HAVE ANY OBLIGATION TO ANY INDEMNITEE HEREUNDER WITH RESPECT TO ANY INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES TO THE EXTENT SUCH INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES ARISE FROM THE GROSS NEGLIGENCE, BAD FAITH OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF SUCH INDEMNITEE, AS DETERMINED BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION IN A FINAL NON-APPEALABLE ORDER OR JUDGMENT. TO THE EXTENT THAT THE UNDERTAKINGS TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, PAY AND HOLD HARMLESS SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 9.3 MAY BE UNENFORCEABLE IN WHOLE OR IN PART BECAUSE THEY ARE VIOLATIVE OF ANY LAW OR PUBLIC POLICY, THE BORROWER SHALL CONTRIBUTE THE MAXIMUM PORTION THAT IT IS PERMITTED TO PAY AND SATISFY UNDER APPLICABLE LAW TO THE PAYMENT AND SATISFACTION OF ALL

OF ITS INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES INCURRED BY ALL INDEMNITEES OR ANY INDEMNITEE. THE BORROWER FURTHER AGREES THAT NO INDEMNITEE SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY BASED ON ITS COMPARATIVE, CONTRIBUTORY, OR SOLE NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE TO THE BORROWER EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT SUCH INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES ARISE FROM THE GROSS NEGLIGENCE, BAD FAITH OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF SUCH INDEMNITEE, AS DETERMINED BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SUCH INDEMNITEE HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES.

(b) The Company agrees to indemnify each Indemnitee for Indemnified Liabilities to the extent arising out of or resulting from any of the following:

(i) the failure of any Receivable represented by the Company to be an Eligible Receivable hereunder to be an "Eligible Receivable" at the time of such representation; provided, however, that no such failure shall be deemed to have occurred under this clause (i) if either the Originator has repurchased such Receivable in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement or no Borrowing Base Deficiency exists after excluding such Receivable;

(ii) reliance on any representation or warranty made or deemed made by the Company under this Agreement or any other Credit Document to which it is a party, which shall have been false or incorrect when made or deemed made; provided, however, that no Indemnified Liabilities shall be due under this clause (ii) with respect to a breach of a representation or warranty made or deemed made in this Agreement or any other Credit Document that a Receivable is an Eligible Receivable if either the Originator has repurchased such Receivable in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement or no Borrowing Base Deficiency exists after excluding such Receivable;

(iii) the failure by the Company to comply with any term, provision or covenant applicable to it contained in this Agreement or any Credit Document to which it is party or with any applicable law, rule or regulation with respect to any Receivable or other Collateral;

(iv) any action or omission by the Company which reduces or impairs the rights or interests of any Agent or any other Secured Party with respect to any Collateral or the value of any Collateral;

(v) any claim brought by any Person arising from any activity by the Company in servicing, administering or collecting any Receivable;

(vi) the failure to pay when due any taxes, including sales, excise or personal property taxes payable by the Company in connection with the Collateral;

(vii) the payment by such Indemnitee of taxes (other than income or franchise taxes), including any taxes imposed by any jurisdiction on amounts payable and any liability (including penalties, interest and expenses) arising therefrom or with respect

thereto, to the extent caused by the Company's actions or failure to act in breach of this Agreement;

(viii) the failure to vest and maintain vested in the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral, free and clear of any Lien, whether existing at the time such Collateral arose or at any time thereafter;

(ix) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than as a result of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the related Obligor) of an Obligor to the payment of any Receivable (including a defense based on such Receivable not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms) to the extent caused by the Company's actions or failure to act in breach of this Agreement or any Credit Document;

(x) the failure of the Company to furnish accurate and complete documentation (including a Receivable or invoice) to any Obligor;

(xi) the failure to file, or any delay in filing, financing statements or other similar instruments or documents under the applicable UCC or other applicable laws naming the Originator or the Borrower as "Debtor" with respect to any Collateral;

(xii) the failure of any Disbursement Account Bank, Collection Account Bank or any institution holding a lockbox, if any, to remit any amounts or items of payment held in a Collection Account, Disbursement Account or in a lockbox, if any, pursuant to the instructions of the Collateral Agent given in accordance with this Agreement or the other Credit Documents, whether by reason of the exercise of setoff rights against the Company or otherwise;

(xiii) the grant by the Borrower of a security interest in any Receivable in violation of any applicable law, rule or regulation;

(xiv) the commingling by the Company of Collections with other funds;

(xv) any Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Company which causes any Receivable to cease to be an Eligible Receivable, other than a Material Adverse Effect which results solely in a reduction of the Maximum Advance Amount if, after giving effect thereto, no Borrowing Base Deficiency exists; or

(xvi) any Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Company which hinders the Borrower's ability to carry out its obligations under this Agreement;

(c) *provided, however, that* the Company shall not be required to indemnify any Indemnitee to the extent of any amounts (x) resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee, or (y) constituting credit recourse for the failure of an Obligor to pay a Receivable, or (z) constituting Excluded Taxes (including net income or franchise taxes that are imposed by the United States or by the state or foreign jurisdiction under the laws of which such Indemnitee is organized or any political subdivision thereof).

(d) If any claim or action for Indemnified Liabilities shall be brought against an Indemnitee, it shall notify the Borrower or the Company, as applicable, (each, an "Indemnitor") thereof, and each Indemnitor shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it wishes, jointly with any other similarly notified Indemnitor, to assume the defense thereof with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee, unless such Indemnitee reasonably objects to such assumption on the ground that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or in addition to those available to such Indemnitor. After notice from an Indemnitor to the Indemnitee of its election to assume the defense of such claim or action, except to the extent provided in the following paragraph, such Indemnitor shall not be liable to the Indemnitee under this Section 9.3 for any fees and expenses of counsel subsequently incurred by the Indemnitee in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation.

(e) Any Indemnitee shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action and to participate in the defense thereof, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Indemnitee unless: (i) the employment thereof has been specifically authorized by each Indemnitor in writing, (ii) such Indemnitee shall have been advised by such counsel that there may be one or more legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to those available to each Indemnitor and in the reasonable judgment of such counsel it is advisable for such Indemnitee to employ separate counsel, or (iii) the Indemnitor has failed to assume the defense of such action and employ counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee, in which case, if such Indemnitee notifies the Indemnitor in writing that it elects to employ separate counsel at the expense of the Indemnitor, the Indemnitor shall not have the right to assume the defense of such action on behalf of such Indemnitee, it being understood, however, the Indemnitor shall not, in connection with any one such action or separate but substantially similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances, be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses of more than one separate firm of attorneys (in addition to local counsel) at any time for all such Indemnitees, which firm shall be designated in writing by the Administrative Agent, but in either case reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee.

(f) Each Indemnitee, as a condition of the indemnity agreement contained in the foregoing subparagraph (a), shall use its reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Indemnitor in the defense of any such action or claim. No Indemnitor shall be liable for any settlement of any such action effected without its written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), but if settled with its written consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff in any such action, the Indemnitor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless any Indemnitee from and against any Indemnified Liabilities by reason of such settlement or judgment. No Indemnitor shall, without the prior written consent of the Indemnitee, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened (in writing) action in respect of which such Indemnitee is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnitee unless such settlement (i) includes an unconditional release of such Indemnitee from all liability on any claims that are the subject matter of such action, and (ii) does not include a statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of such Indemnitee.

(g) To the extent permitted by applicable law, neither the Borrower nor the Company shall assert, and each of the Borrower and the Company hereby waives, any claim

against the Lenders, the Agents and their respective Affiliates, directors, employees, attorneys or agents, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) (whether or not the claim therefor is based on contract, tort or duty imposed by any applicable legal requirement) arising out of, in connection with, as a result of, or in any way related to, this Agreement or any Credit Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby or referred to herein or therein, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof or any act or omission or event occurring in connection therewith, and each of the Borrower and the Company hereby waives, releases and agrees not to sue upon any such claim or any such damages, whether or not accrued and whether or not known or suspected to exist in its favor.

9.4. Set-Off

In addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under applicable law and not by way of limitation of any such rights, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, each Lender and its Affiliates each is hereby authorized by the Borrower at any time or from time to time subject to the consent of the Administrative Agent, without notice to the Borrower or to any other Person (other than the Administrative Agent) except to the extent required by applicable law, any such notice being hereby expressly waived to the maximum extent under applicable law, and subject to any requirements or limitations imposed by applicable law, to set off and to appropriate and to apply any and all deposits (general or special, including Indebtedness evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured, but not including trust accounts (in whatever currency)) and any other Indebtedness at any time held or owing by such Lender to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower (in whatever currency) against and on account of the obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to such Lender arising hereunder or under the other Credit Documents, including all claims of any nature or description arising out of or connected hereto or with any other Credit Document, irrespective of whether or not (a) such Lender shall have made any demand hereunder, (b) the principal of or the interest on the Loans or any other amounts due hereunder shall have become due and payable pursuant to Section 2 and although such obligations and liabilities, or any of them, may be contingent or unmatured or (c) such obligation or liability is owed to a branch or office of such Lender different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligation or such Indebtedness.

9.5. Amendments and Waivers; Administrative Agent Consents.

(a) Amendments and Waivers.

(i) Subject to Sections 9.5(a)(ii), 9.5(a)(iii) and 9.5(b), no amendment, modification, termination or waiver of any provision of the Credit Documents, or consent to any departure by any Credit Party therefrom, shall in any event be effective without the written concurrence of each Credit Party that is party thereto and the Administrative Agent.

(ii) Lender Consent. Without the written consent of each Lender to the extent affected thereby, no amendment, modification, termination, or consent shall be effective if the effect thereof would:

(1) extend the scheduled final maturity of any Loan or Note;

(2) waive, reduce or postpone any scheduled repayment;

(3) reduce the rate of interest on any Loan (other than any waiver of any increase in the interest rate applicable to any Loan pursuant to Section 2.5) or any fee payable hereunder;

(4) extend the time for payment of any such interest or fees;

(5) reduce the principal amount of any Loan;

(6) (A) amend the definition of "Borrowing Base," or "Maximum Committed Amount" in a manner that increases the Commitment Availability to the Borrower or (B) amend, modify, terminate or waive any provision of Sections 9.5(a), 9.5(b) or 9.5(c);

(7) release all or substantially all of the Collateral, except as expressly provided in the Credit Documents;

(8) consent to the assignment or transfer by any Credit Party of any of its rights and obligations under any Credit Document;

(9) increase the Revolving Commitment of any Lender; or

(10) amend, modify, terminate or waive any provision of Section 3.2(a) with regard to any Credit Extension (for the avoidance of doubt, the consent of each Lender shall be required in connection with such action);

(iii) Other Consents. No amendment, modification, termination or waiver of any provision of the Credit Documents, or consent to any departure by any Credit Party therefrom, shall:

(1) amend, modify, terminate or waive any provision of Section 8 as the same applies to any Agent, or any other provision hereof as the same applies to the rights or obligations of any Agent, in each case without the consent of such Agent; or

(2) adversely affect the Collection Account Bank, the Disbursement Account Bank or the Backup Servicer (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if it is then acting as Successor Servicer) without the consent of such affected party.

(b) Execution of Amendments, etc. The Administrative Agent may, but shall have no obligation to, with the concurrence of the Lenders, execute amendments, modifications, waivers or consents on behalf of the Lenders. Any waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which it was given. No notice to or demand on a Credit Party in any case shall entitle such Credit Party to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances. Any amendment, modification, termination, waiver or consent effected in accordance with this Section 9.5 shall be binding upon the Lenders at the time outstanding, each future Lender and, if signed by a Credit Party, upon such Credit Party. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 9.5, if the Administrative Agent and the Credit Parties shall have jointly identified an obvious error or any error or omission of a technical nature, in each case that is immaterial (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), in any provision of the Credit Documents, then the Administrative Agent (in its capacity thereunder as Administrative Agent) and the Credit Parties shall be permitted to amend such provision and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent by the Lenders if the same is not objected to in writing by the Lenders within five (5) Business Days following receipt of notice thereof.

9.6. Successors and Assigns; Participations.

(a) Generally. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Lenders. No Credit Party's rights or obligations hereunder nor any interest herein may be assigned or delegated without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, Indemnitees under Section 9.3, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, Approved Funds and/or Lender Affiliates of each of the Agents and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Register. The Credit Parties, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall deem and treat the Persons listed as "Lender" in the Register as the holders and owners of the corresponding Revolving Commitments and Loans listed therein for all purposes hereof, and no assignment or transfer of any such Revolving Commitment or Loan shall be effective, in each case, unless and until an Assignment Agreement effecting the assignment or transfer thereof shall have been delivered to and accepted by the Administrative Agent and recorded in the Register. Prior to such recordation, all amounts owed with respect to the applicable Revolving Commitment or Loan shall be owed to the Lender listed in the Register as the owner thereof, and any request, authority or consent of any Person who, at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent, is listed in the Register as a Lender shall be conclusive and binding on any subsequent holder, assignee or transferee of the corresponding Revolving Commitments or Loans.

(c) Right to Assign. Each Agent and each Lender shall, with the prior written consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) have the right at any time to sell, assign or transfer all or a portion of its respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Revolving Commitment or Loans owing to it or other Obligations owing to it; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, each Agent and each Lender shall have the right to at any time to sell, assign or transfer all or a portion of its respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Revolving Commitment or Loans owing to it or other Obligations owing to it to any other Lender, any Lender Affiliate or any Approved Fund without the consent of any other party; provided, further, during the continuance of any Event of Default, each Agent and each Lender shall have the right to at any time to sell, assign or transfer all or a portion of its respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Revolving Commitment or Loans owing to it or other Obligations owing to it without the consent of the Borrower.

(d) Mechanics. The assigning Lender and the assignee thereof shall execute and deliver to Administrative Agent and the Borrower an Assignment Agreement, together with such forms, certificates or other evidence, if any, with respect to United States federal income Tax withholding matters as the assignee under such Assignment Agreement may be required to deliver to Administrative Agent.

(e) Notice of Assignment. Upon its receipt and acceptance of a duly executed and completed Assignment Agreement and any forms, certificates or other evidence required by this Agreement in connection therewith, the Administrative Agent shall record the information contained in such Assignment Agreement in the Register, shall give prompt notice thereof to the Borrower and the Company and shall maintain a copy of such Assignment Agreement.

(f) Representations and Warranties of Assignee. Each assignee of a Lender, upon executing and delivering an Assignment Agreement, represents and warrants to the Lenders and the Credit Parties as of the applicable Effective Date (as defined in the applicable Assignment Agreement) that it will make or invest in, as the case may be, its Revolving Commitments or Loans for its own account in the ordinary course of its business and without a view to distribution of such Revolving Commitments or Loans within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act or other applicable securities laws (it being understood that, subject to the provisions of this Section 9.6, the disposition of such Revolving Commitments or Loans or any interests therein shall at all times remain within its exclusive control).

(g) Effect of Assignment. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 9.6, as of the "Effective Date" specified in the applicable Assignment Agreement: (i) the assignee thereunder shall have the rights and obligations of an "Agent" or a "Lender" hereunder to the extent such rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned to it pursuant to such Assignment Agreement and shall thereafter be a party hereto and an "Agent" or a "Lender" for all purposes hereof, (ii) the assigning Agent or Lender thereunder shall, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned thereby pursuant to such Assignment Agreement, relinquish its rights (other than any rights which survive the termination hereof under Section 9.8) and be released from its obligations hereunder (and, in the case of an Assignment Agreement covering all or the remaining portion of an assigning Agent's or assigning Lender's rights and obligations hereunder, such assigning Agent or assigning Lender shall cease to be a

party hereto; provided, anything contained in any of the Credit Documents to the contrary notwithstanding, such assigning Agent or assigning Lender shall continue to be entitled to the benefit of all indemnities hereunder as specified herein with respect to matters arising out of the prior involvement of such assigning Lender as a Lender hereunder), (iii) if applicable, the Revolving Commitments shall be modified to reflect the Revolving Commitment of such assignee and any Revolving Commitment of such assigning Lender, if any, and (iv) if any such assignment occurs after the issuance of any Note hereunder, the assigning Lender shall, upon the effectiveness of such assignment or as promptly thereafter as practicable, surrender its applicable Notes to the Administrative Agent for cancellation, and thereupon the Borrower shall issue and deliver new Notes, if so requested by the assignee and/or assigning Lender, to such assignee and/or to such assigning Lender, with appropriate insertions, to reflect the new Revolving Commitments and/or outstanding Loans of the assignee and/or the assigning Lender.

(h) Participations. Each Lender shall have the right at any time to sell one or more participations to any Person (other than the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates) in all or any part of the Revolving Commitments, the Loans or in any other Obligation. No such participation arrangement shall relieve the Lender of any of its obligations under the Credit Documents, including, without limitation, the Revolving Commitments. The holder of any such participation, other than a Lender Affiliate of the Lender granting such participation, shall not be entitled to require such Lender to take or omit to take any action hereunder except with respect to any amendment, modification, termination, waiver or consent that would: (i) extend the final scheduled maturity of any Loan or Note in which such participant is participating, or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of interest or fees thereon or reduce the principal amount thereof, or increase the amount of the participant's participation over the amount thereof then in effect (it being understood that an increase in any Revolving Commitment or Loan shall be permitted without the consent of any participant if the participant's participation is not increased as a result thereof), (ii) result in the assignment or transfer by the Borrower or the Company of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, (iii) release all or substantially all of the Collateral under the Collateral Documents (except as expressly provided in the Credit Documents) supporting the Loans hereunder in which such participant is participating, (iv) otherwise be required of any Lender under Sections 9.5(a)(ii) or 9.5(a)(iii) hereof, (v) waive or declare an Event of Default hereunder, (vi) result in any material change to the Eligibility Criteria, or (vii) result in an adverse regulatory impact on any such participant. Each Credit Party agrees that each participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.13 and 2.14 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to clause (c) of this Section 9.6; provided, (i) a participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.13 and 2.14 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such participant, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a change in law that occurs after the participant acquired the applicable participation, (ii) a participant that would be a Non-U.S. Lender if it were a Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.14 unless such participant complies with Section 2.14(e) and (e) as though it were a Lender (by providing any documentation required thereby to the participating Lender). To the extent permitted by law, each participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.4 as though it were a Lender. Notwithstanding any participation made hereunder (i) such selling Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such selling Lender shall remain solely responsible to the Borrower for the performance of its obligations hereunder, and (iii) except as set forth above, the Credit Parties, the Agents and the other Lenders

shall continue to deal solely and directly with such selling Lender in connection with such selling Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, and such selling Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce the obligations of the Credit Parties relating to the Obligations and to approve, without the consent of or consultation with any participant, any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided, however, if the Borrower is provided notice of the sale of the participation to such participant, then during the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, the participant (to the extent of its interest in any Loans) shall have the right to exercise any remedies hereunder and vote any claims with respect to the Borrower or the Loans in any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar type of proceeding of the Borrower. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each participant's participation (the "Participant Register"); provided, that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any participant or any information relating to a participant's interest in any Revolving Commitments, Loans, or in any of its other Obligations) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Revolving Commitment, Loan, or other Obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or to the extent reasonably necessary for Borrower or the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(i) Certain Other Assignments. In addition to any other assignment permitted pursuant to this Section 9.6, each Lender may assign, pledge and/or grant a security interest in, all or any portion of its Loans, the other Obligations owed by or to such Lender, and its Notes, if any, to secure obligations of such Lender including, without limitation, any Federal Reserve Bank as collateral security pursuant to Regulation A of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and any operating circular issued by such Federal Reserve Bank; provided, such Lender, as between the Borrower and such Lender, shall not be relieved of any of its obligations hereunder as a result of any such assignment and pledge, and provided further, in no event shall the applicable Federal Reserve Bank, pledgee or trustee be considered to be a "Lender" or be entitled to require the assigning Lender to take or omit to take any action hereunder. Each of the Borrower and the Company agrees that it shall cooperate with the Administrative Agent with respect to any such assignment, pledge or granting of a security interest, and shall provide the applicable assignee, lender or secured party (either directly or through distribution to the Administrative Agent), as applicable, access to their respective books, records, financial statements, policies, directors, officers and employees, other documents or other information, in each case, as requested by such assignee, lender or secured party, as applicable. Each of the Borrower and the Company agrees that the Lender and the Administrative Agent shall have the right to disclose the terms of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to any assignee, lender or secured party; provided, however, that each such party shall agree to comply with requirements substantially similar to those set forth in Section 9.22 with respect to any Confidential Information provided thereto. None of the Borrower, the Company or any of their respective Affiliates shall be responsible to pay or bear any costs or expenses in connection with this Section 9.6(i).

(j) Costs and Expenses. Anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement notwithstanding, neither the Borrower nor any Affiliate thereof shall be responsible to pay or bear any costs or expenses in connection with any assignment, participation, pledge or grant of security interest contemplated in this Section 9.6.

9.7. Independence of Covenants

All covenants hereunder shall be given independent effect so that if a particular action or condition is not permitted by any of such covenants, the fact that it would be permitted by an exception to, or would otherwise be within the limitations of, another covenant shall not avoid the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default if such action is taken or condition exists.

9.8. Survival of Representations, Warranties and Agreements

All representations, warranties and agreements made herein shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and the making of any Credit Extension. Notwithstanding anything herein or implied by law to the contrary, the agreements of the Borrower set forth in Sections 2.7, 2.11, 2.13, 2.14, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4 and 9.10 shall survive the payment of the Loans and the termination hereof.

9.9. No Waiver; Remedies Cumulative

No failure or delay on the part of any Agent or any Lender in the exercise of any power, right or privilege hereunder or under any other Credit Document shall impair such power, right or privilege or be construed to be a waiver of any default or acquiescence therein, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power, right or privilege preclude other or further exercise thereof or of any other power, right or privilege. The rights, powers and remedies given to each Agent and each Lender hereby are cumulative and shall be in addition to and independent of all rights, powers and remedies existing by virtue of any statute or rule of law or in any of the other Credit Documents. Any forbearance or failure to exercise, and any delay in exercising, any right, power or remedy hereunder shall not impair any such right, power or remedy or be construed to be a waiver thereof, nor shall it preclude the further exercise of any such right, power or remedy.

9.10. Marshalling; Payments Set Aside

Neither any Agent nor any Lender shall be under any obligation to marshal any assets in favor of the Borrower or any other Person or against or in payment of any or all of the Obligations. To the extent that any Credit Party makes a payment or payments to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of a Lender), or the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender enforce any security interests or exercise their rights of setoff, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or setoff or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside and/or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party

under any bankruptcy law, any other state or federal law, common law or any equitable cause, then, to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied, and all Liens, rights and remedies therefor or related thereto, shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment or payments had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

9.11. Severability

In case any provision or obligation hereunder or any Note or other Credit Document shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions or obligations, or of such provision or obligation in any other jurisdiction, shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

9.12. Headings

Section headings herein are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part hereof for any other purpose or be given any substantive effect.

9.13. APPLICABLE LAW

THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICT OF LAWS PRINCIPLES (OTHER THAN SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW) THEREOF.

9.14. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION.

(a) ALL JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT AGAINST THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING HERETO OR ANY OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENT, OR ANY OF THE OBLIGATIONS, MAY BE BROUGHT IN ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION IN THE STATE, COUNTY AND CITY OF NEW YORK. BY EXECUTING AND DELIVERING THIS AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE BORROWER AND THE COMPANY, FOR ITSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS PROPERTIES, IRREVOCABLY (i) ACCEPTS GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY THE NONEXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF SUCH COURTS, (ii) WAIVES ANY DEFENSE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, (iii) AGREES THAT SERVICE OF ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT MAY BE MADE BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, TO THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, AT ITS ADDRESS PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.1 AND TO ANY PROCESS AGENT APPOINTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBPARAGRAPH (b) BELOW IS SUFFICIENT TO CONFER PERSONAL JURISDICTION OVER THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, IN ANY SUCH PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT, AND OTHERWISE CONSTITUTES EFFECTIVE AND BINDING SERVICE IN

EVERY RESPECT, AND (iv) AGREES THAT AGENTS AND THE LENDERS RETAIN THE RIGHT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW OR TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION.

(b) EACH OF THE BORROWER AND THE COMPANY HEREBY AGREES THAT PROCESS MAY BE SERVED ON IT BY CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, TO THE ADDRESSES PERTAINING TO IT AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 9.1, AND EACH OF THE BORROWER AND THE COMPANY HEREBY APPOINTS COGENCY GLOBAL INC., 10 E. 40TH STREET, 10TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10016, AS ITS AGENT TO RECEIVE SUCH SERVICE OF PROCESS. ANY AND ALL SERVICE OF PROCESS AND ANY OTHER NOTICE IN ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE EFFECTIVE AGAINST THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, IF GIVEN BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, OR BY ANY OTHER MEANS OR MAIL WHICH REQUIRES A SIGNED RECEIPT, POSTAGE PREPAID, MAILED AS PROVIDED ABOVE. IN THE EVENT COGENCY GLOBAL INC. SHALL NOT BE ABLE TO RECEIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS AS AFORESAID AND IF THE BORROWER OR THE COMPANY, AS APPLICABLE, SHALL NOT MAINTAIN AN OFFICE IN NEW YORK CITY, SUCH PERSON SHALL PROMPTLY APPOINT AND MAINTAIN AN AGENT QUALIFIED TO ACT AS AN AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS WITH RESPECT TO THE COURTS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION 9.14 ABOVE, AND ACCEPTABLE TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, AS THE BORROWER'S OR THE COMPANY'S, AS APPLICABLE, AUTHORIZED AGENT TO ACCEPT AND ACKNOWLEDGE ON THE BORROWER'S BEHALF SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS WHICH MAY BE SERVED IN ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING.

9.15. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL

EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE COMPANY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER HEREBY AGREES TO WAIVE ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING HEREUNDER OR UNDER ANY OF THE OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENTS OR ANY DEALINGS BETWEEN IT RELATING TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS LOAN TRANSACTION OR THE LENDER/BORROWER RELATIONSHIP THAT IS BEING ESTABLISHED. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BE FILED IN ANY COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS TRANSACTION, INCLUDING CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS, BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE COMPANY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS WAIVER IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT TO ENTER INTO A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP, THAT IT HAS ALREADY RELIED ON THIS WAIVER IN ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, AND THAT IT WILL CONTINUE TO RELY ON THIS WAIVER IN ITS RELATED FUTURE DEALINGS. EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE COMPANY, EACH AGENT AND EACH

LENDER FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT IT HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL AND THAT IT KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, MEANING THAT IT MAY NOT BE MODIFIED EITHER ORALLY OR IN WRITING (OTHER THAN BY A MUTUAL WRITTEN WAIVER SPECIFICALLY REFERRING TO THIS SECTION 9.15 AND EXECUTED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO), AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS HERETO OR ANY OF THE OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENTS OR TO ANY OTHER DOCUMENTS OR AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE LOANS MADE HEREUNDER. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

9.16. Usury Savings Clause

Notwithstanding any other provision herein, the aggregate interest rate charged or agreed to be paid with respect to any of the Obligations, including all charges or fees in connection therewith deemed in the nature of interest under applicable law shall not exceed the Highest Lawful Rate. If the rate of interest (determined without regard to the preceding sentence) under this Agreement at any time exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate, the outstanding amount of the Loans made hereunder shall bear interest at the Highest Lawful Rate until the total amount of interest due hereunder equals the amount of interest which would have been due hereunder if the stated rates of interest set forth in this Agreement had at all times been in effect. In addition, if when the Loans made hereunder are repaid in full the total interest due hereunder (taking into account the increase provided for above) is less than the total amount of interest which would have been due hereunder if the stated rates of interest set forth in this Agreement had at all times been in effect, then to the extent permitted by law, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to the difference between the amount of interest paid and the lesser of (a) the amount of interest which would have been paid if the stated rates of interest set forth in this Agreement had at all times been in effect and (b) the amount of interest which would have been paid if the Highest Lawful Rate had at all times been in effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is the intention of the Lenders and the Borrower to conform strictly to any applicable usury laws. Accordingly, if any Lender contracts for, charges, or receives any consideration which constitutes interest in excess of the Highest Lawful Rate, then any such excess shall be cancelled automatically and, if previously paid, shall at such Lender's option be applied to the outstanding amount of the Loans made hereunder or be refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate,

and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest, throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

9.17. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission or other electronic image scan transmission (e.g., "PDF" or "tif" via email) shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

9.18. Effectiveness

This Agreement shall become effective upon the execution and delivery of a counterpart hereof by each of the parties hereto.

9.19. Patriot Act

The Lenders and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of the Lenders) hereby notifies each Credit Party that pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies a Credit Party, which information includes the name and address of such Credit Party and other information that will allow the Lenders or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify such Credit Party in accordance with the Patriot Act.

9.20. Prior Agreements

This Agreement and the other Credit Documents contain the entire agreement of the parties hereto and thereto in respect of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and all prior agreements among or between such parties, whether oral or written, are superseded by the terms of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and unless specifically set forth in a writing contemporaneous herewith the terms, conditions and provisions of any and all such prior agreements do not survive execution of this Agreement.

9.21. Third Party Beneficiaries

The Backup Servicer (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if it is then acting as Successor Servicer), the Collection Account Bank and the Disbursement Account Bank shall be express third party beneficiaries of the provisions of Section 2.10.

9.22. Confidentiality.

(a) Unless required by law or regulation to do so or otherwise expressly permitted by the Credit Documents, none of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, on the one hand, nor any Credit Party, on the other hand, shall publish or otherwise disclose any information relating to the material terms of the Facility, any of the Credit Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (collectively, "Confidential Information") to any Person. No party shall publish any press release naming the other party without the prior written consent of the other. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to the requirements of any applicable privacy laws, each party may disclose the Confidential Information (a) to any of their respective Affiliates and to their and their respective Affiliates' officers, directors, managers, administrators, trustees, employees, agents, accountants, legal counsel and other representatives (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such information and instructed to keep such information confidential), (b) to the extent required by applicable law, regulation, subpoena or other legal process, (c) to the extent requested by any governmental or regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such party (including any self-regulatory authority), (d) to Standard & Poor's, Moody's or any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization in connection with the rating of this Facility pursuant to Section 5.12, (e) to any other party involved in the Facility, (f) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any of the other Credit Documents or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Credit Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (g) pursuant to Section 5.10, (h) with the consent of the other parties, (i) to any equity investors or institutional creditors or potential equity investors or institutional creditors of such party and/or its Affiliates, or (j) to the extent that such information (i) was or becomes available to such party from a source other than a party hereto other than as a result of a breach under Section 9.22, (ii) has been independently acquired or developed by any such party without violating any of their respective obligations under this Agreement, or (iii) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 9.22; provided, however, that in the case of any disclosure of information which includes, directly or indirectly, the identity of any Obligor, the Person disclosing such information shall provide to the Servicer and the Borrower not less than ten (10) Business Days' prior notice of such disclosure. This confidentiality agreement shall apply to any and all information relating to the Facility, any of the Credit Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby at any time on or after the date hereof.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the parties hereto (and each of their employees, representatives and other agents) may disclose to any Persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to either party relating to such tax treatment and tax structure; provided that this Section 9.22(b) does not authorize any party hereto (or any of its employees, representatives or other agents) to disclose any information that is not necessary to understanding the tax treatment and tax structure of the transaction contemplated by the this Agreement or that does not relate directly to the tax treatment and tax structure of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement (including, if applicable, the identity of the parties hereto and any information that could reasonably lead another to determine the identity of the parties hereto), or to the extent it is reasonably necessary to keep any such information confidential in order to comply with any federal or state securities law. This Section 9.22(b) is intended to make certain that this

Agreement does not cause any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to constitute "confidential transactions" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4(b)(3), 301.6111-2(c), 301.6111-3(b)(2)(ii)(B) and any similar applicable state or local law in effect as

(c) Receivables Files may include Confidential Information that also meets the definition of non-public personally identifiable information ("NPI") regarding an Obligor as defined by Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 and implementing regulations including the Federal Trade Commission's Rule Regarding Privacy of Consumer Financial Information (16 C.F.R. Part 313) (collectively, the "GLB Act"). To the extent that the Agents or the Lenders have access to NPI through Receivables Files or from any other source, the Agents and the Lenders agree that such information will not be disclosed or made available to any third party, agent or employee for any reason whatsoever, other than with respect to: (1) such Person's authorized employees or agents on a "need to know" basis in order for such Person to perform its obligations or enforce its rights under the Credit Documents, provided that such representatives are subject to a confidentiality agreement which shall be consistent with and no less restrictive than the provisions of this Section 9.22; and (2) as required by applicable laws or as otherwise permitted by this Agreement or the GLB Act regarding 'Privacy' of NPI, either during the term of this Agreement or after the termination of this Agreement, provided that, prior to any disclosure of NPI as required by applicable laws, the applicable Agent or Lender shall (i) not disclose any such information until it has notified the Company in writing of all actual or threatened legal compulsion of disclosure, and any actual legal obligation of disclosure promptly upon becoming so obligated, and (ii) cooperate to the fullest extent possible with all lawful efforts by the Company to resist or limit disclosure. The Agents and the Lenders will not utilize Confidential Information or NPI, whether obtained through Receivable Files or in any other manner, in any manner that violates any applicable laws.

9.23. No Consolidation

Each Lender hereby covenants and agrees that, to the extent that any bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code or any other Debtor Relief Laws (a "Bankruptcy Action") is instituted or commenced against any Credit Party (other than the Borrower) as debtor (the "Debtor"), if such Lender is a creditor of the Debtor, such Lender shall not seek or consent to the consolidation of the Borrower with the Debtor with respect to such Bankruptcy Action.

9.24. ERISA.

(a) Each Lender represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Credit Party that with respect to each Loan, either (i) no portion of such Loan shall be funded or held with the "plan assets" of any "benefit plan investor" within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA ("Plan Assets") or (ii) if such Loan is funded or held with Plan Assets, then an investment manager with respect to such Plan Assets qualifies, and is acting, as a QPAM with respect to such Plan Assets, and all conditions of the QPAM Exemption have been satisfied with respect to such Loan.

(b) The Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that, with respect to any "employee benefit plan" within the meaning of Section

3(3) of ERISA (other than such a plan that is maintained by Borrower or an "affiliate" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section VI(c) of the QPAM Exemption for the benefit of its own employees), neither Borrower nor any "affiliate" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section VI(c) of the QPAM Exemption has the authority to appoint or terminate any person as a QPAM or to negotiate the terms of a QPAM's management agreement with a plan.

(c) Each Lender that funds all or any part of a Loan with Plan Assets (x) acknowledges and agrees that none of the Credit Parties or any of their respective Affiliates involved in the transactions contemplated by this Agreement has undertaken or is undertaking to provide impartial investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions covered by this Agreement or any Credit Document with respect to such Lender, and (y) represents and warrants from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of Administrative Agent and each Credit Party, that:

(i) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender (the "Plan Fiduciary") with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans and this Agreement is independent (within the meaning of Department of Labor Regulation Section 29 CFR § 2510.3-21) and is a bank, an insurance carrier, an investment adviser, a broker-dealer or other person that holds, or has under management or control, total assets of at least $50 million, in each case as described in Department of Labor Regulation Section 29 CFR § 2510.3-21(c)(1)(i)(A)-(E);

(ii) the Plan Fiduciary is capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(iii) the Plan Fiduciary is a fiduciary under ERISA or the Code, or both, with respect to the Loans and this Agreement and is responsible for exercising independent judgment in evaluating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement for such Lender;

(iv) neither such Lender nor the Plan Fiduciary is paying or has paid any fee or other compensation directly to any Credit Party or any of their respective Affiliates for investment advice (as opposed to other services) in connection with the Loans or this Agreement;

(v) the Plan Fiduciary has been fairly informed by the Credit Parties of the existence and nature of the financial interests of the Credit Parties with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Credit Documents; and

(vi) none of the Credit Parties or their Affiliates has exercised any authority to cause such Lender to enter into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to negotiate the terms in this Agreement with such Lender.

(d) The representations in this Section 9.24(c) are intended to comply with the Department of Labor Regulation Sections 29 C.F.R. 2510.3-21(a) and (c)(1) as promulgated on

April 8, 2016 (81 Fed. Reg. 20,997). If these regulations are revoked, repealed or no longer effective, these representations shall be deemed not to be in effect.

9.25. Amendment and Restatement.

(a) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that, except as otherwise set forth herein, (i) this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, whether executed and delivered in connection herewith or otherwise, do not constitute a novation or repayment and reborrowing of the Loans and the other Obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement or the other Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) as in effect prior to the Restatement Date, (ii) the Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) under the Existing Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) are in all respects continuing (as amended and restated hereby and which are in all respects hereinafter subject to the terms herein), except to the extent expressly provided in clause (c) below and (iii) the Liens and security interests as granted under the Existing Credit Agreement and the applicable other Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) securing payment of such Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) are in all respects continuing and in full force and effect and are reaffirmed hereby.

(b) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that on and after the Restatement Date, all references to the "Agreement" or the "Credit Agreement" in any other Credit Document (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall be deemed to refer to this Agreement.

(c) The Borrower, the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement), the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, each acknowledge and agree that upon the repayment in full of the Tranche A Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and all other Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) owing to the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement), (x) all commitments of the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) under the Existing Credit Agreement shall automatically, without any further action, terminate and the Tranche A Lenders (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall not be a Lender (or have any rights of any Lender) under this Agreement or any other Credit Document, (y) Opportunity Funding SPE VII, LLC ("SPE VII"), shall be automatically, without any further action, released as a Borrower hereunder and under the other Credit Documents; provided, all Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) of SPE VII under the Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) that by their terms survive the termination of the Credit Documents (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) or the release of SPE VII as a Borrower shall remain outstanding Obligations (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) of SPE VII, and (z) OppWin Card, LLC, shall be automatically, without any further action, released as a Seller hereunder and under the other Credit Documents.

(d) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that this amendment and restatement is limited as written and is not a consent to any other amendment, restatement or waiver or other modification, whether or not similar and, except as expressly provided herein or in any other Credit Document, all terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents remain in full force and effect unless otherwise specifically amended hereby or by any other Credit Documents.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first written above.

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING SPE V, LLC,
as Borrower

By:__
Name:
Title:

OPPORTUNITY FINANCIAL, LLC,
in its individual capacity, as Originator, Servicer and a Seller

By:__
Name:
Title:

OPPWIN, LLC,
as a Seller

By:__
Name:
Title:

MIDTOWN MADISON MANAGEMENT LLC, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By:__
Name:
Title:

ACM AIF EVERGREEN P2 DAC SUBCO LP, as a Tranche B Lender

By:__
Name:
Title:

ATALAYA A4 POOL 1 LP,
as a Tranche B Lender

By:__
Name:
Title:

ATALAYA A4 POOL 1 (CAYMAN) LP, as a Tranche B Lender

By:__
Name:
Title:

ACM AIF EVERGREEN P3 DAC SUBCO LP, as a Tranche C Lender

By:__
Name:
Title:

ATALAYA ASSET INCOME FUND PARALLEL 345 LP,
as a Tranche C Lender

By:__
Name:
Title:

ACM A4 P2 DAC SUBCO LP,
as a Tranche C Lender

By:__
Name:
Title:

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO WITH RESPECT TO SECTION 9.25(c):

ATALAYA ASSET INCOME FUND IV LP,
as a Tranche A Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement

By:__
Name:
Title:

ATALAYA ASSET INCOME FUND (CAYMAN) IV LP,
as a Tranche A Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement

By:__
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 21.1

Subsidiaries of OppFi Inc.

The following is a list of OppFi Inc. subsidiaries as of December 31, 2025:

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
Opportunity Financial, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Funding SPE II, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Funding SPE III, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Funding SPE IV, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Funding SPE V, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Funding SPE VI, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Funding SPE VII, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Funding SPE VIII, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Funding SPE IX, LLC	Delaware
OppWin BPI, LLC	Delaware
OppWin, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Manager, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Financial Card Company, LLC	Delaware
OppWin Card, LLC	Delaware
SalaryTap, LLC	Delaware
OppWin SalaryTap, LLC	Delaware
SalaryTap Funding SPE, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Financial SMB Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Financial SMB, LLC	Delaware
Opportunity Financial BSP Holdings, LLC	Delaware
OppWin BPI FW, LLC	Delaware
OppWin TRS, LLC	Delaware
SPE IX Holdco, LLC	Delaware

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements (No. 333-258698) on Form S-3 and (Nos. 333-259854, 333-271855, 333-281408 and 333-287090) on Form S-8 of OppFi Inc. of our report dated March 12, 2026, relating to the consolidated financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of OppFi Inc., appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of OppFi Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2025.

/s/ RSM US LLP

Chicago, Illinois
March 12, 2026

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Todd G. Schwartz, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of OppFi Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 12, 2026

/s/ Todd G. Schwartz
Todd G. Schwartz
Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Pamela D. Johnson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of OppFi Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 12, 2026

/s/ Pamela D. Johnson
Pamela D. Johnson
Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

EXHIBIT 32.1

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of OppFi Inc. ("Company") for the year ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof ("Report"), I, Todd G. Schwartz, Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

The undersigned expressly disclaims any obligation to update the foregoing certification except as required by law.

/s/ Todd G. Schwartz

Todd G. Schwartz
Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

Date: March 12, 2026

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to the requirements of 18 U.S.C. § 1350 and is not being filed as a part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.

EXHIBIT 32.2

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of OppFi Inc. ("Company") for the year ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof ("Report"), I, Pamela D. Johnson, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer) of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

The undersigned expressly disclaims any obligation to update the foregoing certification except as required by law.

/s/ Pamela D. Johnson
Pamela D. Johnson
Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

Date: March 12, 2026

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to the requirements of 18 U.S.C. § 1350 and is not being filed as a part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.